This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HARVARD
DIVINITY
SCHOOL
Andover-Harvard
Theological Library

[redacted]

[illegible]

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH HYMNAL.

EDITED FOR

THE CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES

BY

GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A.

THE POINTING ARRANGED AND THE MUSIC SELECTED BY

JOSIAH BOOTH.

Harmonies revised by E. J. Hopkins Mus. Doc. Organist of the Inner and Middle Temples

PART II.—LITANIES AND CHANTS
(WITH MUSIC).

London:
HODDER AND STOUGHTON,
27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCLXXXVII.

PRINTED BY
NOVELLO, EWER & CO.,
LONDON, W.

M
2038
.C67

EDITORIAL NOTE.

THE second part of the "Congregational Church Hymnal" consists of Metrical Litanies, set to tunes of appropriate metre; the Ancient Hymns of the Church; selections from the Book of Psalms, and from other parts of Holy Scripture, pointed and arranged for chanting, and set to chants—single, double, or quadruple; and passages from the Book of Revelation, arranged partly for chanting and partly in choral recitative form. The text of the portions of Scripture selected is taken from the Authorized Version, as less likely to lead to difficulty and confusion than the adoption, under present circumstances, of the Revised Version; and the Editor hopes the inclusion of an unusually large number of poetical passages of the Old Testament, in addition to the copious selection from the Book of Psalms, will render this portion of the work specially valuable in Congregational Church worship.

The passages from the Book of the Revelation have been treated so as to form a transition from the Chants to the Anthems, contained in the third part of the Hymnal; and, while their setting is such as to present no serious difficulty

to any congregation of ordinary musical ability, the names of the composers who have undertaken this part of the work are a guarantee for the excellence of the compositions themselves.

The Editor desires to acknowledge the valuable assistance he has again received in the preparation of this the second part of the Hymnal; and he offers his heartiest thanks to—

Mr. Josiah Booth, who, at the request of the Musical Committee, undertook the arduous task of pointing the Psalms and other passages of Scripture selected for chanting, and who, in consultation with the Editor, is responsible for the selection of the music to which the text has been set.

Also to Mr. F. R. Underhill, of Norwich, for assistance in the revision of the proofs of the music both of the Chants and of the Anthems; Mr. J. Hutcheson, of Greenock, for many suggestions which have added to the value of this work; and Miss Hannay, who has again most kindly aided the Editor in the preparation of the indexes.

The Editor further presents, both on his own behalf and on that of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, special thanks to the following authors or owners of copyright words or music for permission, most generously granted, to use their copyrights without payment:—

The Rev. T. B. Pollock, for the words of the Metrical Litanies; The Lord Bishop of Exeter, for Nos. 3 (Parts II., III.), 5 and 8, from the "Hymnal Companion"; Rev. T. J. Havergal, for the chants by the late Rev. W. H. Havergal, to Nos. 9 and 56; Mr. B. St. J. B. Joule, for chants Nos. 45 (Joule), and 71 (H. Smart), from "Joule's Collection of Chants"; Sir G. A. Macfarren, Mus. Doc., R.A.M., for chant No. 50; The Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., Mus. Doc., for chants Nos. 46 and 104; The Rev. W. Pulling, on behalf of the Proprietors of "Hymns Ancient and Modern," for the music to No. 21; The Representatives of the late Mr. Troyte, for the music to No. 19.

The cordial thanks of the Editor are also presented to the following gentlemen for the chants, etc., which they have composed for this volume:—

Mr. J. Barnby, for the music to Nos. 55, 137, 142, 143; Mr. J. Booth, for the music to Nos. 6, 14, 20, 47, 66, 92, 111, 146; Mr. J. Baptiste Calkin, for the music to No. 141; Mr. T. L. Forbes, for chant No. 77; Mr. Myles Birket Foster, for the music to Nos. 140, 145, 147; Mr. G. Hooper, for chants No. 46 (Hooper) and 67; Mr. J. Kinross, for chants Nos. 88 and 99; Mr. E. Minshall, for chants Nos. 45 and 48; Mr. G. S. Murray, for chant No. 46 (Murray); Mr. B. C. Wainwright, for chant No. 23; Mr. J. E. West, for the music to No. 144; Mr. B. V. Westbrook, for chants No. 16 (Westbrook), 105 (Westbrook), and for No. 112 (Arrangement from Schubert).

The Editor desires also to thank the following composers or proprietors of copyright chants, etc., for permission given on payment to use the following chants :—

Mr. A. H. Brown, for the music to No. 5; Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc., for chant No. 64; Dr. E. J. Hopkins, for chants Nos. 10, 17 (Hopkins), and 28; Mr. W. A. Jefferson, for chants Nos. 53 and 63 (Atkins), from "The National Book of Hymns, Tunes, and Chants"; Dr. E. J. Monk, for chants Nos. 9, 26 (Monk and Macfarren), being No. 12 in the "Anglican Chant Book," edited by Dr. Monk and Sir F. G. Ouseley; Messrs. Novello, Ewer & Co., for the following chants:—No. 10 (Turle); No. 13 (Goss and Barnby); No. 22 (Barnby); No. 27 (Elvey and Turle); No. 29 (Elvey); No. 33 (Elvey and Barnby); No. 35 (Barnby and Elvey); No. 36 (Turle); No. 38 (H. Smart); No. 41 (Goss and Pye); No. 42 (Turle); No. 43 (H. Smart); No. 44 (Goss, arranged from Beethoven); No. 45 (Booth, arranged from the "Elijah"); No. 55 (Turle); No. 56 (Havergal); No. 65 (Turle); No. 73 (Barnby); No. 74 (Goss); No. 79 (Smart); No. 81 (Stainer); No. 83 (Turle); No. 85 (Barnby); No. 107 (Turle); No. 116 (Barnby); No. 127 (Elvey); Nos. 131 and 134 (Barnby); No. 138 (Stainer);—Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc., for chants Nos. 11 and 86, from the "Prayer Book Psalter"; Sir A. Sullivan, for the music to Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; Mr. W. F. Trimnell, for chants Nos. 12 (Barnby), and 61 (Barnby), from the "Collegiate Chant Book."

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

THE selected passages of Scripture, and Ancient Hymns of the Church, are here set to double, or single chants, the general custom being followed of using the former where the Psalm or portion of Scripture is of considerable length, and the latter where the verses to be sung are but few.

In as many cases as possible a choice of two or three chants is given — an old and well-known and a modern chant being frequently placed together—in order to meet the differences of taste which may exist as to the appropriateness of the music chosen.

The following remarks will sufficiently explain the pointing of the text:—

1. The words commencing each verse and half verse in single chants, and the corresponding third and fourth lines in double chants, should be sung fluently to the first note in each line of the music.

2. The word, or first syllable of a word, printed in darker type, denotes the point in such lines where time or rhythm commences.

3. Undue prominence should not be given to these words; a slight accent alone is necessary.

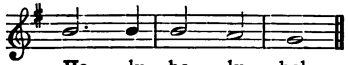
4. The sound to which such accented words as the following are sung would naturally be slightly prolonged—

O fear the **Lord** . | ye His | saints. *Psalm lxvi.*
I cried unto **Him** . | with my | mouth. *Psalm xxxiv.*
Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God. *Psalm lxvii.*

5. Accented syllables also, which are of euphonious sound, should be slightly prolonged, otherwise the music of the words would be lost. Such syllables are printed in the following manner:—

Holy, | holy, | holy || *Te Deum.*

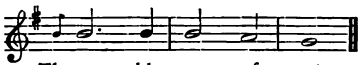
Sung:



Ho - ly, ho - ly, holy.

The **no**ble | army of | martyrs || *Te Deum.*

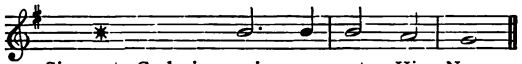
Sung:



The **no** - ble army of martyrs.

Sing unto God, sing **prais**es | unto His | name || *Psalm lxviii.*

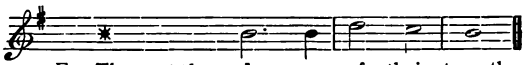
Sung:



Sing unto God, sing **prais** - es unto His Name.

For Thou art the **glo**ry | of their | strength || *Psalm cxii.*

Sung:



For Thou art the **glo** - ry of their strength.

6. It should be distinctly noticed that in many cases, words or syllables thus accented are not paused upon at all.

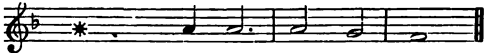
Where no indication of this is found in the pointing, confusion often arises in chanting, one singer following the sense in reading the words, and another pausing mechanically upon the word marked with an accent.

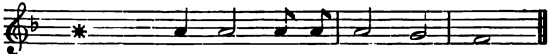
In the example here given it will be noticed that while the accent falls upon the word in the darker type, the word immediately following it must be sung at once.

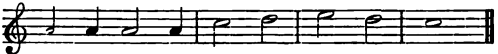
I will **teach** you . the | fear ... | of the | Lord.

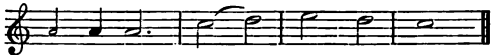
The words are therefore printed as they are sung, the word following the accent being printed close beside it, with a point, or dot, placed after it.

Other examples are here given as they are sung.









7. Words of three or more syllables printed entirely in the darker type are sung through without any pause at all.

METRICAL LITANIES.

NO.	NAME OF HYMN.	AUTHOR.	METRE.	COMPOSER.
1	The Eternal Father	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Sir A. S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc. (1842—).
2	Jesus Crucified .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Sir A. S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc. (1842—).
3	Jesus in Glory .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†F. Clay (1840—). Dr. E. Bunnett (1834—).
4	The Holy Ghost .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Rev. C. C. Scholefield (1839—).
5	Penitence . .	T. B. Pollock	777. 6	†A. H. Brown (1830—).
6	The Christian Life	T. B. Pollock	777.6	*J. Booth (1852—).
7	For every Need .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Adapted from Tallis by W. H. Stocks.
8	For the Young .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Dr. E. Bunnett (1834—).

ANCIENT HYMNS OF THE CHURCH.

NO.	NAME.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
9	Te Deum laudamus	†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—) . . .	D . .	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813 —)	A . .	Single.
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—) . . .	F♯ minor.	Single.
		†Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. (1793 —1870)	F . .	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	D minor .	Single.
10	Te Deum laudamus	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—). .	G . .	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882) . . .	D . .	Double.
11	Te Deum laudamus	†Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc. (1830 —)	F . .	Quadruple.
12	Benedictus . .	T. Attwood (1767—1838) . . .	E . .	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—) . . .	D . .	Double.
13	Magnificat . .	† Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A . .	Single.
		†J. Barnby (1838—) . . .	E . .	Single.
14	Magnificat . .	*J. Booth (1852—) . . .	E♭ . .	Single.
15	Nunc dimittis . .	H. Purcell (1658—1695) . . .	F . .	Single.
		Peregrine Tone	E minor .	Single.
16	Salvator Mundi .	Parisian Tone	F . .	Single.
		*B. Vine Westbrook	E . .	Single.
17	Gloria in Excelsis .	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—). .	E♭ . .	Single.
		H. Purcell (1658—1695) . . .	G minor .	Single.
18	Sursum Corda . .	T. Kelway (—1749) . . .	D . .	Single.
		Dr. P. Hayes (1738—1797). . .	D . .	Sanctus.
19	The Strain upraise .	A. H. D. Troyte	G . .	
20	Benedicite, Omnia Opera . . .	Dr. P. Hayes (1738—1797) . .	A minor .	
		*J. Booth (1852—) . . .	B♭ . .	
21	Dies Iræ . . .	†Rev. Dr. J. B. Dykes (1823—1876) .		

* Copyright Chants, etc., composed for this work.
† Copyright Chants, etc., inserted by permission in this work.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
22	I.	†Joseph Barnby (1838—)	G	Single.
		Dr. J. Nares (1715—1783).	A	Single.
23	II.	*B. C. Wainwright (1860—)	D minor	Double.
24	IV.	J. C. Crosthwaite	A minor	Double.
		J. C. Crosthwaite	A major	Double.
25	V.	T. Tallis (1529—1585)	G minor	Single.
		Dr. S. Arnold (1740—1802)	B♭	Single.
26	VIII.	J. Battishill (1738—1801)	A	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—)	C	Single.
27	XV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	B♭	Single.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882).	G	Single.
28	XVI.	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	C	Double.
29	XVIII.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
		Earl of Mornington (1735—1781)	D	Double.
30	XIX.	Dr. R. Woodward	D	Double.
31	XX.	Dr. W. Crotch (1677—1727)	A minor	Single.
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—)	C	Single.
32	XXIII.	R. Farrant (1530—1583)	G	Single.
		Dr. H. Aldrich (1647—1710)	B♭	Single.
33	XXIV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Double.
34	XXV.	R. Langdon (—1803)	E	Double.
		H. Smart (1812—1879)	F	Double.
35	XXVI.	†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Single.
		†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—).	B♭	Single.
36	XXVII.	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	A	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	D	Double.
37	XXIX.	Dr. W. Turner	D	Single.
		J. Travers (—1758)	E	Single.
38	XXX.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—).	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	G	Double.
39	XXXII.	J. T. Harris	E♭	Double.
		†Arr. from Beethoven by Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	C minor	Double.
40	XXXIII.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
		Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	G	Double.
41	XXXIV.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A	Double.
		†K. J. Pye, Mus. Bac.	E	Double.
42	XXXVI.	Arr. from Purcell by J. Turle (1802—1882)	F minor	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	C	Double.
43	XXXVII.	†J. S. Smith (1750—1836)	F♯ minor.	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	A	Double.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
44	XXXIX.	†From Beethoven, arr. by Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	C minor	Double.
45	XL.	†From F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	D	Double.
		†B. St. J. B. Joule (1817—)	E♭	Double.
		*E. Minshall (1845—)	G minor	Double.
46	XLII.	*G. Hooper	E♭	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	E♭	Single.
		*G. Hooper	G minor	Single.
		*G. S. Murray	G minor	Single.
47	XLIII.	*J. Booth (1852—)	G minor	Single.
48	XLV.	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	C	Double.
		*E. Minshall (1845—)	E♭	Double.
49	XLVI.	G. Woodward	B♭	Single.
		D. Purcell	G	Single.
		From Luther (1483—1546)	C	Double.
50	XLVII.	T. Purcell	G	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—)	C	Single.
51	XLVIII.	Earl of Mornington (1735—1781)	D	Double.
		Dr. J. C. Beckwith (1759—1809)	D	Double.
52	LI.	Rev. L. Flintoft (—1727)	F minor	Double.
		From Beethoven (1770—1827)	B♭	Double.
53	LVII.	†J. Kinross (1848—)	G minor	Double.
		*J. Kinross (1848—)	G major	Double.
54	LXI.	Dr. W. Croft (1677—1727)	G minor	Single.
		Fifth Tone	D	Single.
55	LXII.	*J. Barnby (1838—)	D	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1822)	F	Double.
56	LXIII.	†Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. (1793—1870)	E	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	G	Double.
57	LXV.	J. Robinson	E♭	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	F	Double.
58	LXVI.	S. Wesley (1766—1837)	G	Double.
59	LXVII.	T. Kelway (—1749)	D	Single.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Single.
60	LXVIII.	Dr. W. Hayes (1708—1777)	G	Double.
		W. Russell	E	Double.
61	LXXI.	J. T. Harris	E♭	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	A	Double.
62	LXXII.	Dr. W. Boyce (1710—1779)	D	Double.
		John Hindle, Mus. Bac. (1761—1796)	E	Double.
63	LXXIII.	†R. A. Atkins	E	Double.
		J. Robinson	E♭	Double.
64	LXXVI.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	C	Double.
65	LXXVII.	W. Beale (1784—1854)	G	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
66	LXXX.	*J. Booth (1852—)	C minor	Single.
		*J. Booth (1852—)	E♭	Double.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
67	LXXXIV.	*G. Hooper	D	Double.
		T. Norris	A♭	Double.
68	LXXXV.	Dr. W. Boyce (1710—1779)	F	Double.
		Dr. T. A. Walmisley (1814—1856)	F	Double.
69	LXXXVI.	J. Battishill (1738—1801)	A minor	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	C	Double.
70	LXXXVII.	Ancient Theme	E	Single.
		Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	A	Single.
71	LXXXIX.	†J. Barnby (1838—)	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	D	Double.
72	XC.	J. S. Smith (1750—1836)	G minor	Double.
		J. S. Smith (1750—1836)	G major	Double.
73	XCI.	Dr. T. S. Dupuis (1733—1796).	A♭	Double
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	D	Double.
74	XCII.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	E	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	G	Double.
75	XCIII.	Dr. C. Gibbons (1615—1676)	G	Single.
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—)	D	Single.
76	XCV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	B♭	Single.
		Dr. J. Alcock (1715—1806)	A	Single.
		Dr. T. A. Walmisley (1814—1856)	E♭	Single.
		Dr. J. Blow (1648—1708)	F♯ minor.	Single.
77	XCVI.	*T. L. Forbes	D	Double.
78	XCVII.	J. Jones (—1796)	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	G	Double.
79	XCVIII.	H. Lawes (1595—1662)	C	Double.
		J. Battishill (1738—1801)	D	Single.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	E	Single.
80	XCIX.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A	Single.
		J. Battishill (1738—1801)	G	Single.
81	C.	P. Humphreys (1647—1674)	C	Single.
		†Dr. J. Stainer (1840—)	D	Single.
82	CII.	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	G minor	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	G major	Double.
83	CIII.	Earl of Mornington (1735—1781)	E♭	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	C	Double.
		J. Weldon	G minor	Single.
		J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Single.
84	CIV.	†H. Smart (1812—1879)	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	G	Double.
85	CV.	†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Double.
		J. Davy (1765—1838)	D	Double.
		Dr. R. Woodward	A	Double.
		J. S. Smith (1750—1836)	G	Double.
86	CVII.	†Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc. (1830—)	A♭	Double.
87	CXI.	J. Battishill (1738—1801)	D	Single.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	E♭	Single.
		Dr. R. Woodward	D	Double.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
88	CXII.	*J. Kinross (1848—)	G	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	E♭	Single.
89	CXIII.	T. Tallis (1529—1585)	C	Single.
		D. Purcell	G	Single.
90	CXIV.	J. Battishill (1738—1801)	D	Single.
		Ancient Theme	D	Single.
91	CXV.	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
		Peregrine Tone	E minor	Single.
		H. Purcell (1658—1695)	G	Single.
92	CXVI.	*J. Booth (1852—)	F major	Single.
		*J. Booth (1852—)	F minor	Single.
		*J. Booth (1652—)	F major	Double.
93	CXVII.	E. Burrowes	E	Single.
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—	C	Single.
94	CXVIII.	Rev. P. Henley (1728—1764)	E	Double.
		R. Cooke (—1814)	G	Double.
95	CXXI.	E. Burrowes	E	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—)	A	Single.
96	CXXII.	G. Woodward	B♭	Single.
		J. Hindle, Mus. Bac. (1761—1796)	D	Single.
97	CXXV.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	E♭	Single.
98	CXXX.	J. C. Crosthwaite	A minor	Double.
		J. C. Crosthwaite	A major	Double.
99	CXXXII.	*J. Kinross (1848—)	E minor	Double.
		*J. Kinross (1848—)	C major	Double.
100	CXXXIII.	Dr. H. Aldrich (1647—1710)	B♭	Single.
101	CXXXIV.	T. Kelway (—1749)	D	Single.
102	CXXXV.	Dr. J. C. Beckwith (1759—1809)	D	Double.
103	CXXXVI.	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	C	Double.
		W. Hawes (1785—1846)	E	Double.
104	CXXXVIII.	E. Higgins	F	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	E	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	G	Single.
105	CXXXIX.	†H. Smart (1812—1879)	F	Double.
		*B. Vine Westbrook	D♭	Double.
106	CXLII.	Dr. T. S. Dupuis (1733—1796)	D minor	Double.
		T. Tallis (1529—1585)	E minor	Single.
107	CXLIII.	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	D minor	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	D major	Double.
108	CXLV.	W. Hawes (1785—1846)	E	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	A	Double.
		Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	A	Single.
		*B. Vine Westbrook	E	Single.
109	*CXLVI.*	*Dr. J. Randall*	E	Double.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
	CXLVI.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A	Double.
110	CXLVII.	Dr. S. Wesley (1810—1876)	E♭	Double.
		*T. L. Forbes	D	Double.
111	CXLVIII.	*J. Booth (1852—)	E♭	Double.
112	CL.	*From F. Schubert (1797—1828)	E♭	Single.
		P. Humphreys (1647—1674)	C	Single.

CHANTS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

NO.	NAME.	AUTHOR.	KEY.	CHANT.
113	Burial of the Dead	Dr. B. Cooke (1734—1793)	G minor	Double.
114	" " "	W. Morley	D minor	Double.
	1 Cor. xv. 51—57	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
115	Christmas	†H. Smart (1812—1879)	D	Double.
		J. Davy (1765—1824)	D	Double.
116	Easter, or the Lord's Supper	†J. Barnby (1838—)	F minor	Single.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	F major	Single.
117	Opening of a Church	Dr. R. Woodward	D	Double.
		†Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A., (1793—1870)	D	Double.
118	Baptism	†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Single.
		Ancient Theme	G	Single.

ELECTED PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

PASSAGE.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
x. xv. 1—13, 17, 18	†J. Jones (—1796)	D	Double.
	Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	C	Double.
eut. xxxii. 1—4, 7, 9—12	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	G	Double.
xxxiii. 26, 27	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	E	Double.
Sam. ii. 1—3, 6—10	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	C	Double.
	S. Wesley (1766—1837)	G	Double.
Chron. xxix. 10—13	Parisian Tone	F	Single.
	E. Burrowes	E	Single.
rov. iii. 5—7, 9—18	W. Marsh	A♭	Double.
ii. 2—11	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	A	Double.
ob. xxviii. 12—15, 18—28	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
rov. viii. 1, 4, 10—20, 32—36	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	G	Double.
a. xi. 1—6, 9, 10	E. Gregory	E♭	Double.
a. xii.	Dr. J. Alcock (1715—1806)	D	Single.
	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	G	Single.
a. xxv. 1—9	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	C	Double.
a. xxvi. 1—13	Rev. P. Henley (1728—1764)	E	Double.
	†J. Barnby (1838—)	D	Double.
a. xxxv.	†H. Smart (1812—1879)	G	Double.
a. xl. 1—11, 28—31	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
	†J. Barnby (1838—)	D minor	Double.
	W. Russell	F	Double.
a. xli. 10, 17, 18, 20	R. Langdon (—1803)	F	Double.
xliii. 1—3	*B. Vine Westbrook	D♭	Double.
liv. 7, 8, 10, 17			
a. lii. 7—10	H. Lawes (1595—1662)	C	Double.
	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	C	Double.
a. liii. 3—12	†J. Barnby (1838—)	D minor	Double.
	Rev. L. Flintoft (—1727)	F minor	Double.
a. lv. 1, 2, 6—13	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	D	Double.
	Lingard	F	Double.
a. lx. 1—5, 11, 18—22	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	C	Double.
	Dr. R. Woodward	D	Double.
am. iii. 22—27, 31—33, 39—41	F. Daly	G	Double.
	*J. Barnby (1838—)	C	Double.
abak. iii. 2—6, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18	Arr. from Purcell by J. Turle (1802—1882)	F minor	Double.
	†Dr. J. Stainer (1812—1879)	E minor	Double.
om. viii. 31—39	*B. Vine Westbrook	D♭	Double.
	R. Langdon (—1803)	F	Double.

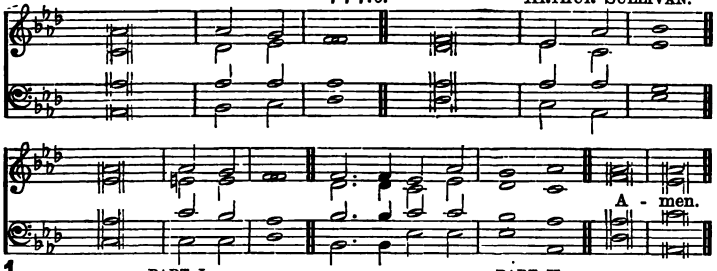
SPECIAL SETTINGS, WITH CHANTS.

NO.	PASSAGE.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
140	Rev. i. 5—8	*Myles B. Foster (1851—).	G . .	Single.
	iv. 8, 11	*Myles B. Foster (1851—).	E minor .	Single.
141	Rev. v. 2, 9, 10, 12, 13 . .	*J. Baptiste Calkin (1827—)	G♭ . .	Double.
142	Rev. vii. 10, 12—17 . .	*J. Barnby (1838—) . .	D . .	Double.
143	Rev. xi. 17; xii. 10—12; xiv. 13	*J. Barnby (1838—) . .	G . .	Double.
144	Rev. xv. 3, 4; xi. 15 . .	*J. E. West	D . .	Single.
145	Rev. xix. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9 .	*Myles B. Foster (1851) .	A . .	Double.
146	Rev. xxi. 3, 4; xxii. 3—5, 17	*J. Booth (1852—) . .	D . .	Double.
147	Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 10, 11, 18, 19, 21—27	*Myles B. Foster (1851—).	F . .	Double.
		*Myles B. Foster (1851—).	C . .	Single.

Metrical Litanies.

THE ETERNAL FATHER.

7 7 7.6. ARTHUR SULLIVAN.



1

PART I.

1 UNCREATED Fount of light,
Glory without shade of night,
Everlasting, infinite,
Holy Father, hear us.

2 Well of life that ever flows,
Life more pure than stainless snows,
Life in calm, serene repose,
Holy Father, hear us.

3 Blessèd One, Whose name is love,
Pleads with Thee Thy Son above;
Broods o'er us Thy hovering Dove;
Holy Father, hear us.

4 Round about Thy sapphire throne
Shines the rainbow's emerald zone,
Breathing heavenly peace alone;
Holy Father, hear us.

5 There before Thy mercy-seat
Saints in light and angels meet;
Yet behold us at Thy feet:
Holy Father, hear us.

6 Thou Whose deep compassions yearn
For the prodigal's return,
And his far-off steps discern,
Holy Father, hear us.

7 All have some great gift to seek,
Hungered, thirsty, weary, weak!
All have wants no words can speak:
Holy Father, hear us.

PART II.

1 THOU, Who sparedst not Thy Son,
Him Thine own, Thine only One,
Till Thy work by Him was done,
Holy Father, hear us.

2 Thou, in all His sorrows nigh,
Thou Who heardest His last cry,
Thou Who sufferedst Him to die,
Holy Father, hear us.

3 Thou, omnipotent to save
From destruction's whelming wave,
Death and hell and vanquished grave,
Holy Father, hear us.

4 Thou Who crownest Him with grace,
Foldest Him to Thine embrace,
Him the brightness of Thy face,
Holy Father, hear us.

5 All the richest gifts of heaven,
Sevenfold from the Spirits Seven,
Measureless to Him are given:
Holy Father, hear us.

6 At His word Thy Spirit came,
Crowns of light and tongues of flame:
Oh, for our Redeemer's name,
Holy Father, hear us.

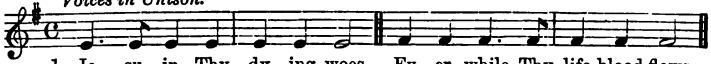
7 Hear our cry, our voiceless needs:
Hear; in us Thy Spirit pleads:
Hear, for Jesus intercedes:
Holy Father, hear us.

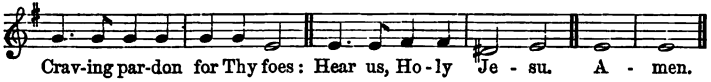
T. B. POLLOCK.

METRICAL LITANIES.

JESUS CRUCIFIED.

Voices in Unison. 777.6. ARTHUR SULLIVAN.





2

PART I.

"Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do."

1 JESU, in Thy dying woes,
Ever while Thy life-blood flows,
Craving pardon for Thy foes:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Saviour, for our pardon sue
When our sins Thy pangs renew,
For we know not what we do:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Oh, may we, who mercy need,
Be like Thee in heart and deed
When with wrong our spirits bleed:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART II.

"To-day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise."

1 JESU, pitying the sighs
Of the thief who near Thee dies,
Promising him Paradise:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 May we, in our guilt and shame,
Still Thy love and mercy claim,
Calling humbly on Thy name:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Oh, remember us who pine,
Looking from our cross to Thine;
Cheer our souls with hope Divine:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART III.

"Woman, behold thy son. . . . Behold thy mother."

1 JESU, loving to the end
Her whose heart Thy sorrows rend,
And Thy dearest human friend:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 May we all Thy sorrows share,
And for Thee all peril dare,
And enjoy Thy holy care:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May we all Thy loved ones be,
All one holy family,
Loving for the love of Thee:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART IV.

"My God, My God, why hast Thou forsaken Me?"

1 JESU, whelmed in fears unknown,
With our evil left alone,
While no light from heaven is shown:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 When we vainly seem to pray,
And our hope seems far away,
In the darkness be our stay:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Though no Father seems to hear,
Though no light our spirits cheer,
Tell our faith that God is near:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART V.

"I thirst."

1 JESU, in Thy thirst and pain,
While Thy wounds Thy life-blood drain,
Thirsting more our love to gain:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Thirst for us in mercy still;
All Thy holy work fulfil;
Satisfy Thy loving will:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May we thirst Thy love to know;
Lead us, in our sin and woe,
Where the healing waters flow:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART VI.

"It is finished."

1 JESU, all our ransom paid,
All Thy Father's will obeyed,
By Thy sufferings perfect made:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Save us in our soul's distress;
Be our help to cheer and bless
While we grow in holiness:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Brighten all our heavenward way
With an ever holier ray,
Till we pass to perfect day:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART VII.

"Father, into Thy hands I commend My spirit."

1 JESU, all Thy labour vast,
All Thy woe and conflict, past,
Yielding up Thy soul at last:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

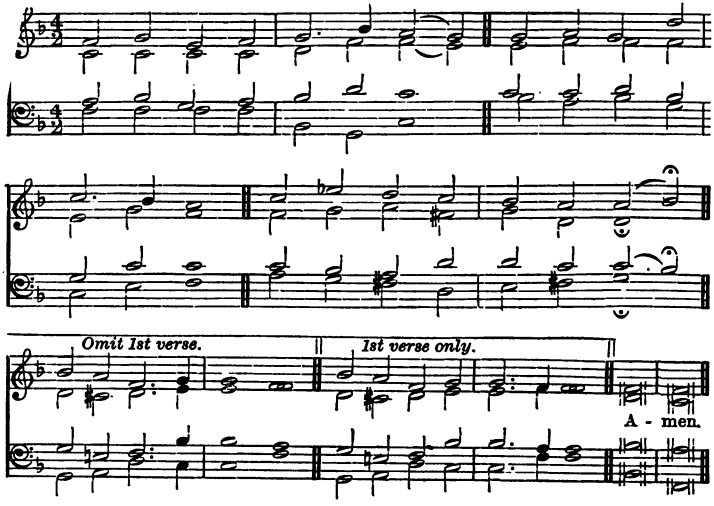
2 When the death-shades round us lower,
Guard us from the tempter's power;
Keep us in that trial-hour:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May Thy life and death supply
Grace to live and grace to die,
Grace to reach the Home on high:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

T. B. POLLOCK.

JESUS IN GLORY.

777.6. F. CLAY.



3

PART I.

1 GOD the Father, throned on high ;
Saviour Who didst come to die ;
Spirit Who dost sanctify :
Save us, Holy Trinity.

2 Jesus, Prince of Life and Light,
Dwelling now in glory bright,
Ruling all things by Thy might :
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

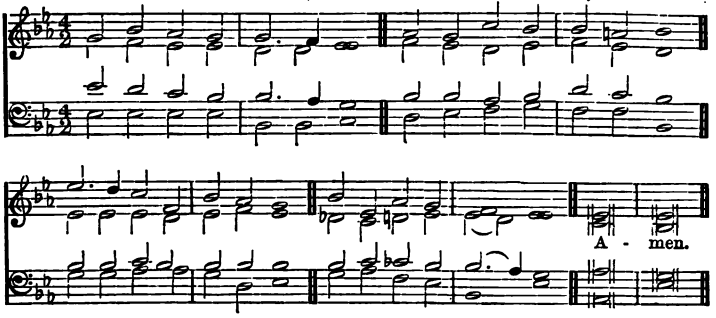
3 Thou Who didst to heaven ascend,
Still to be the sinner's Friend,
Still Thy people to defend :
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

4 Thou Whose death did death destroy,
Who through pain didst pass to joy,
Endless and without alloy :
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

5 Thou Who must in glory reign,
Conqueror of sin and pain,
Till no enemy remain :
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

METRICAL LITANIES.

7 7 7.6. E. BUNNETT, Mus. Doc.



PART II.

1 JESUS, Who art glorified,
In the very flesh that died,
With the pierced hands and side:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

2 Jesus, though enthroned on high,
Still for our infirmity
Touched with human sympathy:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

3 Jesus, in our time of need
Our High-priest to intercede,
Living still Thy Death to plead:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

4 Jesus, Who, to heaven upborne,
Didst not leave Thy Church to mourn,
Orphaned, comfortless, forlorn:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

5 Thou Who, still our Saviour Friend,
Didst the Holy Spirit send
To be with us to the end:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

PART III.

1 THOU Whose gifts of grace on all
Who to Thee for succour call
Like the dews of evening fall:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

2 Only Balm for souls distressed,
Happiness of all the blessed,
Peace of those who long for rest:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

3 Thou Who, as Thou once didst rise,
Shalt be seen by human eyes
Coming through the parted skies:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

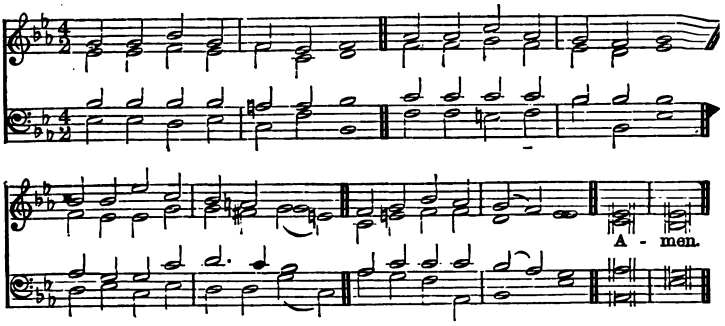
4 Thou Who on the quick and dead,
All for whom Thy blood was shed,
Shalt pronounce the judgment dread:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

5 Thou Who then shall call to rest,
In the mansions of the blest,
Those who have Thy name confessed:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

T. B. POLLOCK.

THE HOLY GHOST.

7 7 7.6. C. C. SCHOLEFIELD.



4

PART I.

1 SPIRIT blest, Who art adored,
With the Father and the Word,
One Eternal God and Lord:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

2 Spirit guiding to the right,
Spirit making darkness light,
Spirit of resistless might:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

3 Spirit falling like a dove
From the opened skies above,
With the Father's power and love:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

4 Comforter to Whom we owe
All that we rejoice to know
Of our Saviour's work below:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

5 Spirit showing us the way,
Warning when we go astray,
Pleading in us when we pray:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

6 Spirit, whom our failings grieve,
Whom the world will not receive,
Who dost help us to believe:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

7 Spirit guarding us from ill,
Bending right our stubborn will,
Though we grieve Thee patient still:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

PART II.

1 SPIRIT, strength of all the weak,
Giving courage to the meek,
Teaching faltering tongues to speak
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

2 Spirit, aiding all who yearn
More of truth Divine to learn,
And with deeper love to burn:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

3 Spirit, Fount of faith and joy,
Giving peace without alloy,
Hope that nothing can destroy:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

4 Source of love and light Divine,
With that hallowing grace of Thine,
More and more upon us shine:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

5 Holy, loving, as Thou art,
Come and live within our heart,
Never from us to depart:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

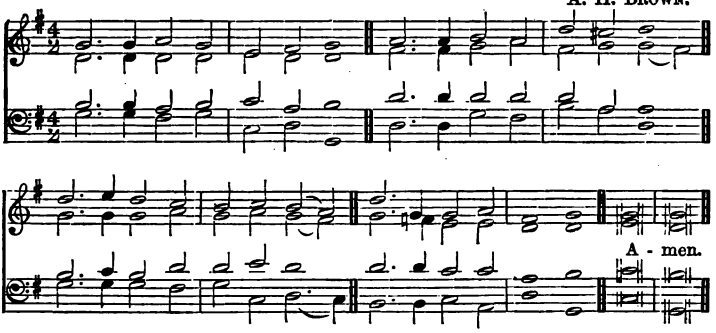
6 May we soon, from sin set free,
Where thy work may perfect be,
Jesu's face with rapture see:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

T. B. POLLOCK.

PENITENCE.

7 7 7.6.

A. H. BROWN.



5

PART I.

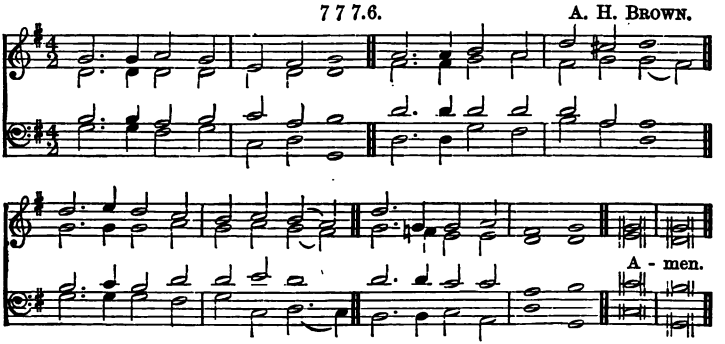
1 FATHER, hear Thy children's call:
Humbly at Thy feet we fall,
Prodigals, confessing all:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 Christ, beneath Thy Cross of shame,
All our sinful life we blame:
Penitent, we breathe Thy name:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 Holy Spirit, grieved and tried,
Oft forgotten and defied,
Now we mourn our stubborn pride:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 Love that caused us first to be,
Love that bled upon the tree,
Love that draws us lovingly:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 7 7.6. A. H. BROWN.



PART II.

[*To be sung with Part I.*]

1 WE Thy call have disobeyed,
Have neglected and delayed,
Into paths of sin have strayed:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 Sick, we come to Thee for cure;
Guilty, seek Thy mercy sure;
Evil, come to be made pure:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 Blind, we pray that we may see;
Bound, we pray to be made free;
Stained, we pray for sanctity:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 By the nature Jesus wore,
By the stripes and death He bore,
By His life for evermore:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 By the love that longs to bless,
Pitying our sore distress,
Leading us to holiness:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 By the love so calm and strong,
Patient still to suffer wrong,
And our day of grace prolong:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 By the love that bids Thee spare,
By the heaven Thou dost prepare,
By Thy promises to prayer:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

PART III.

[*To be sung with Part I.*]

1 TEACH us what Thy love has borne,
That, with loving sorrow torn,
Truly contrite we may mourn:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 Gifts of light and grace bestow;
Help us to resist the foe,
Fearing what indeed is woe:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 May we to all evil die,
Fleshly longings crucify,
Fix our hearts and thoughts on high
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 Grant us Faith to know Thee near,
Hail Thy grace, Thy judgment fear,
And through trial persevere:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 Grant us hope from earth to rise,
And to strain with eager eyes
Towards the promised heavenly prize:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 Grant us Love Thy love to own,
Love to live for Thee alone,
And the power of grace made known:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

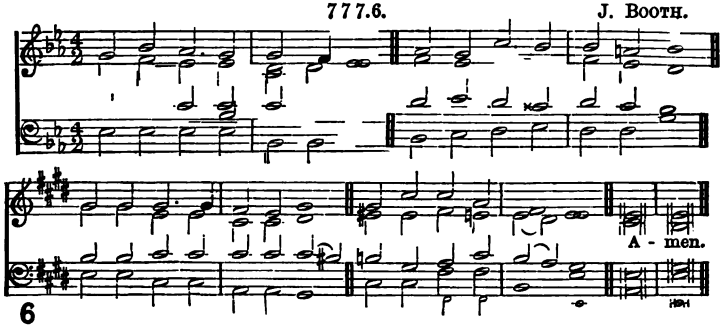
7 All our weak endeavours bless,
As we ever onward press,
Till we perfect holiness:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

8 Lead us daily nearer Thee,
Till at last Thy Face we see,
Crowned with Thine own purity:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

7 7 7.6. J. BOOTH.



6

1 JESU, God's Incarnate Son,
By Thy work for sinners done:
By the gifts for sinners won:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 That, with faithful hearts, we may
Love the things which are for aye
More than those which pass away:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 That, while pilgrims toiling here,
We Thy Name may love and fear,
And to death may persevere:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 That Thy grace our lusts may kill,
That we may subdue our will,
All Thy pleasure to fulfil:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 That, all holy as Thou art,
Thou wouldst dwell within our heart,
Never from us to depart:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 That our love may stronger grow,
And our faith more clearly show
What we hope to see and know:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 That, when earthly toil is o'er,
We, in rest for evermore,
May enjoy Thee and adore:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

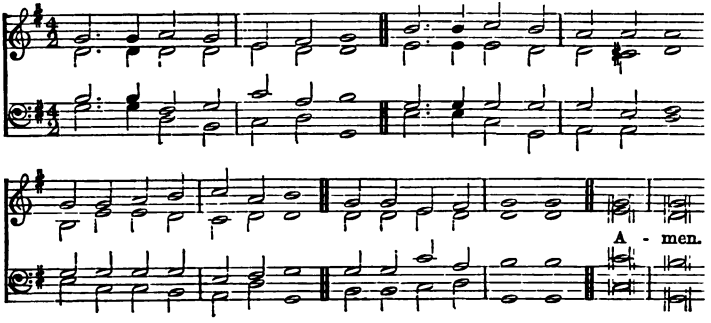
8 That in mercy Thou wouldst come,
Seeking those who careless roam,
Bringing wanderers safely home:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

9 That we soon may welcome Thee,
And may hear Thee say that we
Where Thou art shall ever be:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.

FOR EVERY NEED.

7 7 7.6. Adapted from TALLIS by W. H. STOCKS.



7

1 GOD the Father, throned on high ;
Saviour Who didst come to die ;
Spirit Who dost sanctify :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

2 We would hope in Thee alone ;
May our hopes be all Thine own,
And in fuller peace be shown :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

3 Lord, we love Thee ; we deplore
That we do not love Thee more ;
Warm our coldness, we implore :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

4 At Thy feet our thoughts we lay ;
Make Thine own the words we say ;
Make our lives more pure each day :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

5 What Thou willest may we will,
Nor our own desires fulfil,
For we know not good from ill :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

6 May our lips our faith confess ;
Teach us, when reviled, to bless,
Conquering by gentleness :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

7 Make us wise to do the right,
Calm in trouble, brave in fight,
Humble when our path is bright :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

8 May we live that, free from fear,
We the angels' call may hear,
And before Thy throne appear :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

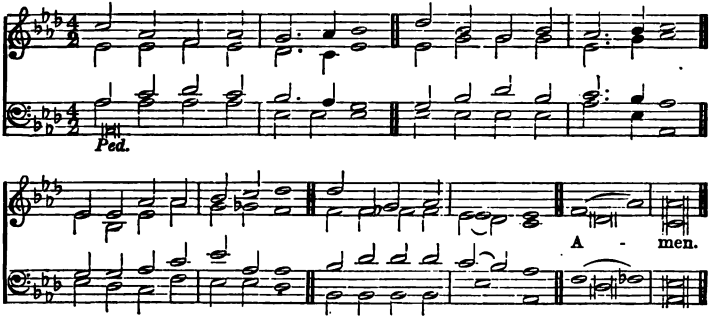
9 May we then, from sin set free,
Rise to heaven to dwell with Thee,
Safe for all eternity :
Lord, in mercy hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.

METRICAL LITANIES.

FOR THE YOUNG.

777.6 E. BUNNETT, Mus. Doc.



8 PART I.

1 JESU, from Thy Throne on high,
Far above the bright blue sky,
Look on us with loving eye:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Little children need not fear
When they know that Thou art near;
Thou dost love us, Saviour dear:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Little lambs may come to Thee;
Thou wilt fold us tenderly,
And our careful Shepherd be:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

4 Little lives may be Divine,
Little deeds of love may shine,
Little ones be wholly Thine:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

5 Little hearts may love Thee well,
Little lips Thy love may tell,
Little hymns Thy praises swell:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

6 Jesu, once an infant small,
Cradled in the oxen's stall,
Though the God and Lord of all:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

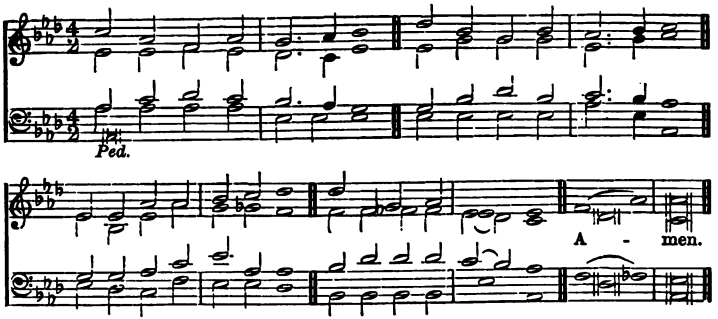
7 Once a child so good and fair,
Feeling want and toil and care,
All that we may have to bear:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

8 Jesu, Thou dost love us still,
And it is Thy holy will
That we should be safe from ill:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

9 Fold us to Thy loving breast,
There may we, in happy rest,
Feel that we indeed are blest:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

METRICAL LITANIES.

E. BUNNETT, Mus. Doc.



PART II.

1 JESU, from Thy throne on high,
Far above the bright blue sky,
Look on us with loving eye:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Be Thou with us every day,
In our work and in our play,
When we learn and when we pray:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 When we lie asleep at night,
Ever may Thy angels bright
Keep us safe till morning's light:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

4 Make us brave without a fear,
Make us happy, full of cheer,
Sure that Thou art always near:
Hear us, holy Jesu.

5 May we grow from day to day,
Glad to learn each holy way,
Ever ready to obey:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

6 May we prize our Christian name
May we guard it free from blame,
Fearing all that causes shame:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

7 May we ever try to be
From our sinful tempers free,
Pure and gentle, Lord, like Thee:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

8 May our thoughts be undefiled;
May our words be true and mild;
Make us each a holy child:
Hear us, Holy Jesu

9 Jesu, Son of God most high,
Who didst in a manger lie,
Who upon a cross didst die:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

10 Jesu, from Thy heavenly throne
Watching o'er each little one,
Till our life on earth is done:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

11 Jesu, Whom we hope to see,
Calling us to come to Thee,
Happy evermore with Thee:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

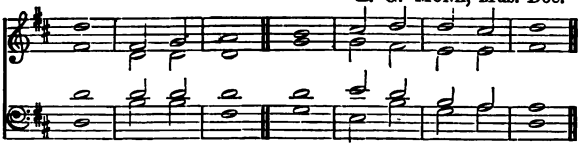
T. B. POLLOCK.

Ancient Hymns of the Church.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(SINGLE CHANTS.)

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.



9

1 WE **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we ac**know**ledge | Thee to | be the | Lord

2 All the **earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.

3 To Thee all **angels** | cry a- | loud || the **heavens,** . and | all the | powers there- | in.

4 To Thee **Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con-** . | tinual- | ly do | cry,

5 **Holy,** | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;

6 Heaven and earth are **full** . | of the | majesty || **of** . | ... Thy | glo- ... | ry.

7 The glorious **company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

8 The goodly **fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

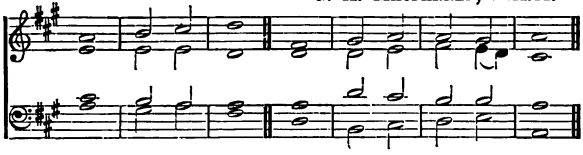
9 The **noble** | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

10 The holy **Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | knowledge | Thee ;

11 The **Father** . of an | infi - nite | majesty || Thine **honourable,** . | true, and \ only | Son ;

12 **Also** . the | *Holy* | *Ghost* || **the** . | Com- ... \ ... for- \ ter.

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



13 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... ... | ... ... | Christ

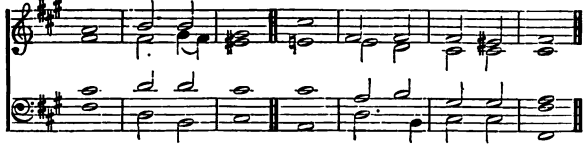
14 Thou art the **ever-** | lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther,

15 When Thou tookest **upon** Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . ab- | hor the | Virgin's | womb.

16 When Thou hadst over**come** . the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open the **Kingdom** . of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers,

17 Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || **in** . the | glory | of the | Father.

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.

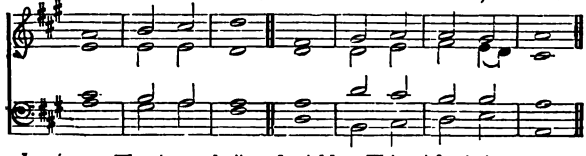


18 We be**lieve** . that | Thou shalt | come || **to** . | be ... | our ... | Judge.

19 We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast re**deemed** | with Thy | precious | blood.

20 Make them to be **num**bered | with Thy | saints || **in** . | glory | ever- | lasting.

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



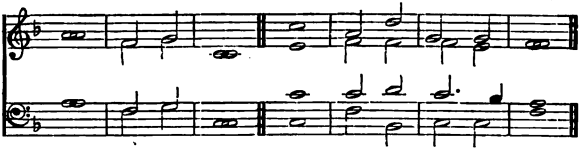
21 O ***Lord,*** . | *save Thy* | people || **and** . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.

22 **Go-** | ... vern | them || **and** . | lift them | up for | ever.

23 **Day** . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee ;

24 **And** . we | worship Thy | name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.

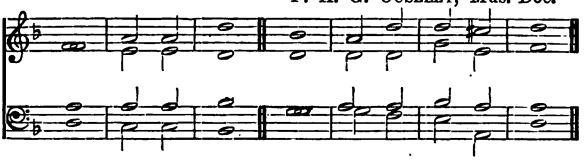
W. H. HAVERGAL.



25 **Vouch-** . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this | day with- | out ... | sin.

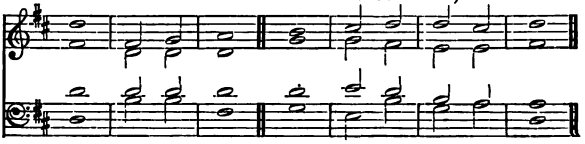
26 O **Lord,** . have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus. Doc.



27 O Lord, let Thy **mercy** | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... | is in |Thee.

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.

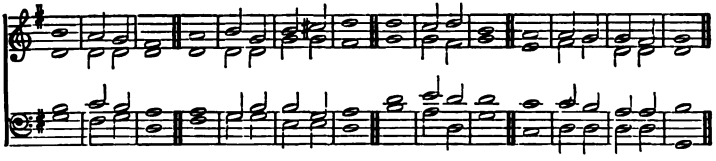


28 O Lord, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me \ never \ be con- \ founded.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(DOUBLE CHANTS.)

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



10

1 WE **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we ac**know**ledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.
All the **earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.

2 To Thee all **angels** | cry a- | loud || the **heavens,** . and | all the | powers there- | in.
To Thee **Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con-** . | tinual- | ly do | cry

3 **Holy,** | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;
Heaven and earth are **full** . | of the | majesty || **of** . | ... Thy | glo- ... | ry.

4 The glorious **company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.
The goodly **fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

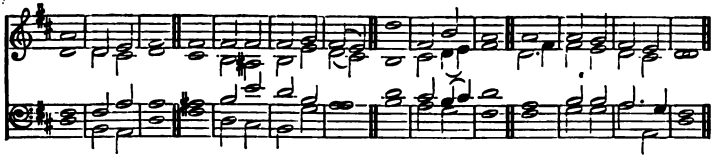
5 The **noble** | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.
The holy **Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | knowledge | Thee :

6 The **Father** . of an | infi - nite | majesty || Thine **honourable,** . | true, and | only | Son ;
Also . the | Holy | Ghost || **the** . | Com- ... | ... for- | ter.

7 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... ... | ... ... | Christ.
Thou art the ever- / lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

J. TURLE.



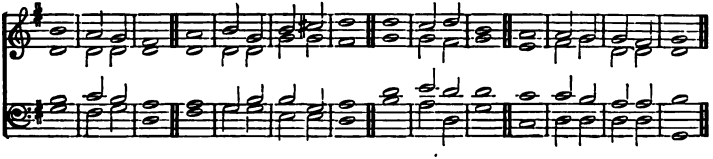
8 When Thou tookest upon Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . ab- | hor the | Virgin's | womb.
When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open the **Kingdom** . of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers.

9 Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || **in** . the | glory | of the | Father.
We **believe** . that | Thou shalt | come || **to** . | be ... | our ... | Judge.

10 We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast **redeemed** | with Thy | precious | blood.
Make them to be **num**bered | with Thy | saints || **in** . | glory | ever- | lasting.

11 O **Lord**, . | save Thy | people || **and** . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.
Go- | ... vern | them || **and** . | lift them | up for | ever.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



12 **Day** . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee.
And . we | worship Thy | Name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.

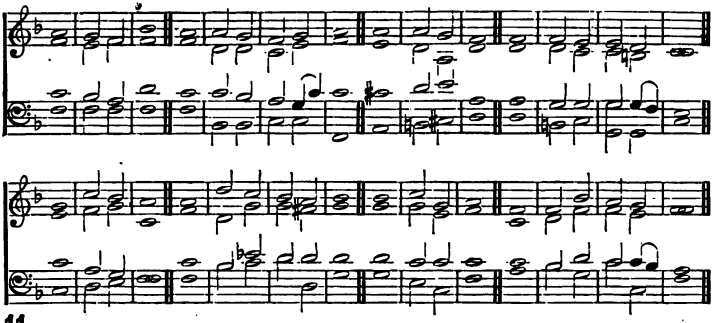
13 **Vouch-** . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this | day with- | out ... | sin.
O **Lord**, . have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

14 O Lord, let Thy **mercy** | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... \ is in \ Thee.
O Lord, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me \ never \ be con- \ founded.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(QUADRUPLE CHANT.)

H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.



11

1 WE **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we ac**know**ledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.
All the **earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.
To Thee all **angels** | cry a- | loud || the **heavens**, . and | all the | powers there- | in.
To Thee **Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con-** . | tinual- | ly do | cry,

2 **Holy**, | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;
Heaven and earth are **full** . | of the | majesty || **of** . | ... Thy | glo- ... | ry.
The glorious **company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.
The goodly **fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

3 The **no**ble | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.
The holy **Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | knowledge | Thee ;
The **Father** . of an | infi - nite | majesty || Thine **honourable**, . | true, and | only | Son ;
Also . the | Holy | Ghost || **the** . | Com- ... | ... for- | ter.

4 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... ... | ... ... | Christ.
Thou art the **ever-** | lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther.
When Thou tookest **upon** Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . ab- | hor the | Virgin's | womb.
When Thou hadst over**come** . the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open the ***Kingdom*** . *of* | *H*eaven to | all be- | lievers.

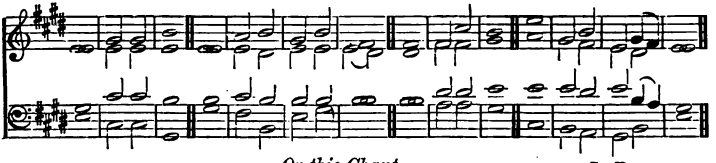
5 Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || **in** . the | glory | of the | Father.
We be**lieve** . that | Thou shalt | come || **to** . | be ... | our ... | Judge.
We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast re**deemed** | with Thy | precious | blood.
Make them to be **num**bered | with Thy | saints || **in** . | glory | ever- | lasting.

6 O **Lord**, . | save Thy | people || **and** . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.
Go- | vern | them || **and** . | lift them | up for | ever.
Day . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee;
And . we | worship Thy | Name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.

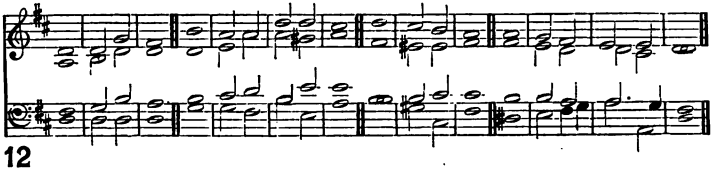
7 **Vouch-** . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this || day with- | out ... | sin.
O **Lord**, . have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.
O Lord, let Thy **mer**cy | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... | is in | Thee.
O Lord, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me | never | be con- | founded.

BENEDICTUS.

Luke i. 68—79. T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant :— J. BARNBY.



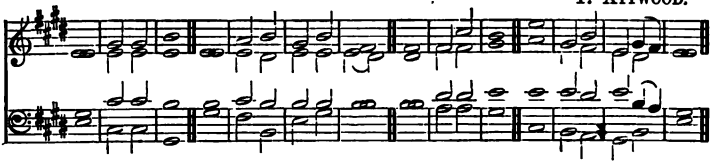
12

1 BLESSED be the **Lord** . | God of | Israel || for He hath **visited** . | and re- | deemed His | people,
And hath raised up an **horn** . of sal- | vation | for us || in the **house** . | of His | servant | David;

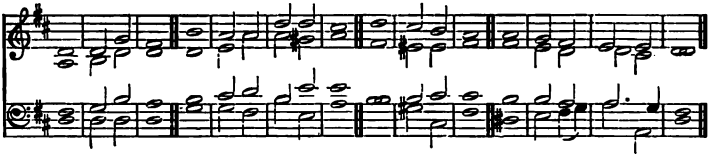
2 As He spake by the **mouth** . of His | holy | prophets || which have **been** . | since the | world be- | gan:
That we should be **saved** . | from our | enemies || and **from** . the | hand of | all that | hate us;

BENEDICTUS.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant:— J. BARNBY.



3 To perform the mercy **promised** . | to our | fathers || **and** . to re- | member His | holy | covenant,
The oath which He **sware** . to our | father | Abraham || that **He** . would | grant ... | unto | us,

4 That we, being delivered out of the **hand** . | of our | enemies || **might** . | serve Him | without | fear,
In holiness and **righteous-** | ness be- | fore Him || **all** . the | days ... | of our | life.

5 And thou, child, shalt be called the **Prophet** . | of the | Highest || for thou shalt go before the face of the **Lord**, | to pre- | pare His | ways ;
To give knowledge of salvation | unto His | people || **by** . the re- | mission | of their | sins,

6 Through the tender **mercy** | of our | God || whereby the day-spring **from** . on | high hath | visited | us,
To give light to them that sit in darkness and **in** . the | shadow of | death || to guide our **feet** . | into the | way of | peace.

GLORIA PATRI.

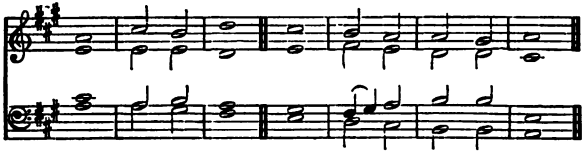
GLORY be to the **Father**, . | and to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning, is **now**, . and | ever | shall be || **world** . without | end, ... | A- ... | men.

or :—

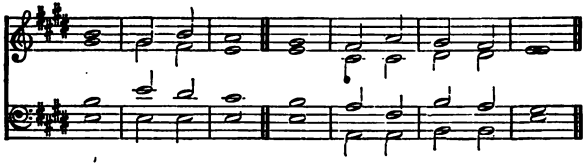
Glory be to the **Father**, . and | to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning, is **now**, . and | ever | shall be || **world** . | without | *end, A- / men.*

MAGNIFICAT.

Luke i. 46—55. J. Goss.



Or this Chant :— J. Barnby.



13

1 My soul doth **magni-** | fy the | Lord || and my spirit **hath** . re- | joiced in | God my | Saviour.

2 For **He** . | hath re- | garded || the **low** . es- | tate of | His hand- | maiden.

3 **For** . be- | hold, from | henceforth || **all** . gener- | ations shall | call me | blessed.

4 For He that is mighty hath **done** . to | me great | things || **and** . | holy | is His | name.

5 And His **mercy** . is on | them that | fear Him || from **gener-** | ation to | gener- | ation.

6 He hath shewed **strength** . | with His | arm || He hath scattered the proud in the **imagi-** | nation | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the **mighty** | from their | seats || and **exalted** | them of | low de- | gree.

8 He hath filled the **hungry** with | good ... | things || and the **rich** . He hath | sent ... | empty a- | way.

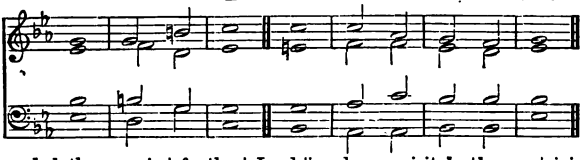
9 He hath **holpen** . His | servant | Israel, || **in** . re- | membrance | of His | mercy;

10 As he **spake** . | to our | fathers || to **Abraham,** . and | to his | seed for | ever.

Glory be, etc.

MAGNIFICAT.

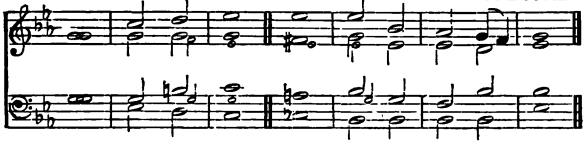
Luke i. 46—55. J. BOOTH.



14

1 MY soul doth **magni-** | fy the | Lord || and my spirit **hath** . re- | joiced in | God my | Saviour.
2 For **He** . | hath re- | garded || the **low** . es- | tate of | His hand- | maiden :
3 **For,** . be- | hold, from | henceforth || **all** . gener- | ations shall | call me | blessed.
4 For He that is mighty hath **done** . to | me great | things || **and** . | holy | is His | name.
5 And His **mercy** . is on | them that | fear Him || from **gener-** | ation to | gener- | ation.

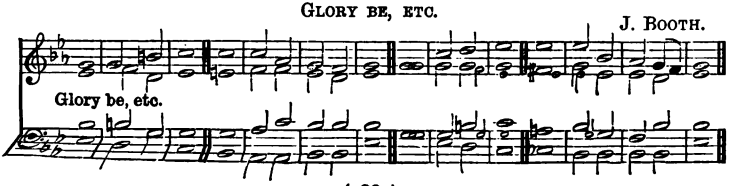
J. BOOTH.



6 He hath shewed **strength** . | with His | arm || He hath scattered the proud in the **imagi-** | nation | of their | hearts.
7 He hath put down the **mighty** | from their | seats || and **exalted** | them of low de- | gree.
8 He hath filled the **hungry** . with | good ... | things || and the rich . He hath | sent ... | empty a- | way.
9 He hath **holpen** . His | servant | Israel, || **in** . re- | membrance | of His | mercy;
10 As He **spake** . | to our | fathers || to **Abraham,** . and | to his | seed for | ever.

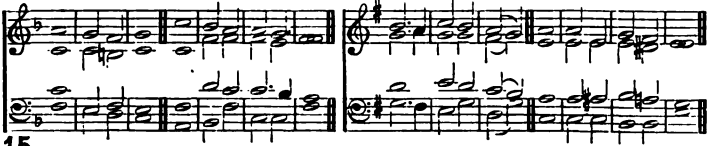
GLORY BE, ETC.

J. BOOTH.



NUNC DIMITTIS.—*Luke ii.* 29—32.

H. PURCELL. *Or this Chant:—* Peregrine Tone.



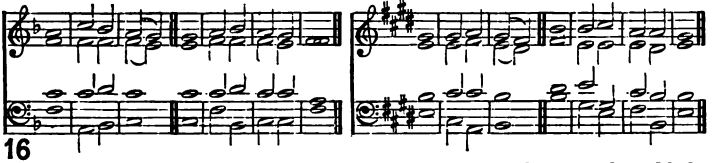
15

1 LORD, now lettest Thou Thy **servant** . de- | part in | peace || **ac-** . | cording | to Thy | word ;
2 **For** . mine | eyes have | seen || **Thy** . | ... ... | ... sal- | vation,
3 **Which** . Thou | hast pre- | pared || **before** . the | face of | all ... | people ;
4 A **light** . to | lighten the | Gentiles || and the **glory** | of Thy | people | Israel.

GLORY BE, ETC.

SALVATOR MUNDI.

Parisian Tone. *Or this Chant:—* B. V. WESTBROOK.

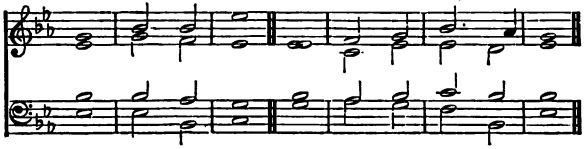


16

1 O SAVIOUR of the **world**, . the | Son, Lord | Jesus || stir up Thy strength, and **help** us, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.
2 By Thy Cross and precious **blood** . Thou | hast re- | deemed us || save us and **help** us, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.
3 Thou didst save Thy dis**ciples** . when | ready to | perish || hear us and **save** us, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.
4 Let the **pitifulness** . of | Thy great | mercy || loose us from our **sins**, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.
5 Make it appear that Thou art our **Saviour** . and | mighty De- | liverer || oh, save us, that we may **praise** Thee, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.
6 Draw near, according to Thy promise, from the **throne** . | of Thy | glory || look down and hear our **crying**, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.
7 Come again, and dwell with **us**, . O | Lord Christ | Jesus || abide with us for **ever**, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.
8 And when Thou shalt appear with **power** . and | great ... | glory || may we be made like unto **Thee** . | in Thy | glorious | kingdom.
9 **Thanks** . be to | Thee, O | Lord || **Halle-** \ lujah \ \ A- ... \ men.

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

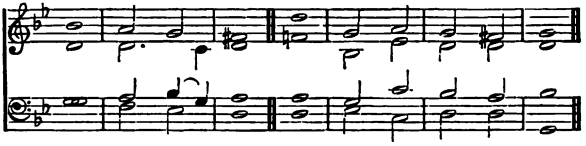
E. J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc.



17

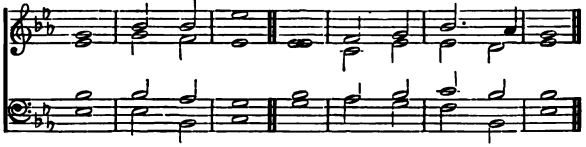
1 **Glory** . be to | God on | high || and in **earth** . | peace, good- | will towards | men.
2 We praise Thee, we **bless** Thee, . we | worship | Thee || we **glorify Thee,** . | we give | thanks to | Thee,
3 For thy great **glory,** . | O Lord | God || Heavenly King, **God** . the | Father | Al- ... | mighty.

H. Purcell.



4 O Lord, the only-begotten **Son,** . | Jesus | Christ || O Lord God, **Lamb of God,** . | Son ... | of the | Father.
5 That takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.
6 Thou that takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.
7 Thou that takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **re-** . | ceive ... | our ... | prayer.
8 Thou that sittest at the right **hand** . of | God the | Father || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

E. J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc.



9 For **Thou** . | only art | holy || **Thou** . | only | art the | Lord ;
10 Thou only, O **Christ,** . with the | Holy | Ghost || art most high in the glory of *God . the / Father.* / A- ... | men.

THE STRAIN UPRAISE.

A. H. D. TROYTE.

18

Unis.
1 **Lift** . | up your | hearts || we **lift** . them | up un- | to the | Lord. | lu - ia ! - ia !

Unis.
2 Let us give **thanks** . unto the | Lord our | God || it is **meet** . and | R
so to | do.

Full.
3 It is very meet, **right**, . and our | bounden | duty || that **we** . | should at | all ... | times

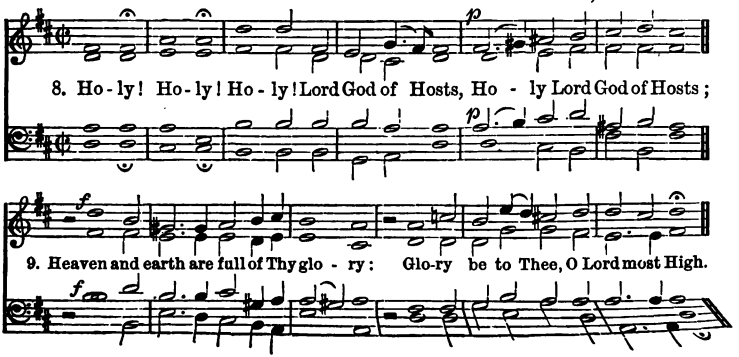
4 **And** . in | all ... | places || **give** . | thanks unto | Thee, O | Lord,

5 **Ho-** | ... ly | Father || **Almighty**, | Ever- | lasting | Father.

6 Therefore, with **an**gels | and arch- | angels || and **all** . the | compa- | ny of | heaven,

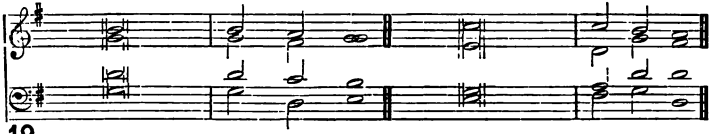
7 We laud and **magnify** . Thy | glorious | name || ever**more** . | praising | Thee and | saying,

P. HAYES, Mus. Doc.



THE STRAIN UPRAISE.

"All Thy works shall praise Thee, O Lord."



19

1 *f* The strain upraise of joy and praise, **Alle**- -lu - - - ia!

2 And the **choirs**. that dwell on high

3 They in the **rest**. of Paradise who dwell

(*Unison.*)

4 The planets, glittering **on**. their heaven - ly way

(*Harmony.*)

5 *p* Ye clouds that onward sweep, Ye **winds**. on pin - ions light,

6 *mf* Ye floods and ocean billows, Ye **storms**. and win - ter snow,

(*Trebles only.*)

7 *p* First let the birds, with **painted** plum - age gay,

(*Men only.*)

8 Then let the beasts of **earth**, . with vary - ing strain,

(*Men only.*)

9 *f* Here let the mountains thunder **forth**. so- -nor - - - ous

(*Men only.*)

10 *mf* Thou jubilant a- **byss**. of o - cean, cry

(*Harmony.*)

11 To God, Who **all**. cre- -a - tion made,

12 This is the strain, th'eternal strain, the **Lord**. Al- -migh - ty loves,

13 Wherefore we sing, *both heart and* **voice**. a- -wak - - ing,

(*Unison.*)

14 *Now from* **all** *men*. be out - poured

(*Harmony.*)

15 *f* *Praise* **be** **one**. *to the* Three in One,

To the glory of their King shall the **ran**- somed peo - ple sing

Shall re - **echo**. thro' the sky,

The blessed ones with **joy**. the cho - rus swell,

The shining constel- **lations** join and say

f

Ye thunders, echoing loud and deep, Ye **light**nings, wild-ly bright,

Ye days of cloudless beauty, Hoar **frost**. and sum-mer glow,

Exalt their great Creator's praise, and say

Join in Creation's **hymn**. and cry a - gain

Al - - - - - le- -lu- - - ia!

Al - - - - - le- -lu- - - ia!

The frequent **hymn**. be du - ly paid,

Al - - - - - le- -lu - - ia!

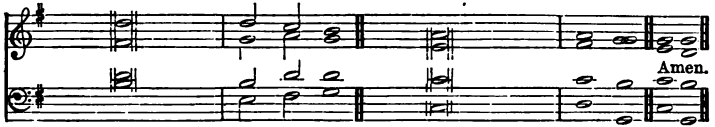
Al - - - - - le- -lu - - ia!

Alleluia - - - ia to the Lord

Al - - - - - le- -lu - - ia!

THE STRAIN UPRAISE.

A. H. D. TROYTE.



Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!
Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

f **Al** - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

p In **sweet** . con- -sent u - nite Your **Al** - - le- -lu - ia!

Ye groves that wave in spring, And **glorious** for - ests, sing *f* **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!
f **Al** - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

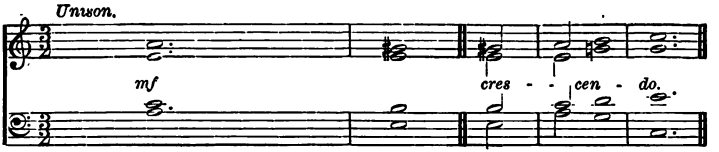
(*Trebles only.*)
p There let the valleys sing in **gentler** cho - - rus **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!
(*Trebles only.*)
Ye tracts of earth and **conti-** -nents, re - ply **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

f **Al** - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

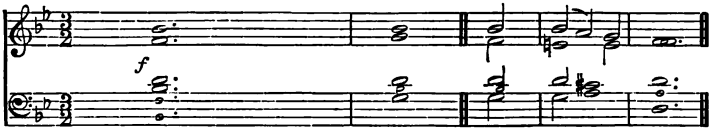
This is the song, the heavenly song, that **Christ** . the King approves, **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!
(*Trebles only.*)
p And children's voices *echo,* **answer** mak - - ing, **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!
With ***Alleluia*** ev - er - more The Son and **Spirit** . we adore.

Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia! Amen

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.



Or this Chant :—



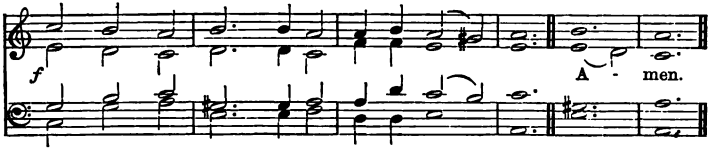
Small notes for Organ.

20

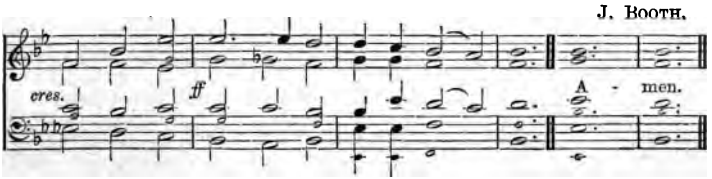
1	O all ye **works** . of the . . .	Lord,	bless	ye	the Lord :
2	**O** . ye	heavens,	bless	ye	the Lord :
3	O ye **angels** . of the	Lord,	bless	ye	the Lord :
4	O sun, **moon**, . and	stars,	bless	ye	the Lord :
5	O ye **winter** . and	summer,	bless	ye	the Lord :
6	O ye **nights** . and	days,	bless	ye	the Lord :
7	**O** . let the	earth	bless	...	the Lord :
8	O all ye green things **upon** . the	earth,	bless	ye	the Lord :
9	O ye **seas** . and	floods,	bless	ye	the Lord :
10	O all ye that **move** . in the . .	waters,	bless	ye	the Lord :
11	O ye **fowls** . of the	air,	bless	ye	the Lord :
12	O ye **beasts** . and	cattle,	bless	ye	the Lord :
13	O ye **children** . of	men,	bless	ye	the Lord :
14	O ye **servants** . of the . . .	Lord,	bless	ye	the Lord :
15	O ye **souls** . of the	righteous,	bless	ye	the Lord :
16	*O ye holy and humble* **men** . of	heart,	bless	ye	the Lord :

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

P. HAYES, Mus. Doc.



J. BOOTH.



Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er.
Praise	Him,	and	mag - ni - fy	Him	for	ev -	-er. A - men.

DIES IRÆ.

21 J. B. DYKES, MUS. DOC.

1. Day of wrath! O day of mourning! See fulfilled the prophet's warning!

Heav'n and earth in ash - es burn - ing! Oh, what fear man's bosom rendeth

When from heav'n the Judge descendeth, On Whose sentence all de - pend - eth!

2 Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth;
Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth;
All before the Throne it bringeth.
Death is struck, and nature quaking;
All creation is awaking,
To its Judge an answer making.

3 Lo, the Book, exactly worded,
Wherein all hath been recorded!
Thence shall judgment be awarded.
When the Judge His seat attaineth,
And each hidden deed arraigneth,
Nothing unavenged remaineth.

4 What shall I, frail man, be pleading,
Who for me be interceding,
When the just are mercy needing?
King of Majesty tremendous,
Who dost free salvation send us,
Fount of pity, then befriend us!

5 Think, good Jesu, my salvation
Caused Thy wondrous Incarnation;
Leave me not to reprobation.
Faint and weary Thou hast sought me,
On the Cross of suffering bought me;
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?

6 Righteous Judge! for sin's pollution
Grant Thy gift of absolution
Ere that day of retribution.
Guilty, now I pour my moaning,
All my shame with anguish owning;
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning.

7 Thou the sinful woman savedst;
Thou the dying thief forgavest;
And to me a hope vouchsafest.
Worthless are my prayers and sighing;
Yet, good Lord, in grace complying,
Rescue me from fires undying.

p *cres.* *ten.*

8. With Thy favoured sheep, oh, place me, Nor a-mong the goats a-base me,

p

rall. *f*

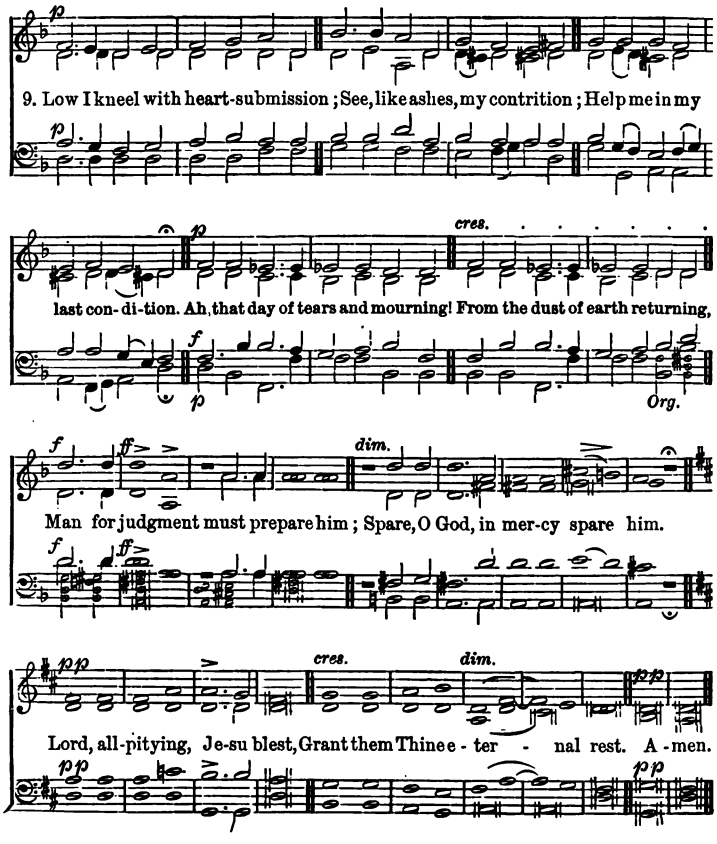
But to Thy right hand up-raise me. While the wick-ed are confounded,

f

ff *pp ritard.*

Doom'd to flames of woe unbounded, Call me with Thy saints surround-ed.

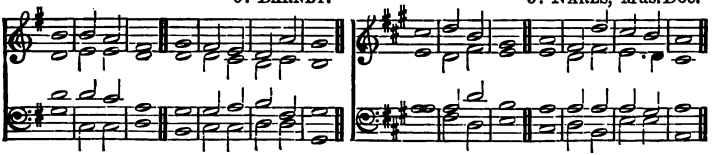
ff *pp*


p
9. Low I kneel with heart-submission; See, like ashes, my contrition; Help me in my
p
cres.
last con- di- tion. Ah, that day of tears and mourning! From the dust of earth returning,
f
p
Org.
f
ff
dim.
Man for judgment must prepare him; Spare, O God, in mer-cy spare him.
f
ff
pp
cres.
dim.
pp
Lord, all-pitying, Je-su blest, Grant them Thine e - ter - nal rest. A -men.
pp
pp

Selections from the Book of Psalms.

PSALM I.

J. BARNBY. *Or this Chant:—* J. NARES, Mus.Doc.



22

1 **Blessed** | is the | man || that walketh **not** . in the | counsel | of the un- | godly,

2 Nor standeth **in** . the | way of | sinners || nor sitteth **in** . the | seat ... | of the | scornful :

3 But his delight is in the **law** . | of the | Lord || and in His **law** . doth he | medi - tate | day and | night.

4 And he shall be like a tree **planted** . by the | rivers of | water || that bringeth **forth** . his | fruit ... | in his | season ;

5 His **leaf** . also | shall not | wither || and **whatso**- | ever he | doeth shall | prosper.

6 The un**godly** | are not | so || but are like the **chaff** . which the | wind ... | driveth a- | way.

7 Therefore the ungodly shall not **stand** . | in the | judgment || nor sinners in the **congre**- | gation | of the | righteous.

8 For the Lord knoweth the **way** . | of the | righteous || but the **way** . of the un- | godly | shall ... | perish.

GLORIA PATRI.

GLORY be to the **Father**, . | and to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ; As it was in the beginning, is **now**, . and | ever | shall be || **world** . without | end, ... | A- ... | men.

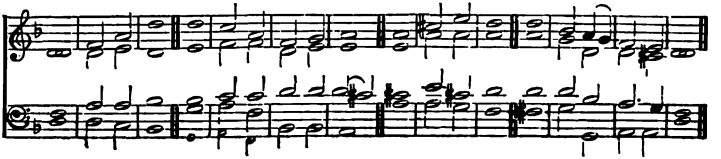
or :—

Glory be to the **Father**, . and | to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ; As it was in the beginning, is **now**, . and | ever | shall be || **world** . without | end, A- | men.

2

PSALM II.

B. C. WAINWRIGHT.



23

1 **Why** . do the | heathen | rage || and the **people** . im- | agine a | vain ... | thing?
The kings of the earth set themselves, and the **rulers** . take | counsel to- | gether || against the **Lord**, . and a- | gainst His an- | ointed, | saying,

2 Let us **break** . their | bands a- | sunder || and **cast** . a- | way their | cords ... | from us.
He that **sitteth** . in the | heavens shall | laugh || the **Lord** . shall | have them | in de- | rision.

3 Then shall He speak unto **them** . | in His | wrath || and **vex** . them | in His | sore dis- | pleasure.
Yet . have I | set My | King || upon . My | holy | hill of | Zion.

4 I will declare the decree: the Lord hath said unto **Me**, . | Thou art My | Son || **this** . | day have | I be- | gotten Thee.
Ask of Me, and I shall give Thee the **heathen** . for | Thine in- | heritance || and the uttermost **parts** . of the | earth for | Thy pos- | session.

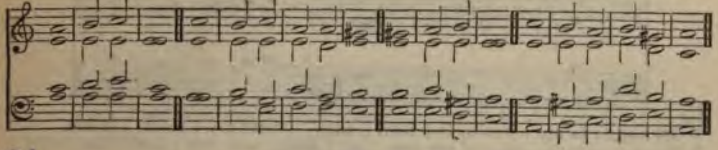
5 Thou shalt **break** them . with a | rod of | iron || Thou shalt dash them in **pieces** . | like a | potter's | vessel.
Be wise now, **therefore**, . | O ye | kings || be in**structed**, . ye | judges | of the | earth.

6 Serve the Lord with **fear**, . and re- | joice with | trembling || kiss the Son, lest He be **angry**, . and ye | perish | from the | way,
When His wrath is **kindled** . | but a | little || blessed are all **they** . that | put their | trust in | Him.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM IV.

Minor. J. C. CROSTHWAITE.

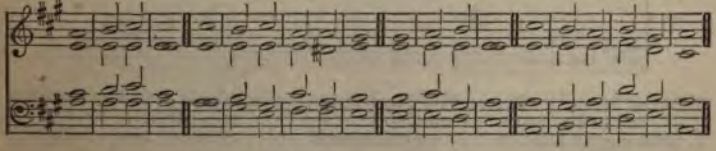


24

1 HEAR when I call, O **God** . | of my | righteousness || Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; have **mercy** . up- | on me, and | hear my | prayer.
O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my **glory** | into | shame || how long will ye love **vanity,** . and | seek ... | after | leasing?

2 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is **godly** | for Him- | self || the Lord will **hear** . | when I | call unto | Him.
Stand . in | awe, and | sin not || commune with your own heart up**on** . your | bed, ... | and be | still.

Major. J. C. CROSTHWAITE.



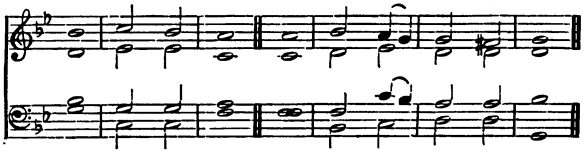
3 Offer the **sacri-** | fices of | righteousness || and **put** . your | trust ... | in the | Lord.
There be many that say, Who will **shew** . us | any | good || Lord, lift Thou up the **light** . of Thy | counte- | nance up- | on us.

4 Thou hast put **gladness** | in my | heart || more than in the time that their **corn** . | and their | wine in- | creased.
I will both lay me **down** . in | peace, and | sleep || for Thou, Lord, **only** | makest me | dwell in | safety.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM V.

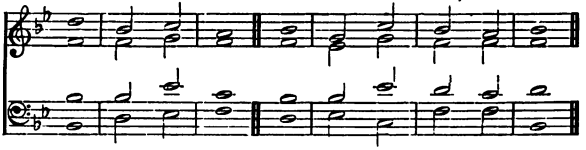
T. TALLIS.



25

1 GIVE **ear** . to my | words, O | Lord || **con-** . | sider my | medi- | tation.
2 Hearken unto the voice of my **cry**, . my | King, and my | God || **for** . unto | Thee ... | will I | pray.
3 My voice shalt Thou **hear** . in the | morning, O | Lord || in the morning will I direct my **prayer** . unto | Thee, and | will look | up.
4 For thou art not a **God** . that hath | pleasure in | wickedness || **neither** . shall | evil | dwell with | Thee.
5 The foolish shall not **stand** . | in Thy | sight || Thou **hatest** . all | workers | of in- | iquity.
6 Thou shalt destroy **them** . that | speak ... | leasing || the Lord will abhor the **bloody** . | and de- | ceitful | man.

S. ARNOLD, Mus. Doc.

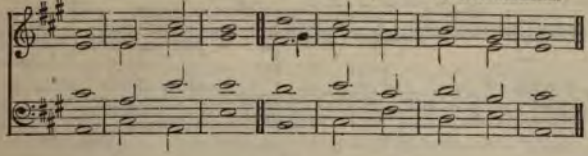


7 But as for me, I will come into Thy house in the **multitude** . | of Thy | mercy | and in Thy fear will I **worship** | toward Thy | holy | temple.
8 Lead me, O Lord, in Thy **righteousness** . be- | cause of mine | enemies make Thy **way** . | straight be- | fore my | face.
9 For there is no **faithfulness** . | in their | mouth || their **inward** | part is | very wickedness ;
10 Their **throat** . is an | open | sepulchre || **they** . | flatter | with their | tong
11 **Destroy** . Thou | them, O | God || let them **fall** . | by their | own ... | couns
12 Cast them out in the **multitude** . of | their trans- | gressions || **for** . th have re- | belled a- | gainst Thee.
13 But let all those that put their **trust** . in | Thee re- | joice || let them ever s for joy, be**cause** . | Thou de- | fendest | them :
14 Let them also that love Thy **Name** . be | joyful in | Thee || for Thou, Lor *bless the righ*teous ; with favour wilt Thou **com**pass | him as | with a | s

GLORY BE, ETC.

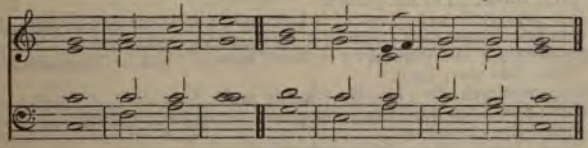
PSALM VIII.

J. BATTISHILL.



Or this Chant :—

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



26

1 O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is Thy **Name** . in | all the | earth || who hast **set** . Thy | glory a- | bove the | heavens.

2 Out of the **mouth** . of | babes and | sucklings || **hast** . | Thou or- | dain - ed | strength,

3 Be**cause** . | of Thine | enemies || that Thou mightest **still** . the | ene - my | and the a- | venger.

4 When I consider Thy heavens, the **work** . | of Thy | fingers || the moon and the **stars,** . | which Thou | hast or- | dained ;

5 What is man, that **Thou** . art | mindful of | him || and the son of **man** . | that Thou | visitest | him ?

6 For Thou hast made him a little **lower** | than the | angels || and hast **crown**ed | him with | glory and | honour.

7 Thou madest him to have dominion over the **works** . | of Thy | hands || Thou **hast** . put | all things | under his | feet :

8 **All** . | sheep and | oxen || **yea,** . and the | beasts ... | of the | field ;

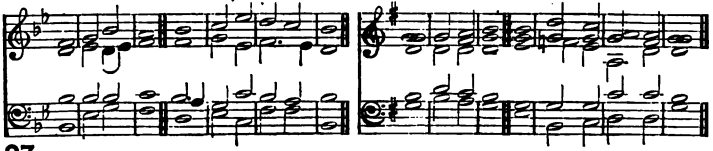
9 The fowl of the **air,** . and the | fish of the | sea || and whatsoever passeth **through** . the | paths ... | of the | seas.

10 **O** . | Lord, our | Lord || how excellent **is** . Thy | Name in | all the | earth !

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XV.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc. *Or this Chant :—* J. TURLE.



27

1 LORD, who shall **abide** . | in Thy | tabernacle || who shall **dwell** . | in Thy | holy | hill?

2 He that walketh **uprightly**, . and | worketh | righteousness || and **speaketh** . the | truth ... | in his | heart.

3 He that backbiteth **not** . | with his | tongue || nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh **up** . a re- | proach a- | gainst his | neighbour.

4 In whose eyes a vile **person** . | is con- | temned || but he **honoureth** . | them that | fear the | Lord.

5 He that **sweareth** . to | his own | hurt || **and** . | chang- ... | ... eth | not.

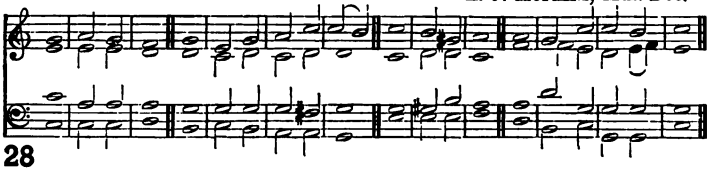
6 He that putteth not **out** . his | money to | usury || nor **taketh** . re- | ward a- | gainst the | innocent.

7 **He** . that | doeth | these things || **shall** . | ne- ... | ver be | moved.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XVI.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



28

1 PRE**serve** . | me, O | God || for in **Thee** . | do I | put my | trust.
O my soul, thou hast said unto the **Lord**, . | Thou art my | Lord || my **goodness** . ex- | tendeth | not to | Thee;

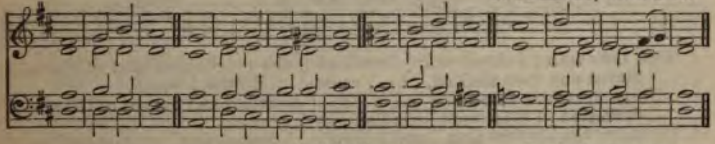
2 But to the **saints** . that are | in the | earth || and to the **excellent**, . in | whom is | all My de- | light.
Their **sorrows** . | shall be | multiplied || that **hasten** | after an- | other | god:

3 Their drink-offerings of **blood** . will | I not | offer || nor **take** up . their | names ... | into my | lips.
The Lord is the portion of mine **inheritance** . and | of my | cup || **Thou** . *main- / tainest* | my ... | lot.

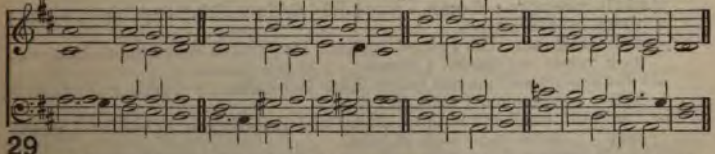
4 The lines are fallen unto **me** . in | pleasant | places || **yea,** . I | have a | goodly | heritage.
I will bless the **Lord,** . Who hath | given me | counsel || my reins also in**struct** . me | in the | night- ... | seasons.
5 I have set the **Lord** . | always be- | fore me || because He is at my right **hand,** . | I shall | not be | moved.
Therefore my heart is **glad,** . and my | glory re- | joiceth || my **flesh** . | also shall | rest in | hope.
6 For Thou wilt not **leave** . my | soul in | hell || neither wilt Thou suffer Thine **Holy** | One to | see cor- | ruption.
Thou wilt **shew** me . the | path of | life || in Thy presence is fulness of joy ; at Thy right **hand** . there are | pleasures for | ever- | more.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XVIII. G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



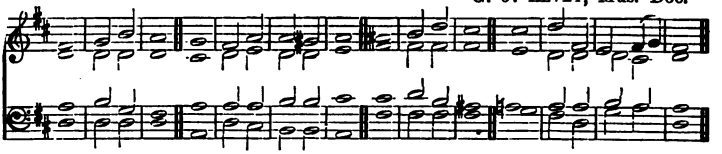
Or this Chant:— Lord MORNINGTON.



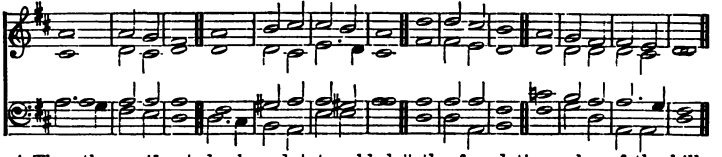
29

1 I WILL love **Thee,** . O | Lord, my strength || the Lord is my **rock,** . and my | fortress, and | my de- | liverer ;
My God, my **strength,** . in | Whom I will | trust || my buckler, and the horn of my sal**vation,** | and my | high ... | tower.
2 I will call upon the Lord, Who is **worthy** | to be | praised || so shall **I** . be | sa - ved | from mine | enemies.
The sorrows of **death** . | com - passed | me || and the floods of un**godly** | men made | me a- | fraid.
3 The sorrows of hell **compassed** | me a- | bout || **the** . | snares of | death pre - | vented me.
In my distress I called upon the Lord, and **cried** . | unto my | God || He heard my voice out of His temple, and my cry came be**fore** Him, . | even | into His | ears.

G. J. ELVEY, MUS. DOC.



Or this Chant :— Lord MORNINGTON.

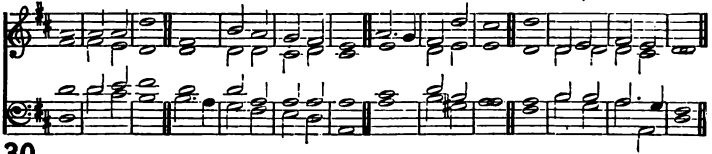


4 Then the **earth** . | shook and | trembled || the foundations also of the hills
moved and were **shaken,** . be- | cause ... | He was | wroth.
There went up a **smoke** . | out of His | nostrils || and fire out of His mouth
de**voured** ; | coals were | kindled | by it.
5 He bowed the heavens **also,** . and | came ... | down || **and** . | darkness was |
under His | feet.
And He rode upon a **cherub,** . | and did | fly || yea, He did **fly** . up- | on the |
wings of the | wind.
6 He made **darkness** . His | secret | place || his pavilion round about Him were
dark waters and **thick** . | clouds ... | of the | skies.
At the brightness that was before Him, His **thick** . | clouds ... | passed ||
hail- . | stones and | coals of | fire.
7 The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the **High**est | gave His | voice
hail- . | stones and | coals of | fire.
Yea, He sent out His **arrows,** . and | scatter - ed | them || and He shot o
lightnings, | and dis- | comfit - ed | them.
8 Then the **channels** . of | waters were | seen || and the **foundations** . of th
world ... | were dis- | covered.
At **Thy** . re- | buke, O | Lord || at the **blast** . of the | breath ... | of Thy | nostr
9 He **sent** . from a- | bove, He | took me || He **drew** . me | out of | many | wat
He delivered me **from** . my | strong ... | enemy || and from them which h
me : **for** . they | were too | strong for | me.
10 They prevented me in the **day** . of | my ca- | lamity || **but** . the | Lord
was my | stay.
He brought me forth also **into** . a | large ... | place || He delivered
be**cause** . | He de- | lighted | in me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XIX.

R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



30

1 THE heavens de**clare** . the | glory of | God || and the **firmament** . | sheweth His | handy- | work.
Day unto **day** . | utter - eth | speech || and **night** . unto | night ... | sheweth | knowledge.

2 There is **no** . | speech nor | language || **where** . their | voice ... | is not | heard.
Their line is gone **out** . through | all the | earth || and their **words** . to the | end ... | of the | world.

3 In them hath He set a **tabernacle** . | for the | sun || which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a **strong** . | man to | run a | race.
His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit **unto** . the | ends of | it || and there is nothing **hid** . | from the | heat there- | of.

4 The law of the Lord is **perfect**, . con- | verting the | soul || the testimony of the Lord is **sure**, . | making | wise the | simple :
The statutes of the Lord are **right**, . re - | joicing the | heart || the commandment of the **Lord** . is | pure, . en- | lightening the | eyes :

5 The fear of the Lord is **clean**, . en- | during for | ever || the judgments of the Lord are **true** . and | righteous | alto- | gether.
More to be desired are they than fine gold, **yea**, . than | much fine | gold || sweeter also than **honey** . | and the | honey- | comb.

6 Moreover, by **them** . is Thy | servant | warned || and in keeping of **them** . | there is | great re- | ward.
Who can **under**- | stand his | errors || **cleanse** . Thou | me from | secret | faults.

7 Keep back Thy servants **also** . from pre- | sumptuous | sins || let them **not** . have do- | minion | over | me :
Then . shall | I be | upright || and I shall be **innocent** . | from the | great trans- | gression.

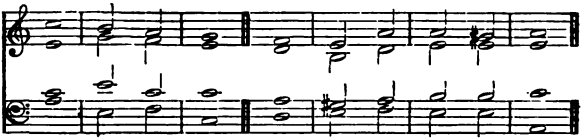
8 Let the **words** . | of my | mouth || and the **medi**- | tation | of my | heart,
Be **acceptable** . | in Thy | sight || O **Lord**, . my | strength and \ my Re- \ deemer.

GLORY BE, ETC.

2*

PSALM XX.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



31

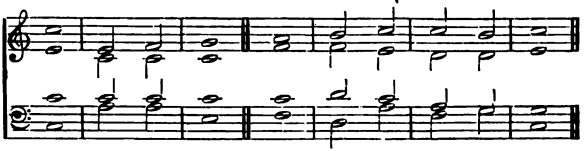
1 THE Lord **hear** thee . in the | day of | trouble || the Name of the **God** . of | Jacob de- | fend ... | thee.

2 Send thee **help** . | from the | sanctuary || **and** . | strengthen thee | out of | Zion.

3 Re-**mem**ber | all thy | offerings || **and** . ac- | cept ... | thy burnt | sacrifice.

4 Grant thee ac**cording** . to | thine own | heart || **and** . ful- | fil ... | all thy | counsel.

E. G. MONK, Mus. Doc.



5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will **set** . | up our | banners || the **Lord** . ful- | fil all | thy pe- | titions.

6 Now know I that the Lord **sa**veth | His an- | ointed || He will hear him from His holy heaven with the **sa**ving | strength of | His right | hand.

7 Some trust in **chariots**, . and | some in | horses || but we will remember the **Name** . | of the | Lord our | God.

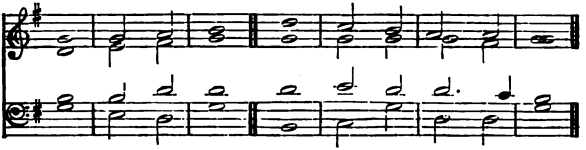
8 They are **brought** . | down and | fallen || but **we** . are | risen, and | stand up- | right.

9 **Save**, . | ... | Lord || let the **King** . | hear us | when we | call.

GLORY BE, ETC.

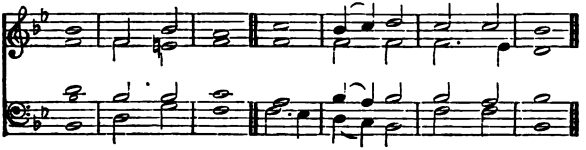
PSALM XXIII.

R. FARRANT.



Or this Chant :—

H. ALDRICH, Mus.Doc.



32

1 THE **Lord** . | is my | Shepherd || **I** . | shall ... | not ... | want.

2 He maketh me to lie **down** . in | green ... | pastures || He leadeth **me** . be- | side the | still ... | waters.

3 **He** . re- | storeth my | soul || He leadeth me in the paths of **righteousness** . | for His | Name's ... | sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the **valley** . of the | shadow of | death || **I** . | ... will | fear no | evil :

5 **For** . | Thou art | with me || Thy **rod** . | and Thy | staff they | comfort me.

6 Thou pre**parest** . a | table be- | fore me || **in** . the | presence | of mine | enemies :

7 Thou **anointest** . my | head with | oil || **my** . | cup ... | runneth | over.

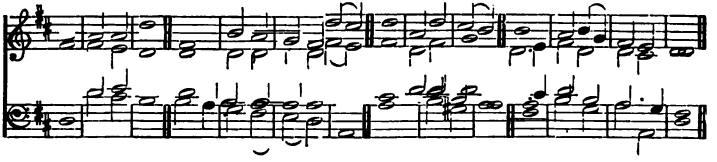
8 **Sure**ly | goodness and | mercy || shall follow me **all** . the | days ... | of my | life ;

9 **And** . | I will | dwell || in the **house** . | of the | Lord for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

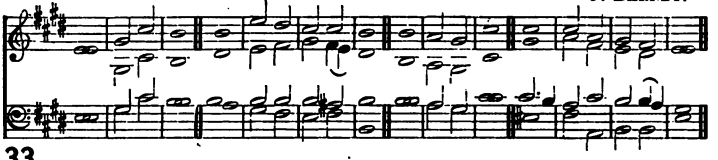
PSALM XXIV.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



33

1 THE earth is the **Lord's**, . and the | fulness there- | of || the **world**, . and they that | dwell there- | in :
For He hath founded **it** . up- | on the | seas || and **established** . | it up- | on the | floods.

2 Who shall ascend into the **hill** . | of the | Lord || or who shall **stand** . | in His | holy | place ?
He that hath clean **hands**, . and a | pure ... | heart || who hath not lifted up his soul unto **vanity**, . | nor ... | sworn de- | ceitfully.

3 He shall receive the **blessing** | from the | Lord || and righteousness **from** . the | God of | his sal- | vation.
This is the gene**ration** . of | them that | seek Him || **that** . | seek Thy | face, O | Jacob.

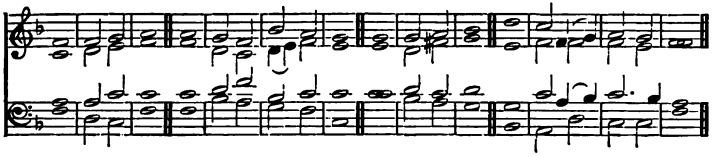
4 Lift up your heads, O ye gates ; and be ye lift up, ye **ever-** | lasting | doors || and the **King** . of | glory | shall come | in.
Who **is** . this | King of | glory || the Lord strong and **mighty**, . the | Lord ... | mighty in | battle.

5 Lift upyour heads, O ye gates ; even lift them up, ye **ever-** | lasting | doors | and the **King** . of | glory | shall come | in.
Who **is** . this | King of | glory || the Lord of **hosts**, . | He is the | King of | glory

GLORY BE, ETC.

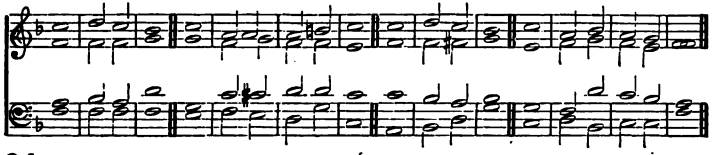
PSALM XXV.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



34

1 UNTO Thee, O Lord, do I **lift** . | up my | soul || **O** . my | God, I | trust in | Thee :
Let me **not** . | be a- | shamed || let not mine **enemies** . | triumph | over | me.

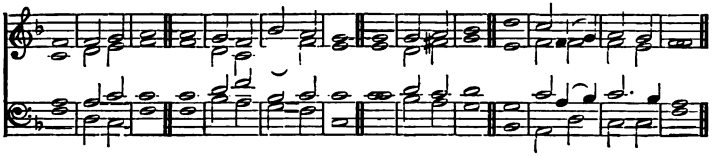
2 Yea, let none that wait on **Thee** . | be a- | shamed || let them be ashamed **which** . trans- | gress with- | out ... | cause.
Shew **me** . Thy | ways, O | Lord || **teach** . | me ... | Thy ... | paths.

3 Lead me **in** . Thy | truth, and | teach me || for Thou art the God of my salvation ; on **Thee** . do I | wait ... | all the | day.
Remember, O Lord, Thy tender mercies **and** . Thy | loving- | kindnesses || **for** . they | have been | ever of | old.

4 Remember not the sins of my **youth**, . nor | my trans- | gressions || according to Thy mercy remember Thou me, **for** . Thy | goodness' | sake, O | Lord.
Good and **upright** . | is the | Lord || therefore will He **teach** . | sinners | in the | way.

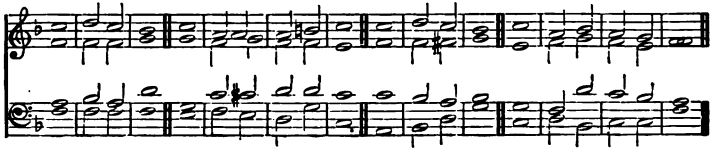
5 The **meek** . will He | guide in | judgment || and the **meek** . | will He | teach His | way.
All the paths of the **Lord** . are | mercy and | truth || unto such as **keep** . His | cove - nant | and His | testimonies.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



6 For Thy **Name's** . | sake, O | Lord || pardon mine **iniquity** ; . | for ... | it is | great.
What man is **he** . that | feareth the | Lord || Him shall He **teach** . in the | way that | He shall | choose.

7 His **soul** . shall | dwell at | ease || **and** . his | seed shall in- | herit the | earth.
The secret of the **Lord** . is with | them that | fear Him || and **He** . will | shew ... | them His | covenant.

8 Mine eyes are **ever** . | toward the | Lord || for He shall **pluck** . my | feet out | of the | net.
Turn Thee unto **me,** . and have | mercy up- | on me || for **I** . am | desolate | and af- | flicted.

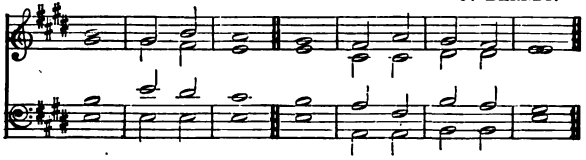
9 The troubles of my **heart** . | are en- | larged || oh, bring Thou **me** . | out of- | my dis- | tresses.
Look upon mine **affliction,** . | and my | pain || **and** . for- | give ... | all my | sins.

10 Consider mine **enemies** ; . for | they are | many || **and** . they | hate me with | cruel | hatred.
Oh, keep my **soul,** . and de- | liver | me || let me not be ashamed ; **for** . I | put my | trust in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

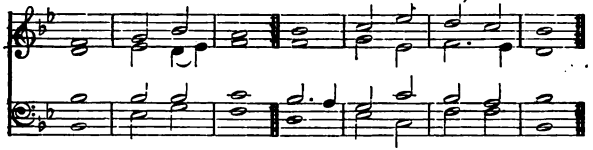
PSALM XXVI.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



JUDGE me, O Lord ; for I have **walked** . in | mine in- | tegrity || I have **trusted** also in the **Lord** ; . | therefore I | shall not | slide.

Examine **me**, . O | Lord, and | prove me || **try** . my | reins ... | and my | heart.

For Thy loving-**kindness** . is be- | fore mine | eyes || and **I** . have | walk - ed | in Thy | truth.

I have not **sat** . with | vain ... | persons || neither **will** . I | go in | with dis- | semblers.

I have hated the congre**gation** . of | evil- | doers || and will **not** . | sit ... | with the | wicked.

I will **wash** . mine | hands in | innocency || so will I **compass** . Thine | altar, | O ... | Lord :

That I may publish with the **voice** . | of thanks- | giving || and **tell** . of | all Thy | wondrous | works.

Lord, I have loved the habi**tation** | of Thy | house || and the **place** . | where Thine | honour | dwelleth.

Gather **not** . my | soul with | sinners || **nor** . my | life with | bloody | men ;

In **whose** . | hands is | mischief || and their **right** . | hand is | full of | bribes.

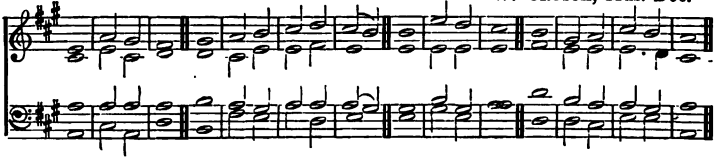
But as for me, I will **walk** . in | mine in- | tegrity || **redeem** me, and be | merci - ful | unto | me.

My foot **standeth** . in an | even | place || in the congre**gations** | will I | bless the | Lord.

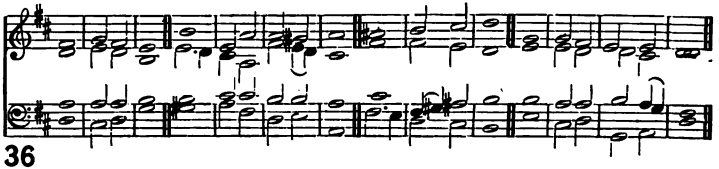
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXVII.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :— J. TURLE.



36

1 THE Lord is my light and my **salvation** ; . | whom shall I | fear || the Lord is the strength of my **life** ; . of | whom shall I | be a- | fraid ?
When the wicked, even mine **enemies** . | and my | foes || came upon me to eat **up** . my | flesh, they | stumbled and | fell.

2 Though an **host** . should en- | camp a- | gainst me || **my** . | heart... | shall not | fear ;
Though **war** . should | rise a- | gainst me || **in** . | this will | I be | confident.

3 One thing have I **desired** . | of the | Lord || **that** . | will I | seek ... | after ;
That I may dwell in the house of the **Lord** . all the | days of my | life || to behold the beauty of the Lord, **and** . to in- | quire ... | in His | temple.

4 For **in** . the | time of | trouble || **He** . shall | hide me in | His pa- | vilion :
In the secret of His **tabernacle** . | shall He | hide me || He shall **set** . me | up up- | on **a** | rock.

5 And now shall mine **head** . be | lifted | up || **above** . mine | ene - mies | round a- | bout me :
Therefore will I offer in His tabernacle **sacri-** | fices of | joy || I will sing, yea, I will **sing** . | praises | unto the | Lord.

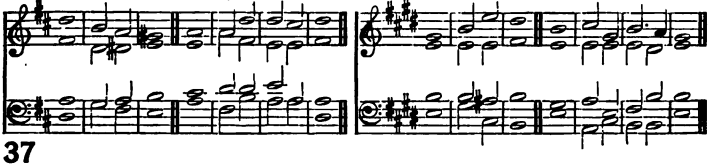
6 Hear, O **Lord**, . when I | cry with my | voice || have mercy **also** . up- | on me, and | answer | me.
When Thou **saidst**, . | Seek ye My | face || my heart said unto **Thee**, . Thy | face, Lord, | will I | seek.

7 Hide **not** . Thy | face far | from me || put **not** . Thy | servant a- | way in | anger :
Thou . hast | been my | help || leave me not, neither for**sake** me, O | God of | *my sal- / vation.*

8 When my **father** . and my | mother for- | sake me || **then** . the | Lord will | take me | up.
Teach me . Thy | way, O | Lord || and lead me in a plain **path,** . be- | cause ... | of mine | enemies.
9 **Deliver** . | me not | over || **unto** . the | will ... | of mine | enemies ;
For false witnesses are **risen** | up a- | gainst me || **and** . | such as | breathe out | cruelty.
10 I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the **good**ness | of the | Lord || **in** the | land ... | of the | living.
Wait on the Lord ; be of good courage, and **He** . shall | strengthen thine | heart || **wait,** . I | say, ... | on the | Lord.
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXIX.

W. TURNER, Mus. Doc. *Or this Chant :—* J. TRAVERS.

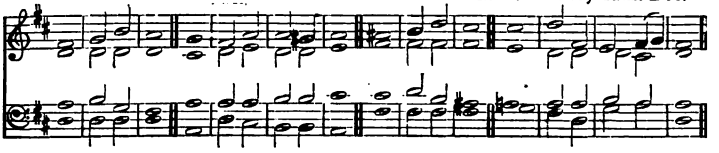


37

1 GIVE unto the **Lord,** . | O ye | mighty || give unto the **Lord** . | glory | and ... | strength.
2 Give unto the Lord the glory **due** . | unto His | name || worship the **Lord** . in the | beauty of | holi- | ness.
3 The voice of the **Lord** . is up- | on the | waters || the God of glory thundereth ; the **Lord** . | is up - on | many | waters.
4 The **voice** . of the | Lord is | powerful || the **voice** . of the | Lord is | full of | majesty.
5 The voice of the | **Lord** . | breaketh the | cedars || yea, the **Lord** . | breaketh the | cedars of | Lebanon.
6 He maketh them also to **skip** . | like a | calf || Lebanon and **Sirion** . | like a | young ... | unicorn.
7 The **voice** . | of the | Lord || **di-** . | videth the | flames of | fire.
8 The voice of the **Lord** . | shaketh the | wilderness || the Lord **shaketh** . the | wilder- | ness of | Kadesh.
9 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to **calve,** . and dis- | covereth the | forests || and in His temple doth **every** one . | speak of | His ... | glory.
10 The Lord **sitteth** . up- | on the | flood || yea, the **Lord** . | sitteth | King for | ever
11 The Lord will give **strength** . | unto His | people || the **Lord** . will | bless His | people with | peace.
GLORY BE ETC.

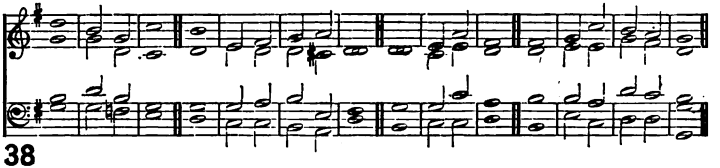
PSALM XXX.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



38

1 I WILL extol Thee, O Lord ; for **Thou** . hast | lifted me | up || and hast not made my **foes** . to re- | joice ... | over | me.
O Lord my **God**, . I | cried unto | Thee || **and** . | Thou hast | healed | me.

2 O Lord, Thou hast brought up my **soul** . | from the | grave || Thou hast kept me alive, that I should **not** . go | down ... | to the | pit.
Sing unto the **Lord**, . O ye | saints of | His || and give **thanks** . at the re- | membrance | of His | holiness.

3 For His anger **endur**eth | but a | moment || **in** . His | fa- ... | vour is | life :
Weeping may **endure** . | for a | night || but **joy** . | cometh | in the | morning.

4 And in my prosperity I said, **I** . shall | never be | moved || Lord, by thy favour Thou hast **made** . my | mountain to | stand ... | strong :
Thou didst hide Thy **face**, . and | I was | troubled || I cried to Thee, O Lord ; and unto the **Lord** . I | made ... | suppli- | cation.

5 What profit is there in my blood when **I** . go | down to the | pit || shall the dust praise **Thee** ? . shall | it de- | clare Thy | truth ?
Hear, O **Lord**, . and have | mercy up- | on me || **O** . | Lord, be | Thou my | Helper.

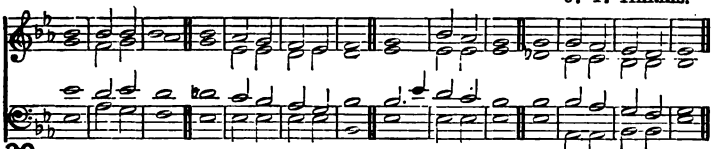
6 **Thou** . hast | turn - ed | for me || **my** . | mourning | into | dancing :
Thou . hast put | off my | sackcloth || **and** . | girded | me with | gladness ;

7 To the **end** . | that my | glory || may sing **praise** . to | Thee, and | not be | silent.
O . | Lord my | God || I **will** . give | thanks unto | Thee for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXII.

J. T. HARRIS.

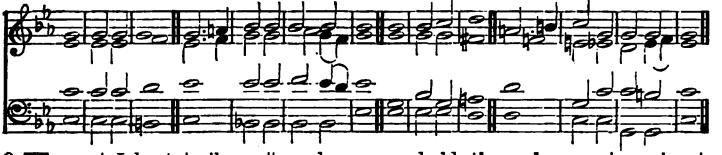


39

1 BLESSED is he whose trans**gression** | is for- | given || **whose** . | sin ... | is ... | covered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im**puteth** | not in- | iquity || and in **whose** . | spirit there | is no | guile.

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc. (from BEETHOVEN).



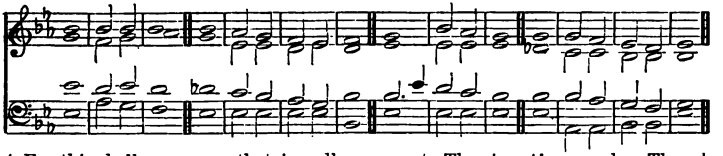
2 **When** . | I kept | silence || my bones waxed old, **through** . my | roaring | all the day | long.

For day and night Thy **hand** . was | heavy up- | on me || my moisture is **turned** . | into the | drought of | summer.

3 I acknowledged my **sin** . | unto | Thee || and mine in**iquity** . | have I | not ... | hid.

I said, I will confess my tran**sgressions** | unto the | Lord || and Thou for**gavest** . the in- | iqui - ty | of my | sin.

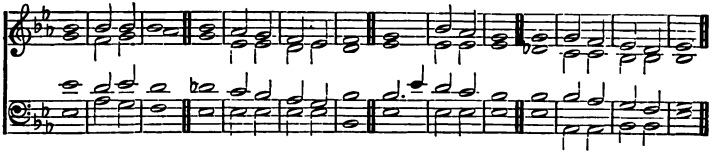
J. T. HARRIS.



4 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto Thee in a **time** . when Thou | mayest be | found || surely in the floods of the great waters **they** . shall | not come | nigh unto | him.

Thou art my hiding-place; Thou shalt pre**serve** . | me from | trouble || Thou shalt compass me **about** . with | songs ... | of de- | liverance.

J. T. HARRIS.

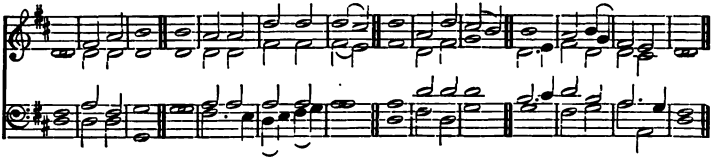


5 I will instruct thee, and teach thee in the **way** . which | thou shalt | go ||
I . will | guide thee | with Mine | eye.
Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have **no** . | under- | standing ||
whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, **lest** . they | come ... |
near unto | thee.
6 Many **sorrows** . shall | be to the | wicked || but he that trusteth in the Lord,
mercy . shall | compass | him a- | bout.
Be glad in the **Lord**, . and re- | joice, ye | righteous || and shout for joy, all
ye . that are | upright | in ... | heart.

GLORY BE, ETC.

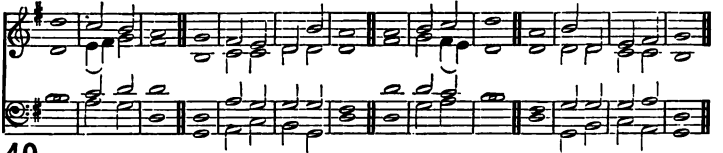
PSALM XXXIII.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant :—

W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



40

1 REJOICE in the **Lord**, . | O ye | righteous || for **praise** . is | comely | for the |
upright.
Praise . the | Lord with | harp || sing unto Him with the **psaltery** . and an |
instru - ment) of ten | strings.

PSALM XXXIII.

2 Sing unto **Him** . a | new ... | song || play **skilfully** . | with a | loud ... | noise.
For the **word** . of the | Lord is | right || and **all** . His | works are | done in | truth.

3 He loveth **righteous-** | ness and | judgment || the earth is **full** . of the | goodness | of the | Lord.
By the word of the **Lord** . were the | heavens | made || and all the host of them **by** . the | breath ... | of His | mouth.

4 He gathereth the waters of the sea to**gether** . | as an | heap || He **lay**eth | up the | depth in | storehouses.
Let all the **earth** . | fear the | Lord || let all the inhabitants of the **world** . | stand in | awe of | Him.

5 For He **spake,** . and | it was | done || He com**manded,** . | and it | stood ... | fast.
The Lord bringeth the **counsel** . of the | heathen to | nought || He maketh the de**vices** of . the | people of | none ef- | fect.

6 The counsel of the **Lord** . | standeth for | ever || the thoughts of His **heart** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.
Blessed is the nation whose **God** . | is the | Lord || and the people whom He hath **chos**en | for His | own in- | heritance.

7 The **Lord** . | looketh from | heaven || He be**hold**eth | all the | sons of | men.
From the **place** . of His | habi- | tation || He looketh upon **all** . the in- | habi - tants | of the | earth.

8 He **fashioneth** . their | hearts a- | like || **He** . con- | sider - eth | all their | works.
There is no king saved by the **multitude** . | of an | host || a mighty man is **not** . de- | livered by | much ... | strength.

9 An horse is a **vain** . | thing for | safety || neither shall he deliver **any** | by his | great ... | strength.
Behold, the eye of the Lord is **upon** . | them that | fear Him || upon **them** . that | hope ... | in His | mercy ;

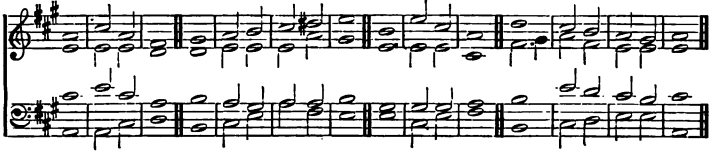
10 To de**liver** . their | soul from | death || **and** . to | keep them a- | live in | famine.
Our soul **wait**eth | for the | Lord || **He** is . our | help ... | and our | shield.

11 For our **heart** . shall re- | joice in | Him || because we have **trust**ed | in His | holy | name.
Let Thy mercy, O **Lord,** . | be up- | on us || **according** | as we | hope in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXIV.

J. Goss, Mus. Doc.



41

1 I will **bless** . the | Lord at | all times || His praise shall con**tinually** . | be ... | in my | mouth.
My soul shall make her **boast** . | in the | Lord || the humble shall **hear** . there- | of, ... | and be | glad.

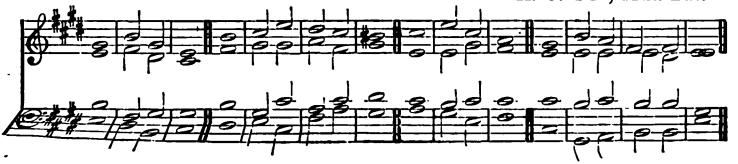
2 Oh, **magnify** .. the | Lord with | me || and **let** us . ex- | alt His | name to- | gether.
I sought the **Lord,** . | and He | heard me || and de**livered** | me from | all my | fears.

3 They looked unto **Him,** . | and were | lightened || **and** . their | faces were | not a- | shamed.
This poor man **cried,** . and the | Lord ... | heard him || and **saved** . him | out of | all his | troubles.

4 The angel of the Lord encampeth **round** . about | them that | fear Him || **and** . | ... de- | liver - eth | them.
Oh, taste and **see** . that the | Lord is | good || **blessed** . is the | man that | trusteth in | Him.

5 Oh, fear the **Lord,** . | ye His | saints || for there is no **want** . to | them that | fear ... | Him.
The young lions do **lack** . and | suffer | hunger || but they that seek the **Lord** . shall | not want | any good | thing.

K. J. Pye, Mus. Bac.



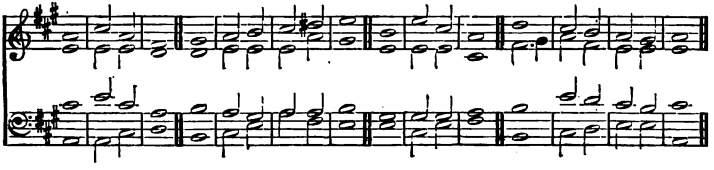
PSALM XXXIV.

6 Come, ye children, **hearken** | unto | me || I will **teach** you . the | fear ... | of the | Lord.
What man is **he** . that de- | sireth | life || and loveth many **days,** . that | he may | see ... | good ?

7 **Keep** . thy | tongue from | evil || **and** . thy | lips from | speaking | guile.
Depart from **evil,** . and | do ... | good || **seek** . | peace, ... | and pur- | sue it.

8 The eyes of the **Lord** . are up- | on the | righteous || and His **ears** . are | open | unto their | cry.
The face of the Lord is against **them** . | that do | evil || to cut off the remembrance | of them | from the | earth.

J. Goss, Mus. Doc.



9 The righteous **cry,** . and the | Lord ... | heareth || and **delivereth** . them | out of | all their | troubles.
The Lord is nigh unto them that **are** . of a | broken | heart || and saveth **such** . as | be of a | contrite | spirit.

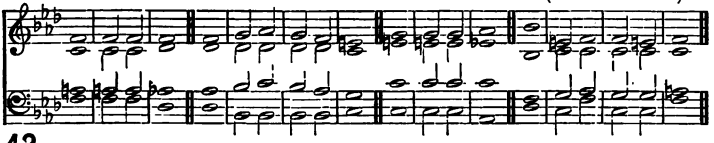
10 Many are the **afflictions** . | of the | righteous || but the Lord **delivereth** him . | out ... | of them | all.
He **keep**eth | all his | bones || **not** . | one of | them is | broken.

11 **Evil** . shall | slay the | wicked || and they that **hate** . the | righteous | shall be | desolate.
The Lord redeemeth the **soul** . | of His | servants || and none of them that **trust** . in | Him ... | shall be | desolate.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXVI.

J. TURLE (from PURCELL).



42

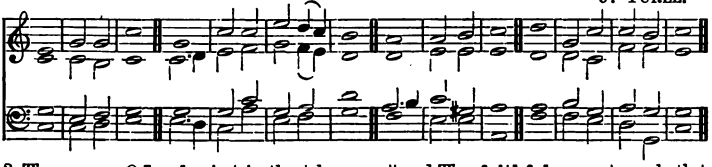
1 THE transgression of the wicked **saith** . with- | in my | heart || that there is no **fear** . of | God be- | fore his | eyes.

For he flattereth him**self** . in his | own ... | eyes || until his **iniquity** . be | found ... | to be | hateful.

2 The words of his mouth are in**iquity** . | and de- | ceit || he hath left off to be **wise,** . | and to | do ... | good.

He deviseth **mischief** . up- | on his | bed || he setteth himself in a way that is not **good ;** . he ab- | horreth | not ... | evil.

J. TURLE.



3 Thy mercy, O **Lord,** . is | in the | heavens || and Thy **faithfulness** . | reacheth | unto the | clouds.

Thy righteousness is like the great mountains ; Thy **judgments** . | are a great | deep || O Lord, **Thou** . pre- | servest | man and | beast.

4 How excellent is Thy **loving-** | kindness, O | God || therefore the children of men put their trust **under** . the | shadow | of Thy | wings.

They shall be abundantly satisfied with the **fatness** . | of Thy | house || and Thou shalt make them **drink** . of the | river | of Thy | pleasures.

5 For with **Thee** . is the | fountain of | life || in Thy **light** . | shall we | see ... | light.

Oh, continue Thy loving-kindness **unto** | them that | know Thee || and Thy **righteousness** . | to the | upright in | heart.

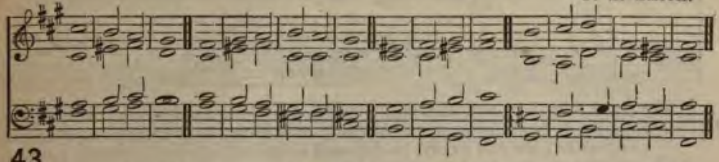
6 Let not the foot of **pride** . | come a- | gainst me || and **let** not . the | hand of the | wicked re- | move me.

There are the **workers** . of in- | iquity | fallen || they are cast **down,** . and shall | *not be / able to / rise.*

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXVII.

J. S. SMITH.



43

1 FRET not thyself be**cause** . of | evil- | doers || neither be thou envious a**gainst** . the | workers | of in- | iquity :
For they shall soon be cut **down** . | like the | grass || and **wither** . | as the | green ... | herb.

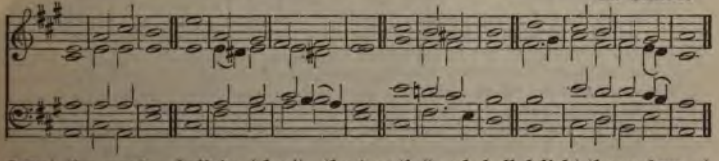
2 Trust in the **Lord,** . and | do ... | good || so shalt thou dwell in the **land,** . and | verily thou | shalt be | fed.
Delight thyself **also** . | in the | Lord || and He shall **give** thee . the de- | sires of | thine ... | heart.

3 Commit thy **way** . | unto the | Lord || trust also in **Him,** . and | He shall | bring it to | pass :
And He shall bring forth thy **righteousness** . | as the | light || **and** . thy | judgment | as the | noon-day.

4 Rest in the Lord, and wait **pa**tient- | ly for | Him || fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who **bring**eth | wicked de- | vices to | pass.
Cease from anger, **and** . for- | sake ... | wrath || fret not thy**self** . in | any wise | to do | evil.

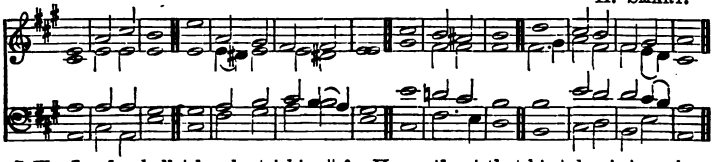
5 For evil-**doers** . shall | be cut | off || but those that wait upon the **Lord,** . | they shall in- | herit the | earth.
For yet a little while, and the **wicked** . | shall not | be || yea, thou shalt diligently consider his **place,** . | and it | shall not | be.

H. SMART.



6 But the **meek** . shall in- | herit the | earth || and shall delight them**selves** . \ in the a- | bundance of | peace.
The *wicked* ***plotteth*** . a- | gainst the | just || and **gnasheth** . up- \ on him \ *with his | teeth.*

H. SMART.

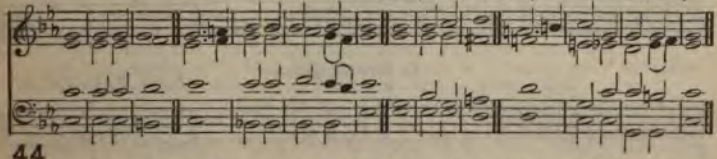


7 The **Lord** . shall | laugh at | him || for He **seeth** . | that his | day is | coming.
The wicked have drawn out the **sword**, . and have | bent their | bow || to cast down the poor and needy, to slay such as **be** . of | upright | conver- | sation.
8 Their sword shall **enter** into their | own ... | heart || **and** . their | bows ... | shall be | broken.
A little that a **right**eous | man ... | hath || is better **than** . the | riches of | many | wicked.
9 For the arms of the **wicked** . | shall be | broken || **but** . the | Lord up- | holdeth the | righteous.
The Lord knoweth the **days** . | of the | upright || and their in**heritance** . | shall ... | be for | ever.
10 They shall not be a**shamed** . in the | evil | time || and in the **days** . of | famine they | shall be | satisfied.
For such as be blessed of **Him** . shall in- | herit the | earth || and they that be cursed of **Him** . | shall be | cut ... | off.
11 The steps of a good man are **ordered** . | by the | Lord || and **He** . de- | lighteth | in his | way.
Though he fall, he shall not be **utterly** . | cast ... | down || for the **Lord** . up- | holdeth him | with His | hand.
12 I have been **young**, . and | now am | old || yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, **nor** . his | seed ... | begging | bread.
He is ever **merci**- | ful, and | lendeth || **and** . his | seed ... | is ... | blessed.
13 Depart from **evil** . and | do ... | good || **and** . | dwell for | ever- | more.
For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not His saints : **they** . are pre- | served for | ever || but the seed of the **wicked** . | shall be | cut ... | off.
14 The righteous **shall** . in- | herit the | land || **and** . | dwell there- | in for | ever.
The mouth of the **righteous** . | speaketh | wisdom || **and** . his | tongue ... | talketh of | judgment.
15 The law of his **God** . is | in his | heart || **none** . of his | steps ... | shall ... | slide.
The **wicked** . | watcheth the | righteous || **and** . | seek- ... | eth to | slay him.
16 The Lord will not **leave** him . | in his | hand || **nor** . con- | demn him | when he is | judged.
Wait on the Lord, and keep His way, and he shall ex**alt** thee . to in- | herit the | land || when the wicked are **cut** . | off ... | thou shalt | see it.
17 Mark the perfect man, **and** . be- | hold the | upright || for the **end** . of | that ... |
man is | peace.
But the transgressors shall **be** . de- | stroyed to- \ gether \\ the end of the **wicked** . |
shall be | cut ... | off.

18 But the salvation of the **righteous** . is | of the | Lord || He is their **strength** . | in the | time of | trouble.
And the Lord shall help them, **and** . de- | liver | them || He shall deliver them from the wicked, and **save** them, . be- | cause they | trust in | Him:
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXIX.

J. GOSS, MUS. DOC. (from BEETHOVEN).

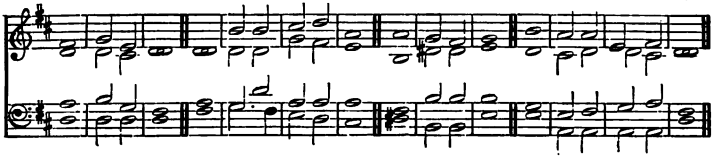


44

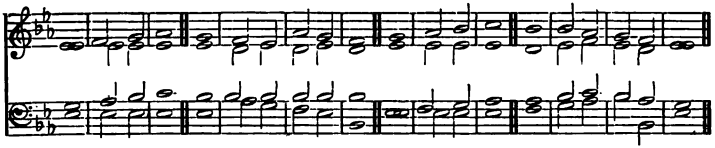
1 I SAID, I will take heed to my ways, that I **sin** not . | with my | tongue || I will keep my mouth with a bridle, **while** . the | wicked | is be- | fore me.
I . was | dumb with | silence || I held my peace, even from **good** ; . | and my | sorrow was | stirred.
2 My heart was hot within me ; while I was **musing** . the | fire ... | burned || **then** . | spake I | with my | tongue.
Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my **days**, . | what it | is || that **I** . may | know how | frail I | am.
3 Behold, Thou hast made my **days** . | as an | handbreadth || and mine **age** . | is as | nothing be- | fore Thee :
Verily every **man** . at | his best | state || **is** . | alto- | gether | vanity.
4 Surely every man **walk**eth | in a vain | shew || surely they **are** . dis- | quiet- | ed in | vain :
He . | heapeth up | riches || and **knoweth** not . | who shall | gather | them.
5 And now, **Lord**, . what | wait I | for || **my** . | hope ... | is in | Thee.
Deliver me from **all** . | my trans- | gressions || make me **not** . the re- | proach ... | of the | foolish.
6 I was dumb, I **o**pened | not my | mouth || **be-** . | cause ... | Thou ... | didst it.
Remove Thy **stroke** . a- | way from | me || I am con**sumed** . by the | blow... | of Thine | hand.
7 When Thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, Thou makest his beauty to consume a**way** . | like a | moth || **sure**ly | every | man is | vanity.
Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give **ear** . | unto my | cry || hold **not** . Thy | peace ... | at my | tears.
8 For I **am** . a | stranger | with Thee || and a **sojourner**, . as | all my | fathers | were.
Oh, spare me, that I **may** . re- | cover | strength || before I **go** . \ hence, and \ be no / *more.*
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XL.

From MENDELSSOHN.



Or this Chant :— B. ST. J. B. JOULE.



45

1 I WAITED **patiently** . | for the | Lord || and He in**clined** . unto | me, and | heard my | cry.
He brought me also **out** . of an | horri - ble | pit || **out** . | of the | miry | clay,

2 And set my **feet** . up- | on a | rock || **and** . es- | tablish- | ed my | goings.
And He hath put a new **song** . | in my | mouth || **even** | praise ... | unto our | God:

3 **Many** . shall | see it, and | fear || **and** . shall | trust ... | in the | Lord.
Blessed is the man that **maketh** . the | Lord his | trust || and respecteth not the proud, nor **such** . as | turn a- | side to | lies.

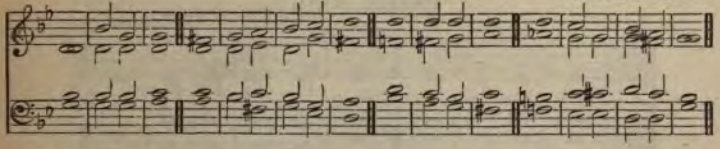
4 Many, O Lord my God, are the wonderful **works** . which | Thou hast | done || **and** . Thy | thoughts which | are to | us-ward :
They cannot be reckoned up in **order** . | unto | Thee || if I would declare and speak of them, **they** . are | more than | can be | numbered.

5 Sacrifice and offering Thou didst not desire ; mine **ears** . | hast Thou | opened || burnt-offering and sin-**offering** . | hast Thou | not re- | quired.
Then said **I**, . | Lo, I | come || in the volume of the **book** . | it is | written of | me,

6 I delight to do Thy **will**, . | O my | God || **yea**, . Thy | law is with- | in my | heart.
I have published righteousness in the **great** . | congre- | gation || lo, I have not re**frained** . my | lips, O | Lord, Thou | knowest.

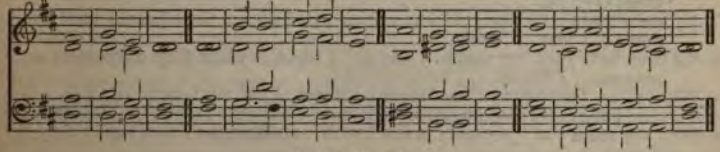
7 I have not hid Thy **righteousness** . with- | in my | heart || I have declared Thy **faithfulness** . | and ... | Thy sal- | vation :
*I have not concealed Thy loving-***kindness** . | and Thy | truth || **from** . the | *great ... / congre- / gation.*

E. MINSHALL.



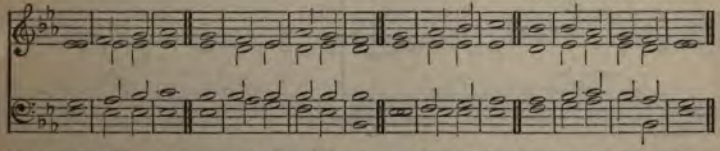
8 Withhold not Thou Thy tender **mercies** . from | me, O | Lord || let Thy loving-kindness and Thy **truth** . con- | tinual- | ly pre- | serve me.
For innumerable evils have **compassed** . | me a- | bout || mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I **am** . not | able to | look ... | up :
9 They are more than the **hairs** . | of mine | head || **therefore** . my | heart ... | faileth | me.
Be pleased, O **Lord**, . | to de- | liver me || **O** . | Lord, make | haste to | help me.
10 Let them be **ashamed** . and con- | founded to- | gether || that seek **after** . my | soul ... | to de- | stroy it ;
Let **them** . be | driven | backward || and **put** . to | shame, that | wish me | evil.

From MENDELSSOHN.



Or this Chant :—

B. ST. J. B. JOULE.

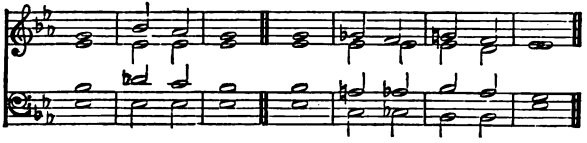


11 Let all those that seek Thee **rejoice** . and be | glad in | Thee || let such as love Thy salvation say continually, **The** . | Lord be | magni- | fied.
But I am poor and needy ; yet the **Lord** . | thinketh up- | on me || Thou art my help and my deliverer ; **make** . no | tarry - ing, | O my | God.

GLORY BE, ETC.

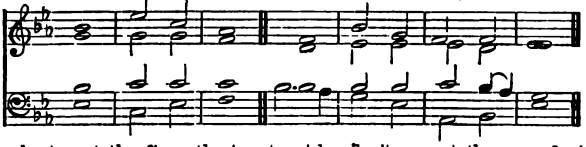
PSALM XLII.

G. HOOPER.



Or this Chant :—

F. A. G. OUSELEY, MUS. DOC.



46

1 As the hart panteth **after** . the | water- | brooks || so panteth my **soul** . | after Thee, O | God.

2 My soul thirsteth for **God**, . for the | living | God || when shall I **come** . and appear be- | fore ... | God?

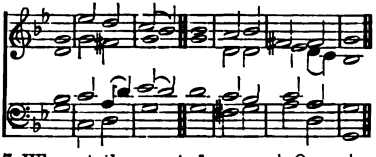
3 My tears have been my **meat** . | day and | night || while they continually sa unto **me**, . | Where ... | is thy | God?

4 When **I** . re- | member | these things || I **pour** . | out my | soul ... | in me:

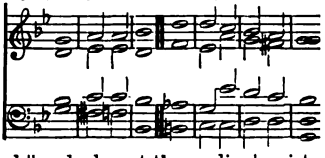
5 For I had **gone** . | with the | multitude || I went with **them** . | to the | house of | God

6 With the **voice** . of | joy and | praise || with a **multitude** . | that kept | holy-day.

G. HOOPER.



Or this Chant :— G. S. MURRAY.



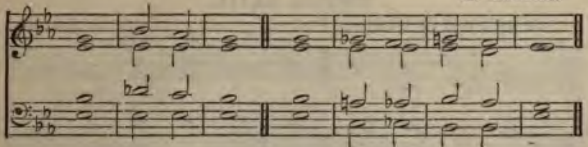
7 Why art thou cast **down**, . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis- | quieted in | me?

8 Hope thou in **God**; . for I | shall yet | praise Him || **for** . the | help ... of His | countenance.

9 Deep calleth unto deep at the **noise** . | of Thy | water-spouts || all Thy **waves** *and Thy | billows | are* gone | over me.

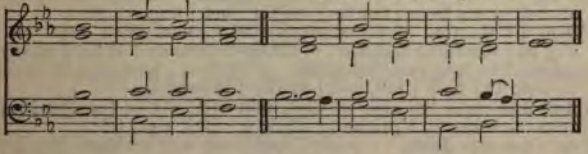
PSALM XLII.

G. HOOPER.



Or this Chant:—

F. A. G. OUSELEY, MUS. DOC.

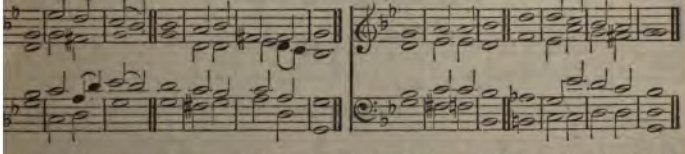


Yet the Lord will command His loving-**kind**ness . | in the | day-time || and in the night His song shall be with me, and my prayer **unto** . the | God ... | of my | life.

I will say unto God my rock, **Why** . hast | Thou for- | gotten me || why go I mourning be**cause** . of the op- | pression | of the | enemy?

As with a sword in my **bones,** . mine | enemies re- | proach me || while they say daily unto **me,** . | Where ... | is thy | God?

G. HOOPER. *Or this Chant:—* G. S. MURRAY.



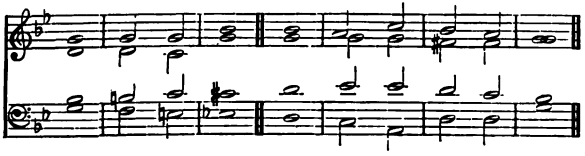
Why art thou cast **down,** . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis - | quiet- | ed with- | in me?

Hope thou in **God** : . for I | shall yet | praise Him || who is the **health** . of my | counte - nance, | and my | God.

GLORY BE, ETC. (*To first Chant.*)

PSALM XLIII.

Verses 5 & 6 in Unison. J. BOOTH.



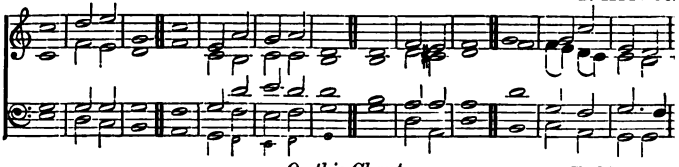
47

1 JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause **against** . an un- | godly | nati-
oh, deliver me **from** . the de- | ceitful and | unjust | man.
2 For Thou art the God of my strength : **why** . dost Thou | cast me | (
why go I mourning be**cause** . of the op- | pression | of the | enemy?
3 Oh, send out Thy light and Thy **truth** : . | let them | lead me || let them b
me unto Thy **holy** | hill, and | to Thy | tabernacles.
4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto **God** . my ex | ceeding | joy ||
upon the harp will I **praise** . | Thee, O | God, my | God.
5 Why art thou cast **down**, . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis- | qui(
ed with- | in me?
6 Hope in **God** ; . for I | shall yet | praise Him || who is the **health** . of r
counte - nance, | and my | God.

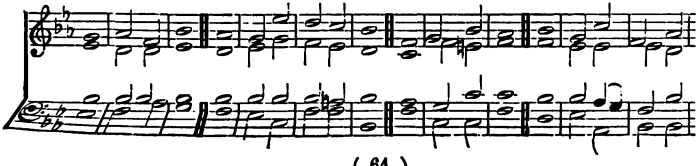
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XLV.

T. ATTWOO



Or this Chant :— E. MINSHAL



48

1 My heart is **inditing** . a | good ... | matter || I speak the things which **I** . have made ... | touching the | King ;
My **tongue** . | is the | pen || **of** . | ... a | ready | writer.

2 Thou art fairer **than** . the | children of | men || grace is poured into thy lips : therefore **God** . hath | bless - ed | thee for | ever.
Gird thy sword upon thy **thigh,** . | O most | mighty || **with** . thy | glory | and thy | majesty.

3 And in thy majesty ride on prosperously because of **truth** . and | meekness and | righteousness || and thy right **hand** . shall | teach thee | terri - ble | things.
Thine arrows are sharp in the **heart** . of the | King's ... | enemies || where**by** . the | people | fall ... | under thee.

4 Thy throne, O **God** . is for | ever and | ever || the sceptre of Thy **kingdom** . | is a | right ... | sceptre.
Thou lovest **righteousness,** . and | hatest | wickedness || therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the **oil** . of | gladness a- | bove thy | fellows.

5 All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia, **out** . of the | ivory | palaces || where**by** . | they have | made thee | glad.
King's daughters are **among** . thy | honour - able | women || upon thy right hand did **stand** . the | queen in | gold of | Ophir.

6 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, **and** . in- | cline thine | ear || forget also thine own **people** . | and thy | father's | house ;
So shall the King **greatly** . de- | sire thy | beauty || for He is thy **Lord ;** . and | worship | thou ... | Him.

7 And the daughter of Tyre shall be **there** . | with a | gift || even the rich among the **people** | shall en- | treat thy | favour.
The King's daughter is all **glori-** | ous with- | in || her **clothing** . | is in- | wrought with | gold.

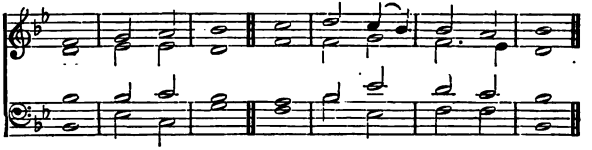
8 She shall be brought unto the **King** . in | raiment of | needle-work || the virgins her companions that follow her **shall** . be | brought ... | unto | thee.
With gladness and re**joicing** . shall | they be | brought || they shall **enter** . | into the | King's ... | palace.

9 Instead of thy **fathers** . shall | be thy | children || whom thou mayest **make** . | princes in | all the | earth.
I will make thy name to be remembered in **all** . | gener- | ations || therefore shall the people **praise** . | thee for | ever and | ever.

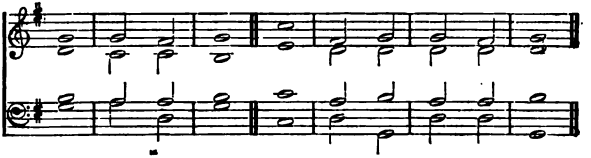
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XLVI.

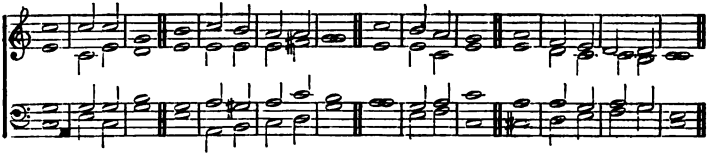
G. WOODWARD.



D. PURCELL.



Or this Chant :— From LUTHER.



49

1 **God** . is our | refuge and | strength || a **very** | present | help in | trouble.
Therefore will not we **fear,** . though the | earth be re- | moved || and though the mountains be carried **into** . the | midst ... | of the | sea ;

2 Though the waters thereof **roar** . | and be | troubled || though the mountains **shake** . | with the | swelling there- | of.
There is a river, the streams whereof shall make **glad** . the | city of | God || the holy place of the **tabernacles** . | of the | Most ... | High.

3 God is in the midst of her ; **she** . shall | not be | moved || **God** . shall | help her, and | that right | early.
The heathen **raged,** . the | kingdoms were | moved || He **uttered** . His | voice, the | earth ... | melted.

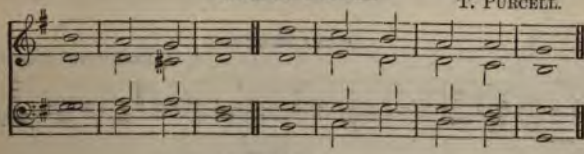
4 *The* **Lord** . of | hosts is | with us || the **God** . of | Jacob | is our | refuge.
Come, behold the **works** . | of the | Lord || what desolations **He** . hath | *made ... / in the / earth.*

He **make**th | wars to | cease || **unto** . the | end ... | of the | earth ;
He breaketh the bow, and **cutteth** . the | spear in | sunder || He **burneth** . the | chariot | in the | fire.
Be still, and **know** . that | I am | God || I will be exalted among the heathen, I will **be** . ex- | alted | in the | earth.
The **Lord** . of | hosts is | with us || the **God** . of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

GLORY BE, ETC.

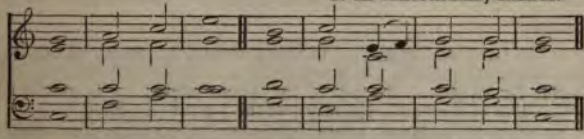
PSALM XLVII.

T. PURCELL.



Or this Chant:—

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.

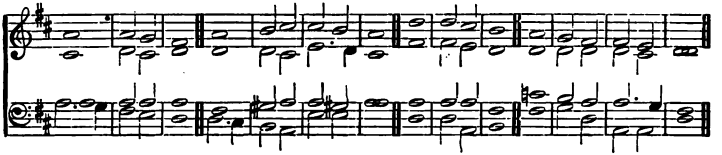


OH, clap your **hands**, . | all ye | people || shout unto **God** . | with the | voice of | triumph.
For the **Lord** . most | high is | terrible || He is a great **King** . | over | all the | earth.
He shall sub**due** . the | people | under us || **and** . the | nations | under our | feet.
He shall **choose** . our in- | herit - ance | for us || the **excellency** . of | Jacob | whom He | loved.
God has gone **up** . | with a | shout || the **Lord** . with the sound ... | of a | trumpet.
Sing **praises** . to | God, sing | praises || sing **praises** . | unto our | King, sing | praises.
For God is the **King** . of | all the | earth || **sing** . ye | praises with | under- | standing.
God **reign**eth | over the | heathen || God sitteth upon . the | throne ... | of His | holiness.
The princes of the **people** . are | gathered to- | gether || even the **people** | of the | God of | Abraham :
For the shields of the earth be**long** . | unto | God || **He** . is | great- ... | ly ex- | alted

GLORY BE, ETC.

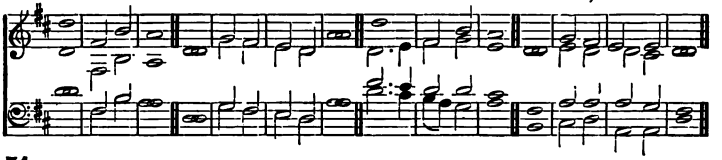
PSALM XLVIII.

Lord MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant :—

J. C. BECKWITH, Mus. Doc.



51

1 GREAT is the Lord, and **greatly** | to be | praised || in he city of our **God,** . in the | mountain | of His | holiness.
Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole **earth,** . | is mount | Zion || on the sides of the north, the **city** | of the | great ... | King.

2 God is known in her **palaces** . | for a | refuge || for lo, the kings were **assembled,** . they | pass - ed | by to- | gether.
They **saw** it, . and | so they | marvelled || **they** . were | troubled, and | hasted a- | away.

3 Fear took **hold** . up- | on them | there || and **pain** . | as of a | woman in | travail.
Thou **breakest** . the | ships of | Tarshish || **with** . | ... an | east ... | wind.

4 As we have **heard,** . | so have we | seen || in the **city** | of the | Lord of | hosts.
In the **city** | of our | God || **God** . will es- | tablish | it for | ever.

5 We have thought of Thy **loving-** | kindness, O | God || **in** . the | midst ... | of Thy | temple.
According to Thy name, O God, so is Thy praise unto the **ends** . | of the | earth || **Thy** . right | hand is | full of | righteousness.

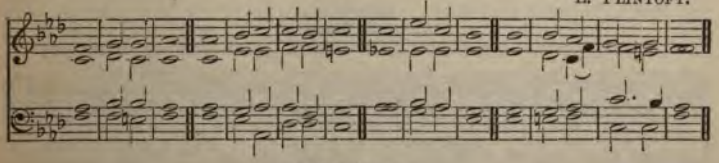
6 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the **daughters** . of | Judah be | glad || **be-** . | cause ... | of Thy | judgments.
Walk about Zion and **go** . | round a- | bout her || **tell** . | ... the | towers *there- / of.*

7 Mark ye well her **bulwarks**, . con- | sider her | palaces || that ye may **tell it** . to the | gener- | ation | following.
For this God is our **God** . for | ever and | ever || He will be our **guide** . | even | unto | death.

GLORY BE, ETC.

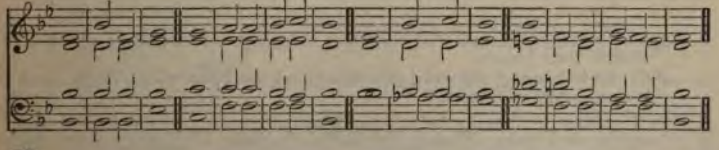
PSALM LI.

L. FLINTOFT.



Or this Chant :—

From BEETHOVEN.



52

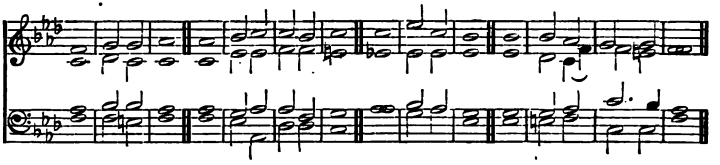
1 HAVE **mercy** . up- | on me, O | God || according | to Thy | loving- | kindness :
According unto the **multitude** . of Thy | tender | mercies || **blot** . | out ... | my trans- | gressions.

2 Wash me **throughly** . from | mine in- | iquity || **and** . | cleanse me | from my | sin
For I ac**knowledge** . | my trans- | gressions || **and** . my | sin is | ever be- | fore me.

3 Against Thee, Thee **only**, | have I | sinned || and **done** . this | evil | in Thy | sight.
That Thou mightest be **justified** . | when Thou | speakest || **and** . be | clear...| when Thou | judgest.

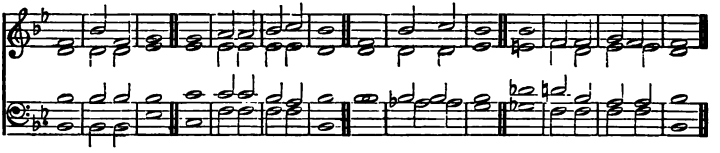
4 Behold, I was **shapen** | in in- | iquity || and in **sin** . | did my | mother con- | ceive me.
Behold, Thou desirest **truth** , in the | inward | parts || and in the hidden part **Thou** . shalt | *make me* to | know ... | wisdom.

L. FLINTOFT.



Or this Chant :—

From BEETHOVEN.



5 Purge me with hyssop, **and** . I | shall be | clean || wash me, **and** . I | shall be | whiter than | snow.
Make me to **hear** . | joy and | gladness || that the bones which **Thou** . hast | broken | may re- | joice.

6 Hide Thy **face** . | from my | sins || and **blot** out . | all ... | mine in- | iquities.
Create in me a **clean** . | heart, O | God || and re**new** . a | right... | spirit with- | in me.

7 Cast me not a**way** . | from Thy | presence || and **take** not . Thy | Holy | Spirit | from me.
Restore unto me the **joy** . of | Thy sal- | vation || and up**hold** . me | with Thy | free ... | spirit.

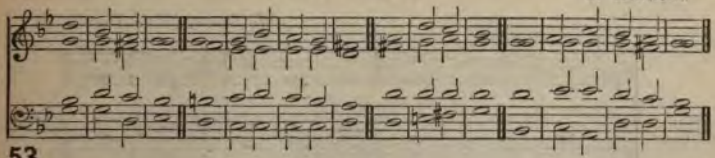
8 Then will I **teach** . trans- | gressors Thy | ways || and sinners shall **be** . con- | verted | unto | Thee.
O Lord, **o**pen | Thou my | lips || and my **mouth** . shall | shew ... | forth Thy | praise.

9 For Thou desirest not **sacrifice** ; . | else would I | give it || Thou de**light**est | not in | burnt ... | offering :
The sacrifices of **God** . are a | broken | spirit || a broken and **a** contrite heart
O God, . / Thou wilt | not de- | spise.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LVII.

J. KINROSS.



53

1 BE merciful unto me, O God, be **merciful** . | unto | me || **for** . my | soul ... | trusteth in | Thee.
Yea, in the shadow of Thy **wings** . will I | make my | refuge || until **these** . ca- | lamities be | over- | past.

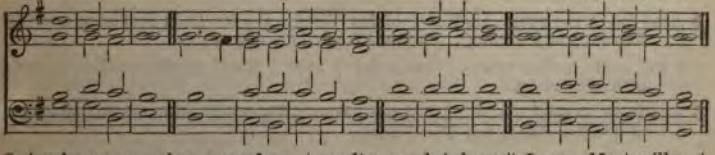
2 I will **cry** . unto | God most | high || unto **God**, . that per- | formeth | all things | for me.
He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of **him** . that would | swallow me | up || God shall send **forth** . His | mercy | and His | truth.

3 My **soul** . is a- | mong ... | lions || I lie among **them** . | that are | set on | fire,
Even the sons of men, whose **teeth** . are | spears and | arrows || **and** . their | tongue a | sharp ... | sword.

4 Be Thou exalted, O **God**, . a- | bove the | heavens || let Thy **glory** | be a - bove | all the | earth.
They have prepared a **net** . | for my | steps || **my** . | soul is | bowed | down ;

5 They have **digged** . a | pit be- | fore me || into the midst where**of** . | they are | fallen them- | selves.
My heart is fixed, O **God**, . my | heart is | fixed || **I** . will | sing and | give ... | praise.

J. KINROSS.



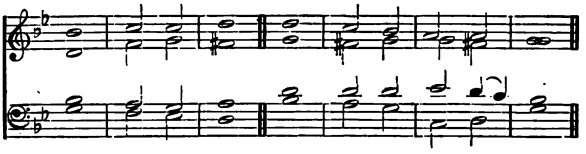
6 Awake up, my glory ; a**wake**, . | psaltery and | harp || I my**self** . | will a- | wake ... | early.
I will praise Thee, O **Lord**, . a- | mong the | people || I will **sing** . unto | Thee a- | mong the | nations.

7 For Thy mercy is **great** . | unto the | heavens || **and** . Thy | truth ... | unto the | clouds.
Be Thou exalted, O **God**, . a- | bove the | heavens || let Thy **glory** | be a - bove | all the | earth.

GLORY BE, ETC.

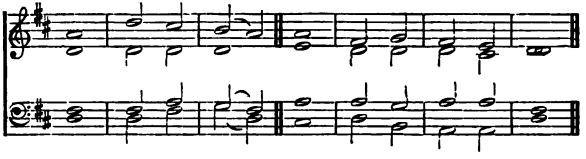
PSALM LXI.

W. CROFT, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:—

Fifth Tone.



54

1 **Hear** . my | cry, O | God || **at**- . | tend un- | to my | prayer.

2 From the end of the **earth** . will I | cry unto | Thee || **when** . my | heart over- | whelmed.

3 Lead me to the **rock** . that is | higher than | I || for Thou hast been a sh for me, and a **strong** . | tower | from the | enemy.

4 I will abide in Thy **ta**ber- | nacle for | ever || I will **trust** . in the | cov of Thy | wings.

5 For Thou, O **God**, . hast | heard my | vows || Thou hast given me the **herits** of | those that | fear Thy | name.

6 Thou wilt pro**long** . the | king's ... | life || and his **years** . as | many | gen ations.

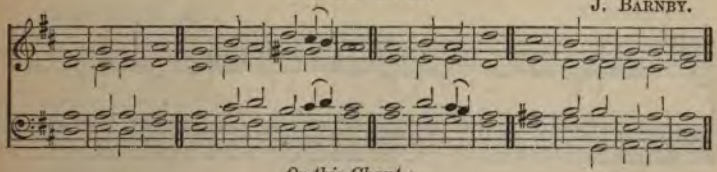
7 He shall **abide** . before | God for | ever || oh, prepare **mer**cy and | truth whi may pre- | serve him.

8 So will I sing **praise** . unto Thy | name for | ever || that **I** . may | daily p form my | vows.

GLORY BE, ETC.

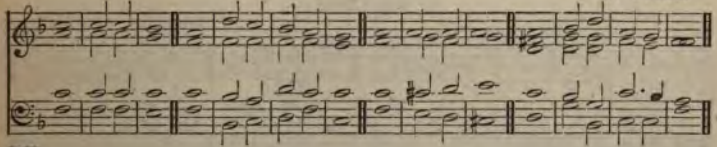
PSALM LXII.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

J. TURLE.



55

1 TRULY my soul **waiteth** . up- | on ... | God || from **Him** . | cometh | my sal- | vation.
He only is my **rock** . and | my sal- | vation || He is my defence ; **I** . shall | not be | greatly | moved.

2 How long will ye imagine **mischief** . a- | gainst a | man || ye shall be slain, all of you : as a bowing wall shall ye **be**, . and | as a | totter - ing | fence.
They only consult to cast him **down** . | from his | excellency || they delight in lies : they bless with their **mouth**, . | but they | curse ... | inwardly.

3 My soul, wait thou **only** up- | on ... | God || for my **expec-** | tation | is from | Him.
He only is my **rock** . and | my sal- | vation || He is my **defence** ; . | I shall | not be | moved.

4 In God is my **salvation** | and my | glory || the rock of my strength, **and** . my | refuge, | is in | God.
Trust . in | Him at | all times || ye people, pour out your heart before **Him** : . | God is a | refuge | for us.

5 Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of **high** degree . | are a | lie || to be laid in the balance they are **alto-** | gether | lighter than | vanity.
Trust not in oppression, and **become** . not | vain in | robbery || if riches increase, **set** . | not your | heart up- | on them.

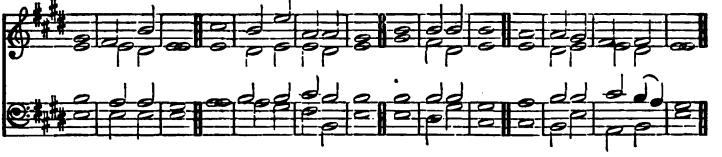
6 God hath spoken once, **twice** . have I | heard ... | this || that **power** . be- | longeth | unto | God :
Also unto Thee, O **Lord**, . be- | longeth | mercy || for Thou renderest to every **man** . ac- | cording | to his | work.

GLORY BE, ETC.

3*

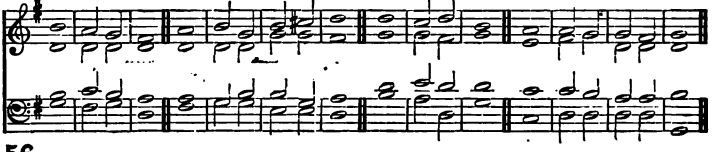
PSALM LXIII.

W. H. HAVERGAL.



Or this Chant:—

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



56

1 O **God**, . Thou art | my ... | God || **early** | will I | seek ... | Thee:
My soul thirsteth for Thee, my **flesh** . | longeth for | Thee || in a dry and thirsty **land**, . | where no | water | is,

2 To see Thy **power** . | and Thy | glory || so as **I** . have | seen Thee | in the | sanctuary:
Because Thy loving-**kindness** . is | better than | life || **my** . | lips shall | praise ... | Thee.

3 Thus will I **bless** Thee . | while I | live || I will **lift** up . my | hands ... | in Thy | name.
My soul shall be satisfied **as** . with | marrow and | fatness || and my mouth shall **praise** . | Thee with | joyful | lips;

4 When I remember **Thee** . up- | on my | bed || and meditate on **Thee** . | in the | night ... | watches.
Because **Thou** . hast | been my | help || therefore in the **shadow** . of Thy | wings will | I re- | joice.

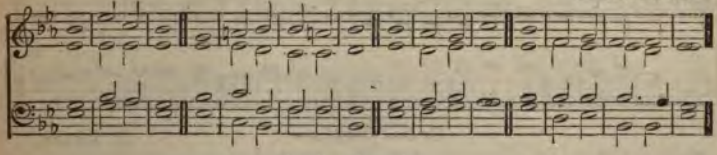
5 My soul followeth **hard** . | after | Thee || Thy **right** . | hand up- | holdeth | me.
But those that seek my **soul**, . | to de- | stroy it || shall go into the **lower** | parts ... | of the | earth.

6 They shall **fall** . | by the | sword || **they** . shall | be a | portion for | foxes.
But the king shall rejoice in God: every one that **sweareth** . by | Him shall | *glory* || *but the* mouth of them that **speak** . | lies ... | shall be | stopped.

GLORY BE, ETC.

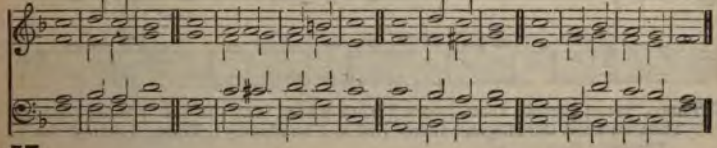
PSALM LXV.

J. ROBINSON.



Or this Chant:—

H. SMART.



57

1 PRAISE waiteth for **Thee**, . O | God, in | Zion || and unto **Thee** . shall the | vow ... | be per- | formed.
O **Thou** . that | hearest | prayer || **un**to | Thee shall | all flesh | come.

2 **Iniquities** . pre- | vail a- | gainst me || as for our transgressions, **Thou** . shalt | purge ... | them a- | way.
Blessed is the **man** . | whom Thou | choosest || and causest to approach unto Thee, that **he** . may | dwell ... | in Thy | courts:

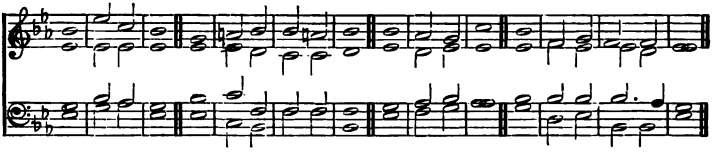
3 We shall be satisfied with the **good**ness | of Thy | house || **E**ven | of Thy | holy | temple.
By terrible things in **righteousness** . | wilt Thou | answer us || **O** . | God of | our sal- | vation:

4 Who art the confidence of all the **ends** . | of the | earth || and of them that are **afar** . | off up- | on the | sea:
Which by His **strength** . setteth | fast the | mountains || **be**ing | gird- ... | ed with | power:

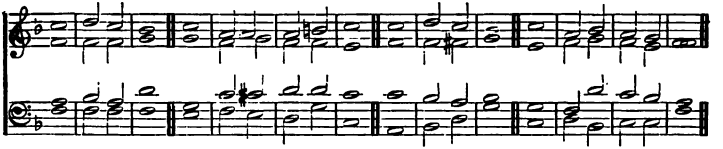
5 Which stilleth the **noise** . | of the | seas || the noise of their waves, **and** . the | tumult | of the | people.
They also that **dwell** . in the | utter - most | parts || **are** . a- | fraid ... | at Thy | tokens:

6 Thou makest the out**goings** | of the | morning || **and** . | even - ing | to re- | joice.
Thou **visitest** . the | earth, and | waterest it || Thou greatly enrichest it with the river of **God**, . | which is | full of | water.

J. ROBINSON.



Or this Chant :— H. SMART.



7 **Thou** . pre- | parest them | corn || when **Thou** . hast | so pro- | vided | for it.
Thou wateresst the **ridges** . there- | of a- | bundantly || **Thou** . | settest the | furrows there - | of :

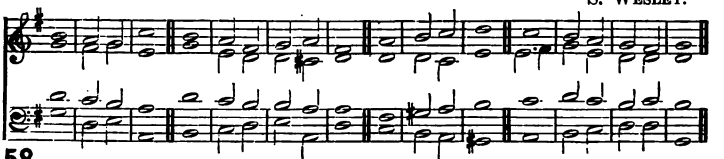
8 Thou **makest** . it | soft with | showers || **Thou** . | blessest the | springing there- | of.
Thou crownest the **year** . | with Thy | goodness || **and** . | Thy ... | paths drop | fatness.

9 They drop upon the **pas**tures | of the | wilderness || and the little **hills** . re- | joice on | every | side.
The pastures are clothed with flocks ; the valleys also are **co**vered | over with | corn || they **shout** . for | joy, they | also | sing.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXVI.

S. WESLEY.



58

1 MAKE a joyful noise unto **God**, . | all ye | lands || sing **forth** . the | honour | *of His)* name :
***Make** . His / praise ... / glorious* || say unto God, How **terrible** . | art Thou | *in Thy / works !*

PSALM LXVI.

Through the **great**ness | of Thy | power || shall Thine **enemies** . sub - | mit them - selves | unto | Thee.
All the earth shall worship Thee, and shall **sing** . | unto | Thee || **they** . shall | sing ... | to Thy | name.

Come and **see** . the | works of | God || He is terrible in His **doing** . | toward the | children of | men.
He turned the sea into dry land: they went **through** . the | flood on | foot || **there** . did | we re- | joice in | Him.

He ruleth by His power for ever; His **eyes** . be- | hold the | nations || let **not** . the re- | bellious ex- | alt them- | selves.
Oh, **bless** . our | God, ye | people || and make the **voice** . of His | praise ... | to be | heard:

Which **holdeth** . our | soul in | life || and suffereth **not** . our | feet ... | to be | moved.
For Thou, O **God,** . hast | prov - ed | us || **Thou** . hast | tried us. as | silver is | tried.

Thou **broughtest** us . | into the | net || Thou **layedst** . af- | fliction up- | on our | loins.
Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through **fire** . | and through | water || but Thou broughtest us **out** . | into a | wealthy | place.

I will go into Thy **house** . | with burnt | offerings || **I** . will | pay ... | Thee my | vows,
Which . my | lips have | uttered || and my mouth hath **spoken,** . | when I | was in | trouble.

I will offer unto Thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, **with** . the | incense of | rams || **I** . will | offer | bullocks with | goats.
Come, and hear, all **ye** . that | fear ... | God || and I will declare what **He** . hath | done ... | for my | soul.

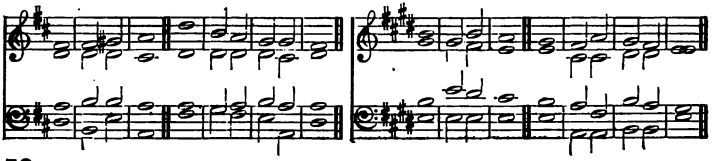
I cried unto **Him** . | with my | mouth || and **He** . was ex- | tolled | with my | tongue.
If I regard **iniquity** . | in my | heart || **the** . | Lord ... | will not | hear me.

But **verily** . | God hath | heard me || He hath attended **to** . the | voice ... | of my | prayer.
Blessed be God, which hath not **turned** . a- | way my | prayer || **nor** . His | mercy | from ... | me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXVII.

T. KELWAY. *Or this Chant:—* J. BARNBY.



59

1 GOD be merciful **unto** | us, and | bless us || and **cause** . His | face to | shine up- | on us ;

2 That Thy way may be **known** . up- | on ... | earth || Thy **saving** | health a- | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God || let **all** . the | people | praise ... | Thee.

4 Oh, let the nations be **glad** . and | sing for | joy || for Thou shalt judge the people righteously, and **govern** . the | nations up- | on ... | earth.

5 Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God || let **all** . the | people | praise ... | Thee.

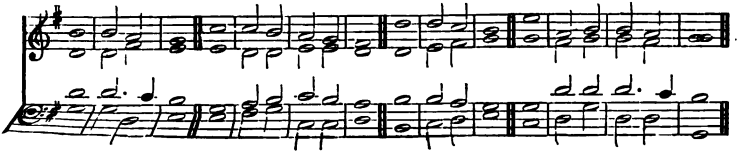
6 Then shall the **earth** . | yield her | increase || and God, **even** . our | own ... | God, shall | bless us.

7 **God** . | shall ... | bless us || and all the **ends** . of the | earth shall | fear ... | Him.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXVIII.

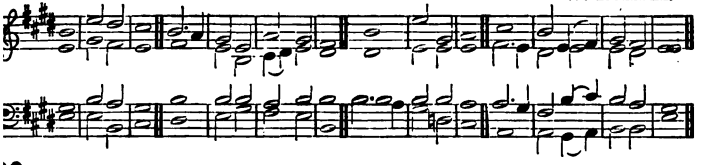
W. HAYES.



PSALM LXVIII.

Or this Chant :—

W. RUSSELL.



0

LET God arise, let His **ene-** | mies be | scattered || let them **also** . that | hate Him | flee be- | fore Him ;
As **smoke** . is | driven a- | way || **so** . | drive ... | them a- | way.

As wax **melteth** . be- | fore the | fire || so let the wicked **perish** . | at the | presence of | God.
But let the righteous be glad ; let them **rejoice** . be- | fore ... | God || yea, let **them** . ex- | ceeding- | ly re- | joice.

Sing unto God, sing **praises** | to His | name || extol Him that rideth upon the heavens by His name **Jah**, . | and re- | joice be- | fore Him.
A father of the fatherless, and a **Judge** . | of the | widows || is **God** . in His | holy | habi- | tation.

God setteth the solitary in families, He bringeth out **those** . that are | bound with | chains || but the **rebellious** | dwell in a | dry ... | land.
O God, when Thou wentest **forth** . be- | fore Thy | people || when **Thou** . didst | march ... | through the | wilderness,

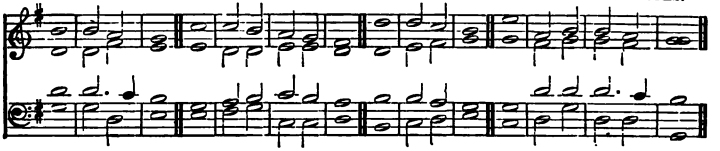
The earth shook, the heavens also **dropped** . at the | presence of | God || even Sinai itself was moved at the **presence** . of | God, the | God of | Israel.
Thou, O God, didst **send** . a | plentiful | rain || whereby Thou didst confirm Thine in**heritance** . | when ... | it was | weary.

Thy congre**gation** . hath | dwelt there- | in || Thou, O God, hast pre**pared** . of Thy | goodness | for the | poor.
The **Lord** . | gave the | word || great was the **company** . of | those that | published | it.

Kings of **armies** . did | flee a- | pace || and she that **tarried** . at | home di- | vided the | spoil.
Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a **dove** . | covered with | silver || **and** . her | feathers with | yellow | gold.

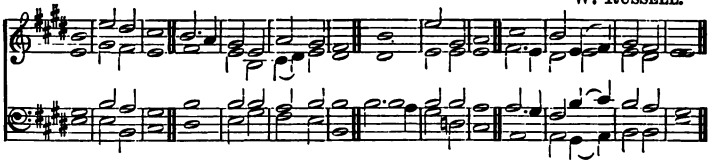
When the Almighty **scattered** . | kings ... | in it || **it** . **was** | white as | snow in | Salmon.
The hill of **God** . is as the | hill of | Bashan || an **high** hill . \ as the \ hill of \ Bashan.

W. HAYES.



Or this Chant:—

W. RUSSELL.



9 Why leap ye, ye high hills? This is the hill which **God** . de- | sireth to | dwell in || yea, the **Lord** . will | dwell in | it for | ever.
The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even | thousands of | angels || the Lord is among them as in **Sinai**, . | in the | holy | place.

10 **Thou** . hast as- | cended on | high || **Thou** . hast | led cap- | tivi - ty | captive; Thou hast **received** . | gifts for | men || yea, for the rebellious also, that the **Lord** . | God might | dwell a- | mong them.

11 Blessed be the Lord, Who daily **load**eth | us with | benefits || **even** . the | God of | our sal- | vation.
He that is our **God** . is the | God of sal- | vation || and unto God the **Lord** . be- | long the | issues from | death.

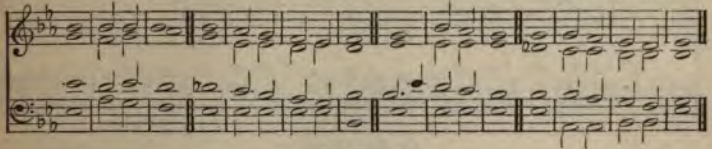
12 Sing unto God, ye **kingdoms** . | of the | earth || **O**, . sing | praises | unto the | Lord,
To Him that rideth upon the heavens of **heavens**, . which | were of | old || lo, He doth send out His **voice**, . and | that a | mighty | voice.

13 **Ascribe** ye . | strength unto | God || His excellency is over Israel, **and** . His | strength is | in the | clouds.
O God, Thou art terrible **out** . of Thy | holy | places || the God of Israel is He that giveth strength and power unto His **people**. | Blessed | be ... | *God.*

GLORY BE, ETC.

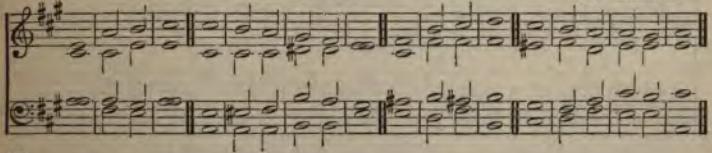
PSALM LXXI.

J. T. HARRIS.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



61

1 IN Thee, . O **Lord**, do I | put my | trust || **let** . me | never be | put to con- | fusion.
Deliver me in Thy righteousness, and **cause** . me | to es- | cape || incline Thine **ear** . | unto | me, and | save me.

2 Be Thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may con**tin**ual- | ly re- | sort || Thou hast given commandment to save me ; for **Thou** . art my | rock ... | and my | fortress.
Deliver me, O my God, out of the **hand** . | of the | wicked || out of the **hand** . of the un- | righteous and | cruel | man.

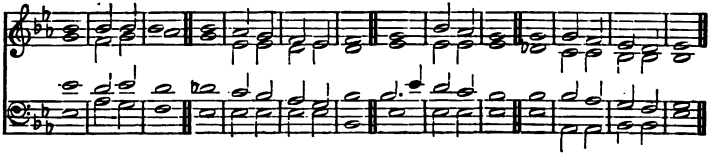
3 For Thou art my **hope,** . O | Lord ... | God || **Thou** . art my | trust ... | from my | youth.
By Thee have I been holden **up** . | from the | womb || my praise shall **be** . con- | tinual- | ly of | Thee.

4 I am as a **won**der | unto | many || but **Thou** . | art my | strong ... | refuge.
Let my mouth be **filled** . | with Thy | praise || and **with** . Thy | honour | all the | day.

5 Cast me not off in the **time** . of | old ... | age || forsake me **not** . | when my | strength ... | faileth.
For mine **enemies** . | speak a- | gainst me || and they that lay **wait** . for my | soul take | counsel to- | gether,

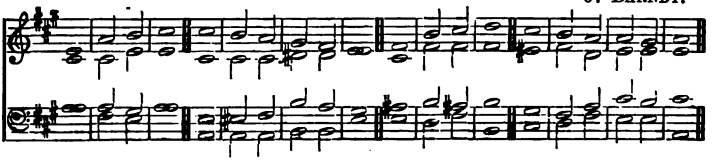
6 Saying, God hath forsaken him ; **perse-** | cute and | take him || for there is **none** . | to de- | liver | him.
O **God,** . be | not far | from me || O my **God,** . make \ haste ... \ for my \ help.

J. T. HARRIS.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



7 Let them be confounded and consumed that are **adversaries** . | to my | soul || let them be covered with re**proach**. and dis- | honour that | seek my | hurt.
But **I** . will | hope con- | tinually || and will **yet** . | praise Thee | more and | more.

8 My mouth shall shew forth Thy righteousness and Thy sal**vation** | all the | day || **for** . I | know not the | numbers there- | of.
I will go in the **strength** . of the | Lord ... | God || I will make mention of Thy **righteousness**, . | even of | Thine ... | only.

9 O God, Thou hast **taught** . me | from my | youth || and hitherto have **I** . de- | clared Thy | wondrous | works.
Now also, when I am old and grey-headed, O **God**, . for- | sake me | not || until I have shewed Thy strength unto this generation, and Thy power to every | one that | is to | come.

10 Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high ; Who hast **done** . | great ... | things || O **God**, . | who is | like ... | unto Thee ?
Thou, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shall **quicken** | me a- | gain || and shalt bring me up **again** . from the | depths ... | of the | earth.

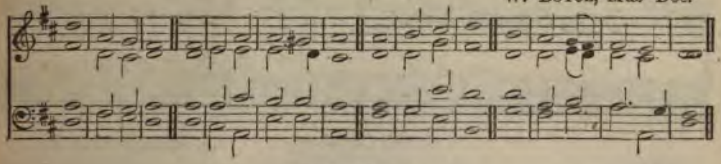
11 Thou **shalt** . in- | crease my | greatness || and com**fort** | me on | every | side.
I will also praise Thee with the psaltery, even Thy **truth**, . | O my | God || unto Thee will I sing with the harp, **O** . Thou | Holy | One of | Israel.

12 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I **sing** . | unto | Thee || and my **soul** . which | Thou ... | hast re- | deemed.
My tongue also shall talk of Thy **righteousness** . | all the day | long || *for they* are confounded, for they are **brought** . unto | shame, that | *seek my | hurt.*

GLORY BE, ETC.

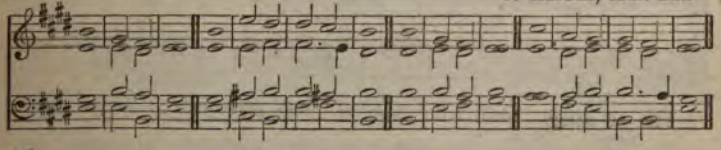
PSALM LXXII.

W. Boyce, Mus Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. Hindle, Mus. Bac.



62

1 Give the **king** . Thy | judgments, O | God || and Thy **righteousness** . | unto the | king's ... | son.
He shall **judge** . Thy | people with | righteousness || **and** . | ... Thy | poor with | judgment.

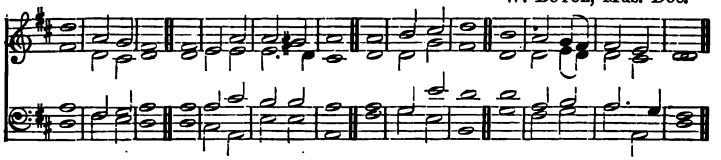
2 The mountains shall bring **peace** . | to the | people || **and** . the | little | hills by | righteousness.
He shall judge the poor of the people, He sha'l save the **chil**dren | of the | needy || and shall **break** . in | pieces | the op- | pressor.

3 They shall fear Thee as long as the **sun** . and | moon en- | dure || through**out** . | all ... | gener- | ations.
He shall come down like rain **upon** . the | mown ... | grass || **as** . | showers that | water the | earth.

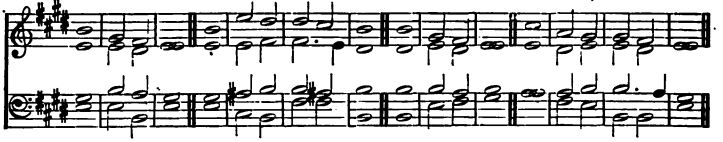
4 In His **days** . shall the | righteous | flourish || and abundance of **peace,** . so | long as the | moon en- | dureth.
He shall have dominion **also** . from | sea to | sea || and from the **river** . unto the | ends ... | of the | earth.

5 They that dwell in the **wilderness** . shall | bow be- | fore Him || **and** . His | ene - mies shall | lick the | dust.
The kings of Tarshish and of the **isles** . shall | bring ... | presents || the kings of **Sheba** . and | Seba shall | offer | gifts.

W. BOYCE, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:— J. HINDLE, Mus. Bac.



6 Yea, all **kings** . shall fall | down be- | fore Him || **all** . | nations shall | serve ... | Him.
For He shall deliver the **needy** | when he | crieth || the poor **also,** . and | him that | hath no | helper.

7 He shall **spare** . the | poor and | needy || and shall **save** . the | souls ... | of the | needy.
He shall redeem their **soul** . from de- | ceit and | violence || and **precious** . shall their | blood be | in His | sight.

8 **And** . | he shall | live || and to Him shall be **given** | of the | gold of | Sheba:
Prayer also shall be **made** . for | Him con- | tinually || **and** . | daily shall | He be | praised.

9 There shall be an handful of **corn** . | in the | earth || upon . the | top ... | of the | mountains;
The fruit thereof . shall | shake like | Lebanon || and they of the **city** . shall | flourish like | grass of the | earth.

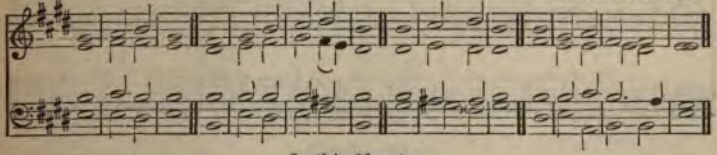
10 His **Name** . shall en- | dure for | ever || His Name shall be con**tinued** . as | long ... | as the | sun:
And **men** . shall be | blessed in | Him || **all** . | nations shall | call Him | blessed.

11 Blessed be the Lord **God,** . the | God of | Israel || who **only** | doeth | wondrous | things:
And blessed be His **glorious** | Name for | ever || and let the whole earth be filled with His glory. **A-** . | men, and | A- ... | men.

GLORY BE, ETC.

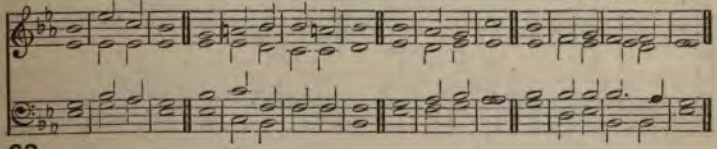
PSALM LXXIII.

R. A. ATKINS.



Or this Chant :—

J. ROBINSON.



63

1 TRULY **God** . is | good to | Israel || even to **such** . as | are of a | clean ... | heart.
But as for me, my **feet** . were | almost | gone || **my** . | steps had | well nigh | slipped.

2 For I was **envious** | at the | foolish || when I **saw** . the pros- | peri - ty | of the | wicked.
For there are no **bands** . | in their | death || **but** . | their ... | strength is | firm.

3 They are not in **trouble** . as | other | men || neither are **they** . | plagued like | other | men.
Therefore pride compasseth them **about** . | as a | chain || **violence** . | covereth them | as a | garment.

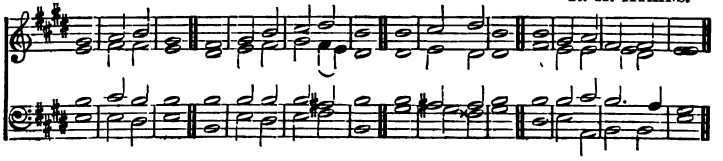
4 Their **eyes** . stand | out with | fatness || **they**. have | more than | heart could | wish.
They are corrupt, and speak **wickedly** . con- | cerning op- | pression || **they** . | speak ... | lofti- | ly.

5 They set their **mouth** . a- | gainst the | heavens || and their **tongue** . | walketh | through the | earth.
Therefore His **people** . re- | turn ... | hither || and waters of a full **cup** . are | wrung ... | out to | them.

6 And they say, **How** . doth | God ... | know? || and is there **knowledge** | in the | Most ... | High?
Behold, **these** . | are the un- | godly || who prosper in the **world** ; . | they in- | crease in | riches.

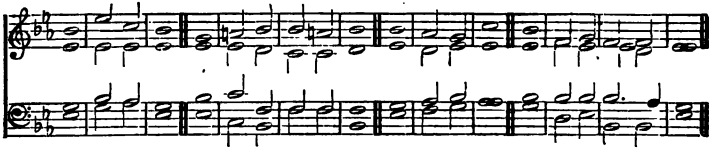
7 Verily I have **cleansed** . my | heart in | vain || **and** . | washed my | hands in | innocency ;
For all the day **long** . have | I been | plagued || **and** . \ chasten - ed \ every \ *morning.*

R. A. ATKINS.



Or this Chant:—

J. ROBINSON.



8 If I **say**, . I will | speak ... | thus || behold, I should offend against the **gener-** | ation | of Thy | children.
When I **thought** . to | know ... | this || **it** . was | too ... | painful | for me;

9 Until I went into the **sanc**tuary | of ... | God || then **un**der- | stood ... | I their | end.
Surely Thou didst **set** them . in | slipper - **y** | places || thou **castedst** . them | down ... | into de- | struction.

10 How are they brought into desolation | as in a | moment || they are **utter-** | ly con- | sumed with | terrors.
As a **dream** . | when one a- | waketh || so, O Lord, when Thou awakest, **Thou** . | shalt de- | spise their | image.

11 **Thus** . my | heart was | grieved || and **I** . was | pricked | in my | reins:
So **foolish** . was | I, and | ignorant || **I** . was | as a | beast be- | fore Thee.

12 Nevertheless, I am con**tin**ual- | ly with | Thee || Thou hast **holden** me . | by my | right ... | hand.
Thou shalt **guide** . me | with Thy | counsel || and **afterward** . re- | ceive ... | me to | glory.

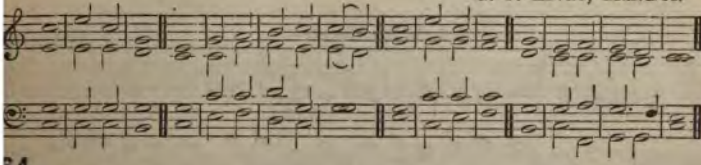
13 Whom **have** I . in | heaven but | Thee? || and there is none upon earth that **I** . de- | sire be- | side ... | Thee.
My **flesh** . and my | heart ... | faileth || but God is the strength of my **heart** . | *and my / portion for* | ever.

4 For lo, they that are **far** . from | Thee shall | perish || Thou hast destroyed all **them** . that | go a- | whoring from | Thee.
But it is good for **me** . to draw | near to | God || I have put my trust in the Lord God, that I **may** . de- | clare ... | all Thy | works.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXVI.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



64

1 IN **Judah** . is | God ... | known || **His** . | Name is | great in | Israel.
In Salem **also** | is His | tabernacle || **and** . His | dwelling- | place in | Zion.

2 There brake He the **arrows** . | of the | bow || the **shield**, . and the | sword, ... | and the | battle.
Thou **art** . more | glorious and | excellent || **than** . the | moun- ... | tains of | prey.

3 The stout-hearted are spoiled, **they** . have | slept their | sleep || and none of the **men** . of | might have | found their | hands.
At Thy re**buke**, . O | God of | Jacob || both the chariot and horse are **cast** . | into a | dead ... | sleep.

4 Thou, even **Thou**, . art | to be | feared || and who may stand in Thy **sight** . when | once ... | Thou art | angry?
Thou didst cause **judgment** . to be | heard from | heaven || the **earth** . | feared, | and was | still,

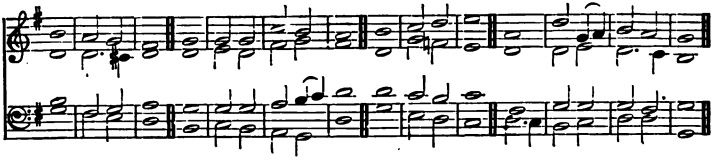
5 When **God** . a- | rose to | judgment || to **save** . all the | meek ... | of the | earth.
Surely the **wrath** . of | man shall | praise Thee || the re**mainder** . of wrath shalt | Thou re- | strain.

6 Vow, and **pay** . unto the | Lord your | God || let all that be round about Him bring presents unto **Him** . that | ought ... | to be | feared.
He shall cut **off** . the | spirit of | princes || He is **terrible** . to the | kings ... | of the | earth.

GLORY BE, ETC.

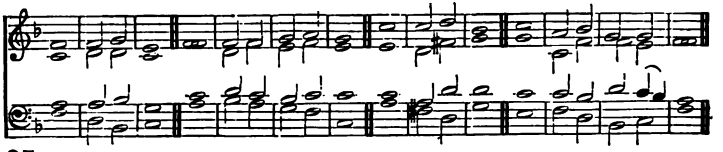
PSALM LXXVII.

W. BEALE.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



65

1 I CRIED unto **God** . | with my | voice || even unto God with my **voice,** . and | He gave | ear unto | me.
In the day of my **trouble** . I | sought the | Lord || my sore ran in the night, and ceased not ; my **soul** . re- | fused | to be | comforted.

2 I remembered **God,** . | and was | troubled || I com**plained,** . and my | spirit was | over- | whelmed.
Thou **holdest** . mine | eyes ... | waking || I am so **troubled** . | that I | cannot | speak.

3 I have con**sidered** . the | days of | old || **the** . | years of | ancient | times.
I call to remembrance my song in the night : I com**mune** . with mine | own ... | heart || **and** . my | spirit made | diligent | search.

4 Will the **Lord** . cast | off for | ever || and **will** He . be | favoura - ble | no ... | more ?
Is His **mercy** . clean | gone for | ever || doth His **pro**mise | fail for | ever- | more ?

5 Hath God for**got**ten | to be | gracious || hath He in **anger** . shut | up His | tender | mercies ?
And I said, **This** . is | my in- | firmity || but I will remember the years of the right **hand** . | of the | Most ... | High.

6 I will remember the **works** . | of the | Lord || surely **I** . will re- | member Thy | wonders of | old.
I will meditate ***also*** *. of |* all Thy | work || **and** . | talk ... | of Thy | doings.

Thy way, O **God**, . is | in the | sanctuary || Who is so **great** . a | god as | our ... | God ?

Thou art the **God** . that | doest | wonders || Thou hast de**clared** . Thy | strength a- | mong the | people.

Thou hast with Thine **arm** . re- | deemed Thy | people || **the** . | sons of | Jacob and | Joseph.

The waters saw Thee, O **God** ; . the | waters | saw Thee || they were a**fraid** ; . the | depths ... | also were | troubled.

The clouds poured out water ; the **skies** . sent | out a | sound || Thine **arrows** . | also | went a- | broad.

The voice of Thy thunder was in the heaven ; the **light**nings | lightened the | world || **the** . | earth ... | trembled and | shook.

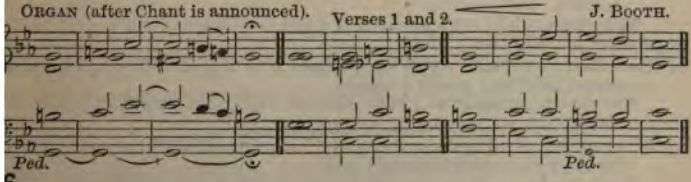
Thy way is in the sea, and Thy **path** . in the | great ... | waters || **and** . Thy | footsteps | are not | known.

Thou leddest Thy **peo**ple | like a | flock || **by** . the | hand of | Moses and | Aaron.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXX.

ORGAN (after Chant is announced). Verses 1 and 2. J. BOOTH.

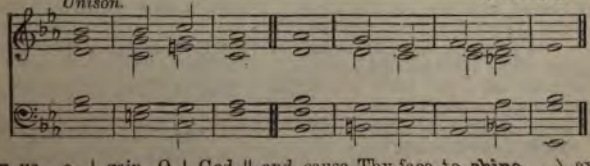


6

GIVE ear, O Shepherd of Israel, Thou that leadest **Jo**seph | like a | flock || Thou that dwellest be**tween** . the | cherub - ims | shine ... | forth.

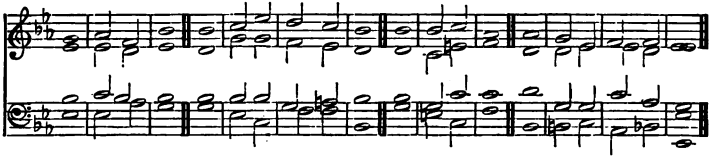
Before Ephraim and **Benjamin** . | and Ma- | nasseh || stir **up** . Thy | strength, and | come and | save us.

J. BOOTH.



Turn us . a- | gain, O | God || and cause Thy face to **shine**, . \ and we \ shall be / *saved.*

J. BOOTH.



4 O **Lord**. | God of | hosts || how long wilt Thou be angry **against** . the | prayer ... | of Thy | people ?
Thou feedest them **with** . the | bread of | tears || and givest them **tears** . to | drink in | great ... | measure.

5 Thou makest us a **strife** . | unto our | neighbours || and our **enemies** . | laugh a- | mong them- | selves.
(*Unis.*) Turn us **again**, . O | God of | hosts || and cause Thy face to **shine**, . | and we | shall be | saved.

6 Thou hast brought a **vine** . | out of | Egypt || Thou hast cast **out** . the | heathen and | planted | it.
Thou prepa**redst** | room be- | fore it || and didst cause it to take deep **root**, . | and it | filled the | land.

7 The hills were **covered** . with the | shadow | of it || and the boughs there**of** . were | like the | goodly | cedars.
She sent out her **boughs** . | unto the | sea || **and** . her | branches | unto the | river.

8 Why hast Thou then **broken** | down her | hedges || so that all they which **pass** . | by the | way do | pluck her ?
The boar **out** . of the | wood doth | waste it || and the wild **beast** . of the | field ... | doth de- | vour it.

9 Return, we be**seech** Thee, . O | God of | hosts || look down from heaven, **and** . be- | hold, and | visit this | vine,
And the vineyard which **Thy** . right | hand hath | planted || and the branch that Thou **madest** | strong ... | for Thy- | self.

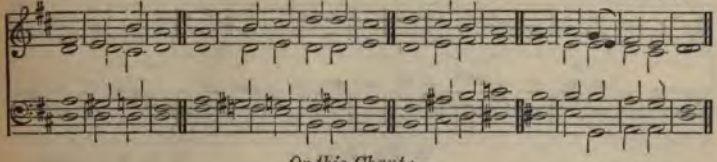
10 It is burned with fire, **it** . is | cut ... | down || they perish **at** . the re- | buke ... | of Thy | countenance.
Let Thy hand be upon the **man** . of | Thy right | hand || upon the son of man whom Thou **madest** | strong ... | for Thy- | self.

11 So will not **we** . go | back from | Thee || quicken Thou us, and **we** . will | call up- | on Thy | Name.
(*Unis.*) Turn us again, O **Lord** . | God of | hosts || cause Thy face to **shine**, . | and we | shall be | saved.

GLORY BE, ETC.

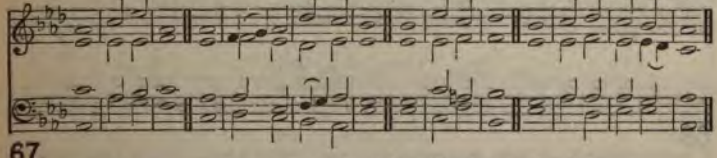
PSALM LXXXIV.

G. HOOPER.



Or this Chant :—

T. NORRIS.



67

1 How **amiable** . | are Thy | tabernacles || **O** . | Lord ... | of ... | hosts !
My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the **courts** . | of the | Lord || my heart and my flesh crieth **out** . | for the | living | God.

2 Yea, the **sparrow** . hath | found an | house || and the **swallow** . a | nest ... | for her- | self,
Where . she may | lay her | young || even Thine altars, O Lord of **hosts**, . my | King ... | and my | God.

3 Blessed are they that **dwell** . | in Thy | house || **they** . will be | still ... | praising | Thee.
Blessed is the man whose **strength** . | is in | Thee || in whose **heart** . | are the | ways of | them.

4 Who passing through the valley of **Baca** . | make it a | well || the **rain** . | also | filleth the | pools.
They **go** . from | strength to | strength || every one of them in **Zion** . ap- | peareth be- | fore ... | God.

5 O Lord God of **hosts** . | hear my | prayer || **give** . | ear, O | God of | Jacob.
Behold, . O | God our | shield || and look upon . the | face of | Thine an- | ointed.

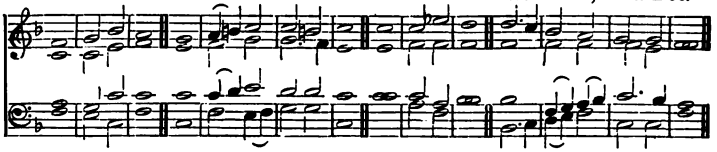
6 For a **day** . | in Thy | courts || **is** . | better | than a | thousand.
I had rather be a doorkeeper in the **house** . | of my | God || **than** . to | dwell in the | tents of | wickedness.

7 For the Lord **God** . is a | sun and | shield || the **Lord** . | will give | grace and | glory :
No good thing will He withhold from **them** . that | walk up- | rightly || O Lord of hosts, blessed **is** . the | man that | trusteth in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

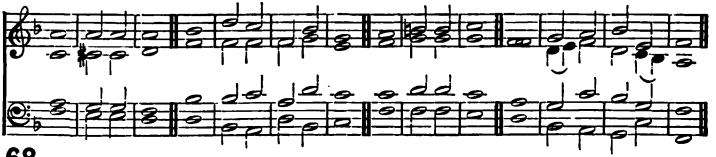
PSALM LXXXV.

W. BOYCE, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

T. A. WALMISLEY.



68

1 LORD, Thou hast been **favourable** . | unto Thy | land || Thou hast brought **back** . the cap- | tivi- | ty of | Jacob.
Thou hast forgiven the **iniquity** . | of Thy | people || **Thou** . hast | cover - ed | all their | sin.

2 Thou hast taken **away** . | all Thy | wrath || Thou hast turned Thy**self** . from the | fierceness | of Thine | anger.
Turn us, O **God** . of | our sal- | vation || and cause Thine **anger** | toward ... | us to | cease.

3 Wilt Thou be **angry** . with | us for | ever || wilt Thou draw out thine **anger** . to | all ... | gener- | ations?
Wilt Thou not re**vive** . | us a- | gain || that Thy **people** | may re- | joice in | Thee?

4 **Shew** us . Thy | mercy, O | Lord || **and** . | grant us | Thy sal- | vation.
I will hear what **God** . the | Lord will | speak || for he will speak peace **unto** . His | people, and | to His | saints.

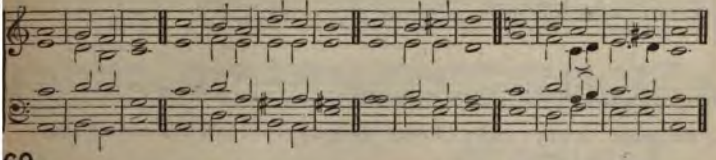
5 **But** . | let them | not || **turn** . | ... a- | gain to | folly.
Surely His salvation is **nigh** . | them that | fear Him || that **glory** . may | dwell ... | in our | land.

6 Mercy and **truth** . are | met to- | gether || **righteousness** . and | peace have | kissed each | other.
Truth shall **spring** . | out of the | earth || and **righteousness** . shall | look ... | down from | heaven.

7 Yea, the Lord shall **give** . | that which is | good || **and** . our | land shall | yield her | increase.
Righteousness . shall | go be- | fore Him || and shall set us **in** . the | way ... | *of His | steps.*—GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXXVI.

J. BATTISHILL.



69

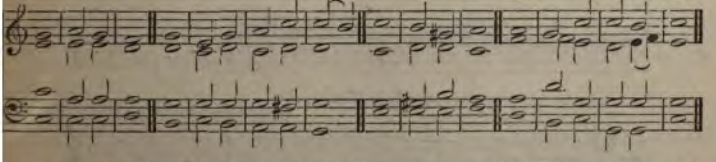
1 Bow down Thine **ear**, . O | Lord, ... | hear me || **for** . | I am | poor and | needy.
Preserve my **soul**; . for | I am | holy || O Thou my God, **save** . Thy | servant that | trusteth | in Thee.

2 Be **merciful** . unto | me, O | Lord || **for** . I | cry unto | Thee ... | daily.
Rejoice the **soul** . | of Thy | servant || for unto Thee, O **Lord**, . do I | lift ... | up my | soul.

3 For Thou, Lord, art good, and **ready** | to for- | give || and plenteous in mercy unto **all** . | them that | call up- | on Thee.
Give ear, O **Lord**, . | unto my | prayer || and attend unto the **voice** . | of my | suppli- | cations.

4 In the day of my **trouble** . I will | call up - on | Thee || **for** . | Thou wilt | answer | me.
Among the gods there is none **like** . unto | Thee, O | Lord || neither are there any **works** . | like unto | Thy ... | works.

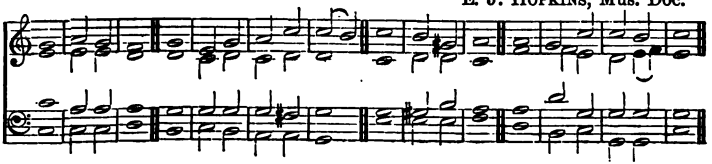
E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



5 All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and worship be**fore** . | Thee, O | Lord || **and** . shall | glo - ri- | fy Thy | Name.
For Thou art great, and **doest** | wondrous | things || **Thou** . | ... art | God a- | lone.

6 Teach me Thy way, O Lord; I will **walk** . | in Thy | truth || **unite** . my | heart to | fear Thy | Name.
I will praise Thee, O Lord my **God**, . with | all my | heart || and I will **glorify**, Thy | Name for | ever- | more.

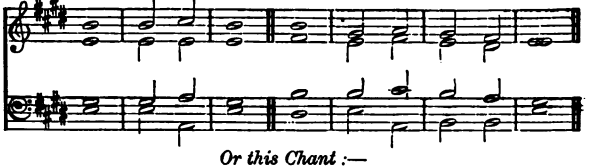
E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



7 For **great** . is Thy | mercy | toward me || and Thou hast delivered my **soul** . | from the | lowest | hell.
O God, the **proud** . are | risen a- | gainst me || and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul, **and** . have | not set | Thee be- | fore them.
8 But Thou, O Lord, art a God **full** . of com- | passion and | gracious || long**suffering**, . and | plenteous in | mercy and | truth.
Oh, turn unto **me**, . and have | mercy up- | on me || give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and **save** . the | son ... | of Thine | handmaid.
9 **Shew** me . a | token for | good || that they which **hate** me . may | see it, and | be a- | shamed,
Because . | Thou, O | Lord || hast **holpen** | me, and | comfort - ed | me.
GLORY BE, ETC.

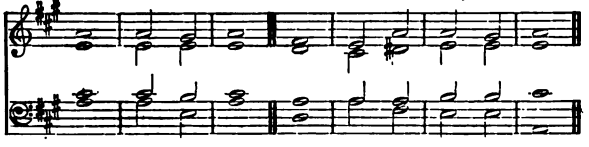
PSALM LXXXVII.

Ancient Theme.



Or this Chant :—

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



70

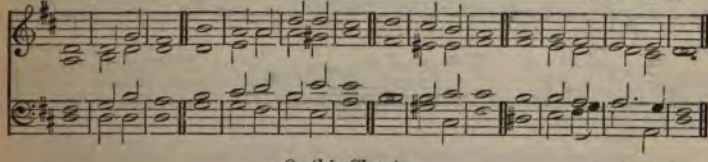
1 *His foundation* is **in** . the | holy | mountains || the Lord loveth the gates of *Zion* **more** . *than* | *all the* | dwellings of | Jacob.

2 Glorious **things** . are | spoken of | thee || **O** . | city | of ... | God.
3 I will make mention of Rahab and **Babylon** . to | them that | know me || behold Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia ; **this** . | man was | born ... | there.
4 And of Zion it shall be said, This and that **man** . was | born in | her || and the **Highest** . Him- | self shall es- | tablish | her.
5 The Lord shall count, when He **writ**eth | up the | people || that **this** . | man was | born ... | there.
6 As well the singers as the players on **instruments** . | shall be | there || **all** . my | springs ... | are in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

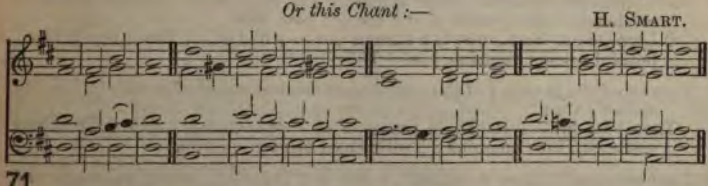
PSALM LXXXIX.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

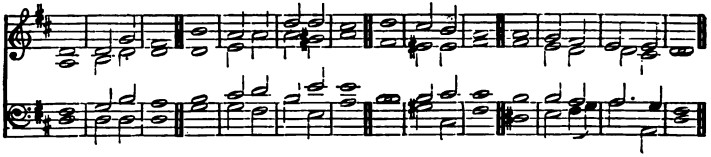
H. SMART.



71

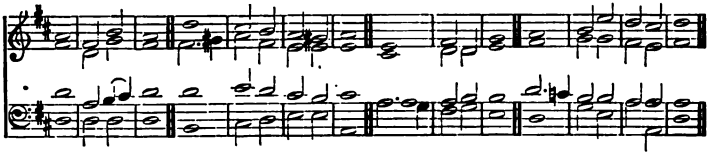
1 I WILL sing of the **mer**cies of the | Lord for | ever || with my mouth will I make known Thy **faithfulness** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.
For I have said, Mercy shall be **built** . | up for | ever || Thy faithfulness shalt Thou es**tablish** | in the | very | heavens.
2 I have made a **covenant** . | with My | chosen || **I** . have | sworn unto | David My | servant,
Thy **seed** . will I es- | tablish for | ever || and build up thy **throne**, . to | all ... | gener- | ations.
3 And the heavens shall **praise** . Thy | wonders, **O** | Lord || Thy faithfulness also in the **congre**- | gation | of the | saints.
For who in the heaven can be com**pared** . | unto the | Lord || who among the sons of the **mighty** . can be | likened | unto the | Lord ?

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



4 God is greatly to be feared in the as**sem**bly | of His | saints || and to be had in reverence of **all** . | them that | are a- | bout Him.
O Lord God of hosts, who is a **strong** Lord . | like unto | Thee || **or** . to Thy | faithful - ness | round a- | bout Thee?

5 Thou rulest the **ra**ging | of the | sea || when the waves thereof a**rise,** . | Thou ... | stillest | them.
Thou hast broken Rahab in **pieces,** . as | one that is | slain || Thou hast scattered Thine **enemies** . | with Thy | strong ... | arm.

6 The heavens are Thine, the **earth** . | also is | Thine || the world and the fulness there**of,** . | Thou hast | founded | them.
The north and the south, **Thou** . hast cre- | ated | them || Tabor and Hermon **shall** . re- | joice ... | in Thy | Name.

7 Thou **hast** . a | mighty | arm || strong is Thy **hand,** . and | high is Thy | right ... | hand.
Justice and judgment are the habi**ta**tion | of Thy | throne || mercy and **truth** . shall | go be- | fore Thy | face.

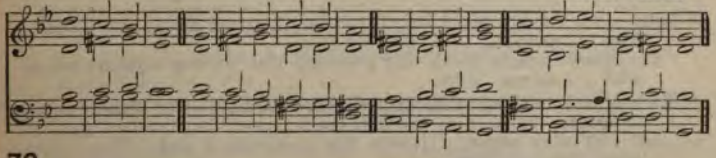
8 Blessed is the people that **know** . the | joyful | sound || they shall walk, O **Lord,** . in the | light ... | of Thy | countenance.
In Thy Name shall they re**joice** . | all the | day || and in Thy **righteousness** . | *shall they | be ex- | alted.*

9 For Thou art the **glory** | of their | strength || and in Thy **favour** . our | horn shall | be ex- | alted.
For the **Lord** . is | our de- | fence || and the **Holy One** . of | Israel | is our | King.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XC.

J. S. SMITH.



72

1 LORD, **Thou** . hast | been our | dwelling-place || **in** . | all ... | gener- | ations.
Before the **mountains** | were brought | forth || or ever Thou hadst **formed** . the | earth ... | and the | world,

2 **Even** . from | **ever-** | lasting || to ever- | lasting, | Thou art | God.
Thou turnest **man** . | to de- | struction || and **sayest,** . Re- | turn, ye | children of | men.

3 For a thousand years in Thy sight are but as **yesterday** . | when it is | past || and **as** . a | watch ... | in the | night.
Thou carriest them away as with a flood ; **they** . are | as a | sleep || in the morning they are **like** . | grass which | groweth | up.

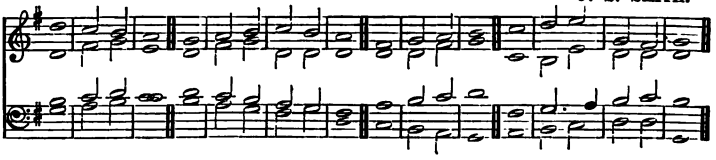
4 In the morning it **flourisheth,** . and | groweth | up || in the **evening** . it is | cut ... | down, and | withereth.
For we are **consumed** . | by Thine | anger || and **by** . Thy | wrath ... | are we | troubled.

5 Thou hast set our **iniquities** . be | fore ... | Thee || our secret **sins** . in the | light ... | of Thy | countenance.
For all our days are passed **away** . | in Thy | wrath || we spend our **years** . as a | tale ... | that is | told.

6 The days of our years are **threescore** . | years and | ten || and if by reason of **strength** . | they be | fourscore | years,
Yet is their **strength** . | labour and | sorrow || for it is soon cut **off,** . | and we | fly a- | way.

7 Who knoweth the **power** . | of Thine | anger || even according to Thy **fear,** . | so is | Thy ... | wrath.
So **teach** us . to | number our | days || that we may **apply** . our \ hearts ... \ unto | wisdom.

J. S. SMITH.



8 **Return**, . O | Lord ; how | long || and let it **repent** Thee . con- | cerning | Thy ... | servants.
Oh, satisfy us **early** | with Thy | mercy || that we may re**joice** . and be | glad ... | all our | days.

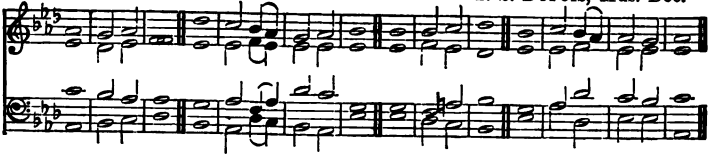
9 Make us glad according to the days wherein Thou **hast** . af- | flicted | us || and the **years** . where- | in we have | seen ... | evil.
Let Thy work ap**pear** . | unto Thy | servants || **and** . Thy | glory | unto their | children.

10 And let the **beauty** . of the | Lord our | God || **be** . | ... up- | on ... | us :
And establish Thou the **work** . of our | hands up- | on us || yea, the **work** . of our | hands e- | stablish Thou | it.

GLORY BE, ETC.

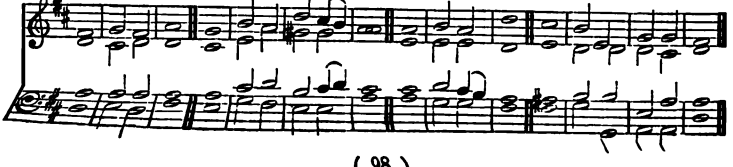
PSALM XCI.

T. S. DUPUIS, MUS. DOC.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



73

1 He that dwelleth in the secret **place** . of the | Most ... | High || shall a**bide** . under the | shadow | of the Al- | mighty.
I will say of the Lord, He is my **re**fuge | and my | fortress || My **God** ; . in | Him ... | will I | trust.

2 Surely He shall deliver thee from the **snare** . | of the | fowler || **and** . | from the | noisome | pestilence.
He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His **wings** . | shalt thou | trust || His **truth** . shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.

3 Thou shalt not be **afraid** . for the | terror by | night || **nor** . for the | arrow that | flieth by | day,
Nor for the **pestilence** . that | walketh in | darkness || nor for the de**struction** . that | wasteth at | noon- ... | day.

4 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten **thousand** . at | thy right | hand || **but** . it shall | not come | nigh ... |thee.
Only with thine **eyes** . shalt | thou be- | hold || and **see** . the re- | ward ... | of the | wicked.

5 Because thou hast made the **Lord,** . which | is my | refuge || even the **Most** . | High, thy | habi- | tation,
There shall **no** . | evil be- | fall thee || neither shall **any** | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.

6 For He shall give His angels **charge** . | over | thee || to **keep** . | thee in | all thy | ways.
They shall bear thee **up** . | in their | hands || lest thou **dash** . thy | foot a- | gainst a | stone.

7 Thou shalt **tread** upon . the | lion and | adder || the young lion and the **dragon** . shalt thou | trample | under thy | feet.
Because he hath **set** . his | love up- | on Me, || **therefore** . will | I de-| liver | him :

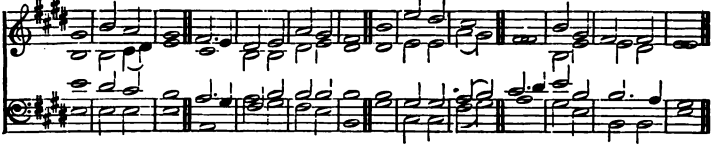
8 **I** . will | set him on | high, || be**cause** . | he hath || known My | Name.
He . shall | call up- | on Me, || **and** . | I will | answer | him ;

9 I **will** . be | with him in | trouble || I **will** . de- | liver | him, and | honour him :
With long **life** . will I | satis - fy | him || **and** . | shew him | My sal- | vation.

GLORY BE, ETC.

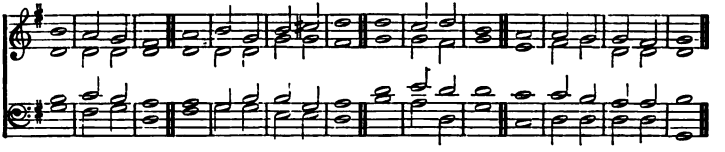
PSALM XCII.

J. Goss, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

E. J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc.



74

1 It is a good thing to give **thanks** . | unto the | Lord || and to sing **praises** . unto Thy | Name, ... | O Most | High :
To shew forth Thy loving-**kind**ness | in the | morning || **and** . Thy | faithful - ness | every | night,

2 Upon an instrument of ten strings, **and** . up- | on the | psaltery || upon the **harp** . | with a | solemn | sound.
For Thou, Lord, hast made me **glad** . | through Thy | work || I will **triumph** . in the | works ... | of Thy | hands.

3 O Lord, how **great** . | are Thy | works || **and** . Thy | thoughts are | very | deep.
A brutish **man** . | knoweth | not || neither doth a **fool** . | under- | stand ... | this :

4 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the **workers** . of in- | iquity do | flourish || it is that **they** . shall | be de- | stroyed for | ever :
But . | Thou, ... | Lord || **art** . most | high for | ever- | more.

5 For, **lo**, . Thine | enemies, O | Lord || for, **lo**, . Thine | ene- | mies shall | perish ;
All . | ... the | workers || **of** . in- | iqui - ty | shall be | scattered.

6 But my horn shalt Thou exalt like the **horn** . | of an | unicorn || I **shall** be . a- | nointed | with fresh | oil.
Mine eye also shall see my **desire** . | on mine | enemies || and mine ears shall *hear my desire of the* **wicked** . that | rise ... | up a- | gainst me.

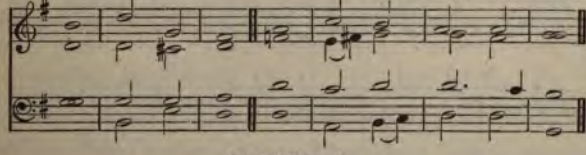
7 The righteous shall **flourish** | like the | palm-tree || he shall **grow** . | like a | cedar in | Lebanon.
Those that he planted in the **house** . | of the | Lord || shall **flourish** . in the | courts ... | of our | God.

8 They shall still bring forth **fruit** . in | old ... | age || **they** . | shall be | fat and | flourishing :
To **shew** . that the | Lord is | upright || He is my rock, and there is **no** . un- | righteous- | ness in | Him.

GLORY BE, ETC.

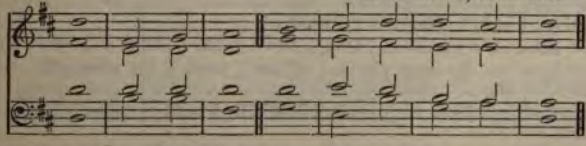
PSALM XCIII.

C. GIBBONS, MUS. DOC.



Or this Chant :—

E. G. MONK, MUS. DOC.



75

1 THE Lord reigneth ; **He** . is | clothed with | majesty || the Lord is clothed with **strength**, . where- | with He hath | girded Him- | self.

2 The **world** . | also is | stablished || **that** . it | cannot | be ... | moved.

3 Thy **throne** . is e- | stablished of | old || **Thou** . | art from | ever- | lasting.

4 The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have **lift**ed | up their | voice || **the** . | floods lift | up their | waves.

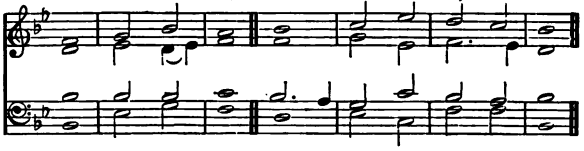
5 The Lord on high is mightier than the **noise** . of | many | waters || yea, than the **mighty** | waves ... | of the | sea.

6 Thy **testimonies** . are | very | sure || holiness be**cometh** . Thine | house, O | Lord, for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

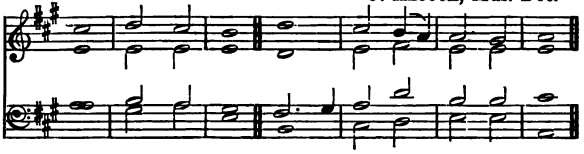
PSALM XCV.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. ALCOCK, Mus. Doc.



76

1 OH, come, let us **sing** . | unto the | Lord || let us make a joyful **noise** . to the | rock of | our sal- | vation.

2 Let us come before His **presence** | with thanks- | giving || and make a joyful **noise** . | unto | Him with | psalms.

3 For the **Lord** . is a | great ... | God, || and a **great** . | King a- | bove all | gods.

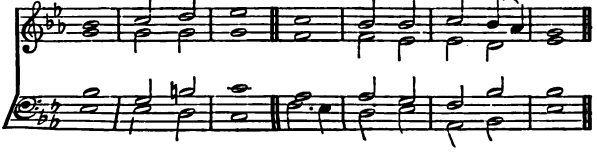
4 In His hand are the deep **places** | of the | earth || the **strength** . of the | hills is | His ... | also.

5 The sea is **His**, . | and He | made it || and His **hands** . | formed the | dry ... | land.

6 Oh, come let us **worship** | and bow | down || let us **kneel** . be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker :

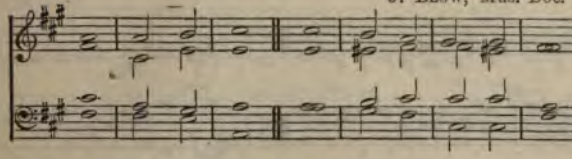
7 **For** . | He is our | God || and we are the people of His pasture, **and** . the | sheep of | His ... | hand.

T. A. WALMISLEY, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. Blow, Mus. Doc.



8 To-day if **ye** . will | hear His | voice || **hard-** . | ... en | not your | heart,

9 As **in** . the | provo- | cation || and as in the **day** . of temp- | tation | in the | wilderness,

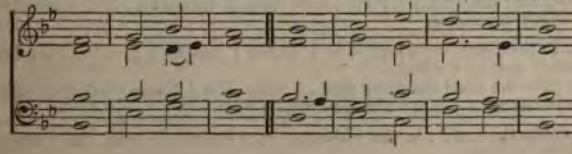
10 When your **fathers** | tempted | Me || **proved** | Me, and | saw My | work.

11 **Forty** | years ... | long || **was** . I | grieved with | this gener- | ation,

12 And said, It is a people that do **err** . | in their | heart || **and** . they | have not | known My | ways :

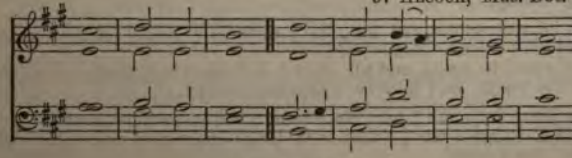
13 Unto whom I **sware** . | in My | wrath || that they **should** not . | enter | into My | rest.

G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

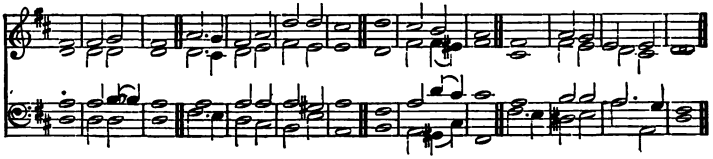
J. Alcock, Mus. Doc.



Glory be, etc.

PSALM XCVI.

T. L. FORBES.



77

1 OH, sing unto the **Lord** . a | new ... | song || **sing** . unto the | Lord, ... | all the | earth.
Sing unto the **Lord**, . | bless His | Name || shew **forth** . His sal- | vation from | day to | day.

2 Declare His **glory** a- | mong the | heathen || **His** . | wonders a- | mong **all** | people.
For great is the Lord, and **greatly** | to be | praised || **He** is . to be | feared a- | bove all | gods.

3 For all the **gods** . of the | nations are | idols || **but** . the | Lord ... | made the | heavens.
Honour and **majesty** | are be- | fore Him || **strength** . and | beauty are | in His | sanctuary.

4 Give unto the Lord, O ye **kindreds** | of the | people || give unto the **Lord** . | glory | and ... | strength.
Give unto the Lord the glory **due** . | unto His | Name || bring an **offering**, . and | come ... | into His | courts.

5 Oh, worship the **Lord** . in the | beauty of | holiness || **fear** . be- | fore Him, | all the | earth.
Say among the **heathen** . that the | Lord ... | reigneth || the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved : **He** . shall | judge the | people | righteously.

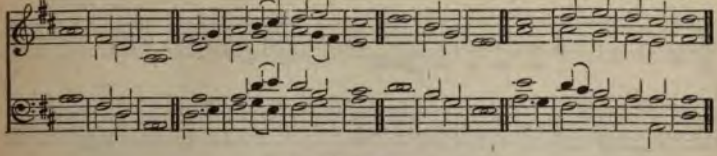
6 Let the heavens rejoice, and **let** . the | earth be | glad || let the sea **roar**, . | and the | fulness there- | of ;
Let the field be joyful, and **all** . that | is there- | in || then shall all the trees of the **wood** . re- | joice be- | fore the | Lord :

7 **For** . | He ... | cometh || **for** . He | cometh to | judge the | earth :
He shall **judge** . the | world with | righteousness || **and** . the | people | with His | truth.

GLORY BE, ETC.

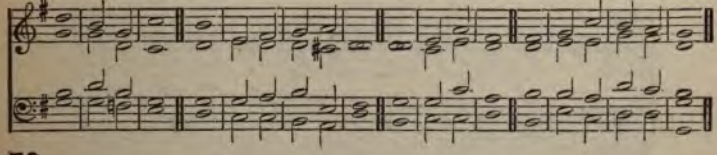
PSALM XCVII.

J. JONES.



Or this Chant :—

H. SMART.



78

1 THE Lord reigneth ; **let** . the | earth re- | joice || let the **multitude** . of | isles be | glad there- | of.
Clouds and **dark**ness are | round a- | bout Him || righteousness and judgment are the **habit**- | ation | of His | throne.

2 A **fire** . | goeth be- | fore Him || and burneth **up** . His | ene - mies | round a- | bout.
His **lightnings** . en- | lightened the | world || **the** . | earth ... | saw, and | trembled.

3 The hills melted like wax at the **pre**sence | of the | Lord || at the presence of the **Lord** . | of the | whole ... | earth.
The **heavens** . de- | clare His | righteousness || and **all** . the | people | see His | glory.

4 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that **boast** . them- | selves of | idols || **wor**ship | Him, ... | all ye | gods.
Zion **heard**, . | and was | glad || and the daughters of Judah **rejoiced**, . be- | cause . of Thy | judgments, O | Lord.

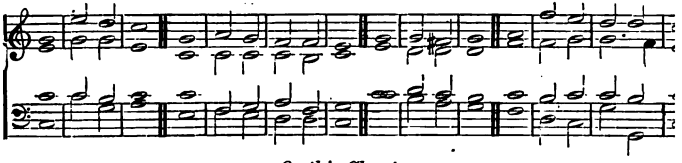
5 For Thou, Lord, art **high** . above | all the | earth || Thou art **exalt**ed | far a- | above all | gods,
Ye that love the **Lord**, . | hate ... | evil || He preserveth the souls of His saints ; He delivereth them **out** . of the | hand ... | of the | wicked.

6 Light is **sown** . | for the | righteous || and **glad**ness | for the | upright in | heart.
Rejoice . in the | Lord, ye | righteous || and give **thanks** . at the re- | membrance | of His | holiness.

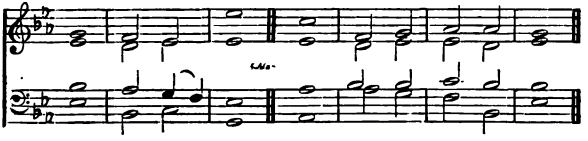
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XCVIII.

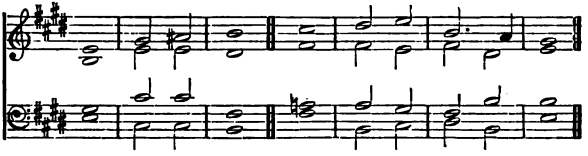
H. LAWE



Or this Chant :— J. BATTISHILL.



Or this Chant :— H. SMART.



79

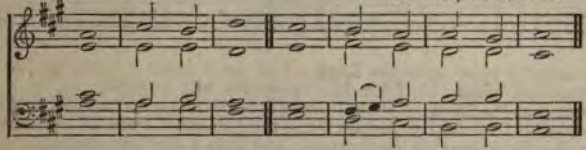
1 OH, sing unto the **Lord** . a | new ... | song || for **He** . hath | done ... | marvello
things :
His right **hand**, . and His | holy | arm || **hath** . | gotten | Him the | vict
2 The Lord hath made **known** . | His sal- | vation || His righteousness hath
openly **shewed** . in the | sight ... | of the | heathen.
He hath remembered His mercy and His **truth** . toward the | house
Israel || all the ends of the earth have **seen** . the sal- | vation | of our | (
3 Make a joyful noise unto the **Lord**, . | all the | earth || make a loud **noi**
and re- | joice, and | sing ... | praise.
Sing unto the **Lord** . | with the | harp || with the **harp** . | and the | voice o
psalm.
4 With **trumpets** . and | sound of | cornet || make a joyful **noise** . be- | fore t
Lord, the | King.
Let the sea ***roar,*** *. and the* | fulness there- | of || the **world,** . and | they tl
dwell there- | in ;

5 Let the **floods** . | clap their | hands || let the hills be **joyful** . to -| gether be-| fore the | Lord,
For He **cometh** . to | judge the | earth || with righteousness shall He judge the **world,** . | and the | people with | equity.

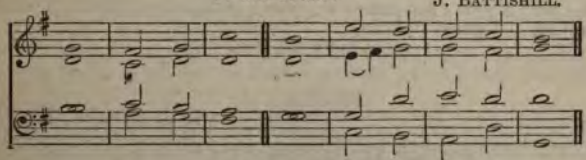
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XCIX.

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:— J. BATTISHILL.



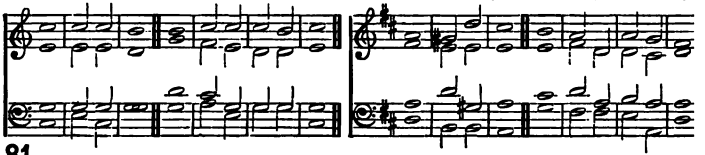
80

1 THE Lord reigneth ; **let** . the | people | tremble || He sitteth upon the **cherubims** ; . | let the | earth be | moved.
2 The **Lord** . is | great in | Zion || and **He** . is | high a - bove | all the | people.
3 Let them praise Thy **great** . and | terri - ble | Name || **for** . | it ... | is ... | holy.
4 The King's **strength** . also | loveth | judgment || Thou dost establish equity ; Thou executest **judgment** . and | righteous- | ness in | Jacob.
5 Exalt ye the Lord our God, and **wor**ship | at His | footstool || **for** . | He ... | is ... | holy.
6 Moses and Aaron among His priests, and Samuel among them that **call** . up- | on His | Name || they called upon the **Lord,** . | and He | answer - ed | them.
7 He spake unto **them** . in the | cloudy | pillar || they kept His testimonies, **and** . the | ordi - nance | that He | gave them.
8 Thou answeredst **them,** . O | Lord our | God || Thou wast a God that forgavest them, though Thou **took**est | vengeance of | their in- | ventions.
9 Exalt the Lord our God, and **worship** . at His | holy | hill || **for** . the | Lord our | God is | holy.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM C.

P. HUMPHREYS. *Or this Chant :—* J. STAINER.



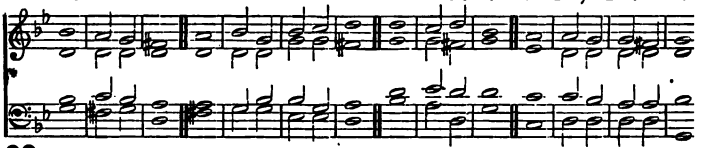
81

1 MAKE a joyful noise unto the **Lord**, . | all ye | lands || serve the Lord wit
gladness: **come** . be- | fore His | presence with | singing.
2 Know ye that the **Lord** . | He is | God || it is He that hath made us, and not w
ourselves ; we are His **people**, . and the | sheep of | His ... | pasture.
3 Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, and **into** . His | courts with | praise
be **thank**ful unto | Him, and | bless His | Name.
4 For the Lord is good ; His **mercy** is | ever- | lasting || and His truth **endureth**
to | all ... | gener- | ations.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CII.

Minor. E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.

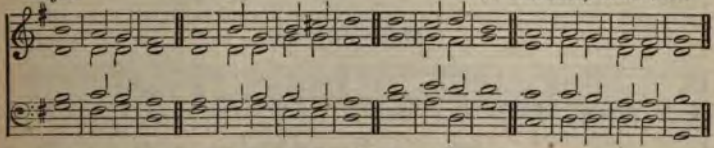


82

1 **Hear** . my | prayer, O | Lord || and let my **cry** . | come ... | unto | Thee.
Hide **not** . Thy | face from | me || in the **day** . | when I | am in | trouble ;
2 Incline Thine **ear** . | unto | me || in the day when I **call** . | answer | me ... | speedil
For my **days** . are | consumed like | smoke || and my **bones** . are | burned
as an | hearth.
3 My heart is **smitten** . and | withered like | grass || so that **I** . for- | get to
eat my | bread.
By reason of the **voice** . | of my | groaning || my **bones** . | cleave ...
to my | skin.
4 I am like a ***pelican*** . | of the | wilderness || I am **like** . an | owl ... | of the | deser
I ***watch,*** *. and am | as a | sparrow* || **a-** . | lone up- | on the | housetop.

5 Mine enemies re**proach** . me | all the | day || and they that are **mad** . a- | gainst me are | sworn a- | gainst me.
For I have **eat**en | ashes like | bread || **and** . | mingled my | drink with | weeping.
6 Because of Thine indig**nat**ion | and Thy | wrath || for Thou hast **lifted** . me | up, and | cast me | down.
My days are like a **sha**dow | that de- | clineth || **and** . I am | wither - ed | like ... | grass.

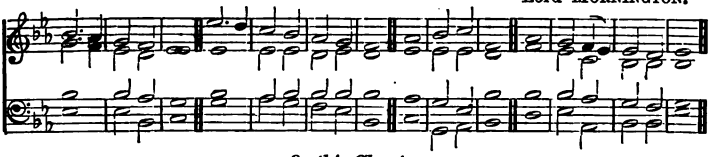
Major. E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



7 But Thou, O **Lord**, . shalt en- | dure for | ever || and Thy remembrance **un**to | all ... | gener- | ations.
Thou shalt arise, and have **mer**cy up- | on ... | Zion || for the time to favour her, **yea**, . the | set ... | time, is | come.
8 For Thy servants take **plea**sure | in her | stones || **and** . | favour the | dust there- | of.
So the heathen shall fear the **Name** . | of the | Lord || and all the **kings** . | of the | earth Thy | glory.
9 When the Lord shall build up Zion, He shall ap**pear** . | in His | glory || He will regard the prayer of the **destitute**, . and | not de- | spise their | prayer.
This shall be written for the **gener**- | ation to | come || and the people which **shall** be . cre- | ated shall | praise the | Lord.
10 For He hath looked down from the **height** . | of His | sanctuary || from **heaven** . did the | Lord be- | hold the | earth ;
To hear the **groan**ing | of the | prisoner || to loose **those** . that | are ap- | pointed to | death ;
11 To delare the **Name** . of the | Lord in | Zion || **and** . His | praise ... | in Je- | rusalem ;
When the **people** . are | gathered to- | gether || **and** . the | kingdoms, to | serve the | Lord.
12 He weakened my **strength** . | in the | way || **He** . | shorten - ed | my ... | days.
I said, O my God, take me not away in the **midst** . | of my | days || Thy years are through**out** . | all ... | gener- | ations.
13 Of old hast Thou laid the found**ation** | of the | earth || and the **heavens** . are the | work of | Thy ... | hands.
They shall perish, but **Thou** . | shalt en- | dure || yea, all of them shall wax old as a garment ; as a vesture shalt Thou **change** them, . | and they | shall be | changed.
14 But **Thou** . | art the | same || and Thy **years** . | shall have | no ... | end.
The children of Thy **ser**vants | shall con- \ tinue \\ and their **seed** . shall \ be e- | stablished be- | fore Thee.—GLORY BE, ETC.

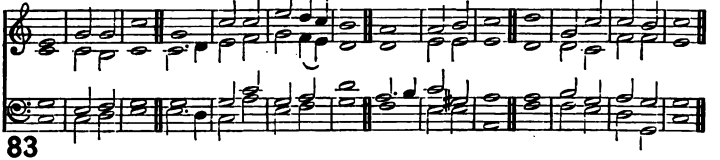
PSALM CIII.

Lord MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant :—

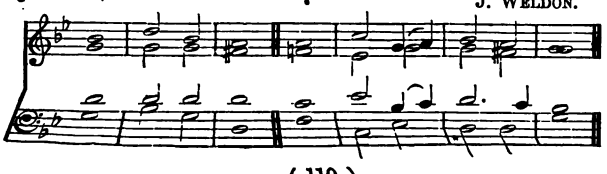
J. TURLE.



83

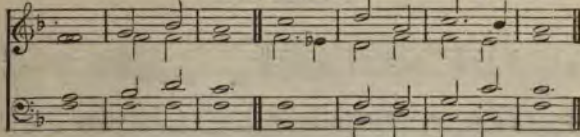
1 BLESS the **Lord**, . | O my | soul || and all that is within me, . | bless His | holy | Name.
Bless the **Lord**, . | O my | soul || **and** . for- | get not | all His | benefits :
2 Who forgiveth **all** . | thine in- | iquities || who **healeth** | all ... | thy dis- | eases ;
Who redeemeth thy **life** . | from de- | struction || who crowneth thee with **loving**- | kindness, and | tender | mercies ;
3 Who satisfieth thy **mouth** . with | good ... | things || so that thy **youth** . is re- | newed | like the | eagle's.
The Lord executeth **righteous**- | ness and | judgment || **for** . | all that | are op- | pressed.
4 He made known His **ways** . | unto Moses || His **acts** . | unto the | children of | Israel.
The **Lord** . is | merciful and | gracious || **slow** . to | anger, and | plenteous in | mercy.
5 He **will** . not | always chide || neither **will** . He | keep His | anger for | ever.
He hath not **dealt** . with us | after our | sins || nor re**warded** us . ac- | cording to | our in- | quities.
6 For as the heaven is **high** . a- | bove the | earth || so great is His **mercy** | toward ... | them that | fear Him.
As far as the **east** . is | from the | west || so far hath He re**moved** | our trans- | gressions | from us.

J. WELDON.



PSALM CIII.

Or this Chant :— J. TURLE.



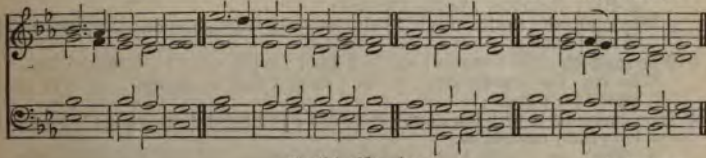
7 Like as a **father** | pitieth his | children || so the **Lord** . | piti - eth | them that | fear Him.

8 **For** . He | knoweth our | frame || **He** . re- | membereth that | we are | dust.

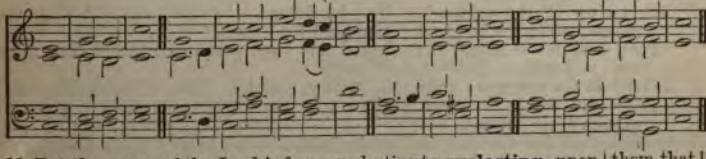
9 As for man, his **days** . | are as | grass || as a **flower** . of the | field, ... | so he | flourisheth.

10 For the wind passeth **over** it, . | and it is | gone || and the **place** . there - | of shall | know it no | more.

Lord MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant :— J. TURLE.



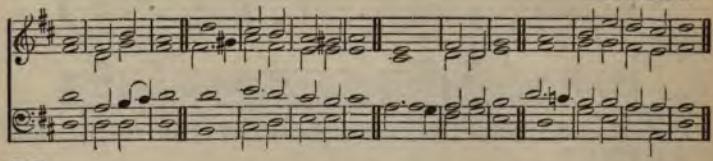
11 But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to ever**lasting** . upon | them that | fear Him || and His **righteousness** . | unto | children's | children ;
To **such** . as | keep His | covenant || and to those that re**mem**ber | His com- | mandments to | do them.

12 The Lord hath prepared His **throne** . | in the | heavens || and His **king**dom | ruleth | over | all.
Bless the Lord, ye His angels, **that** . ex- | cel in | strength || that do His commandments, hearkening **unto** . the | voice ... | of His | word.

13 Bless ye the **Lord**, . all | ye His | hosts || ye **minsters** . of | His, that | do His | pleasure.
Bless the Lord, all ye His works, in all **places** . of | His do- | minion || **bless** the | Lord, ... | O my | soul.—GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CIV.

H. SMART.



84

1 BLESS the **Lord**, . | O my | soul || O Lord my **God**, . | Thou art | very | great ;
Thou art **clothed** . with | honour and | majesty || who coverest Thy**self** . with | light as | with a | garment ;

2 Who stretchest out the **heavens** . | like a | curtain || who layeth the **beams** . of His | chambers | in the | waters ;
Who **maketh** . the | clouds His | chariot || who walketh up**on** . the | wings ... | of the | wind :

3 Who **maketh** . His | angels | spirits || **His** . | minis - ters a | flaming | fire.
Who laid the foun**dations** | of the | earth || that it **should** . not | be re- | moved for | ever.

4 Thou coveredst it with the **deep** . as | with a | garment || the **wa**ters | stood a- | bove the | mountains.
At **Thy** . re- | buke they | fled || at the **voice** . of Thy | thunder they | hasted a- | way ;

5 They go up by the mountains, they go **down** . | by the | valleys || unto the **place** . which | Thou hast | founded | for them.
Thou hast set a bound that **they** . may | not pass | over || that they **turn** not . a- | gain to | cover the | earth.

6 He sendeth the **springs** . | into the | valleys || **which** . | run a- | mong the | hills:
They give drink to every **beast** . | of the | field || the **wild** . | asses | quench their | thirst.

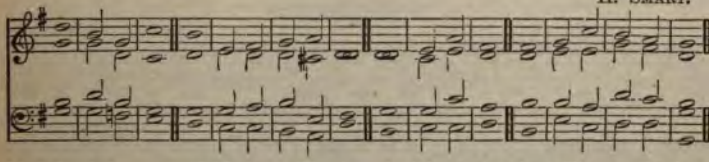
7 By them shall the fowls of the heaven **have** . their | habi- | tation || **which** . | sing a- | mong the | branches.
He watereth the **hills** . | from His | chambers || the earth is **satisfied** . with the | fruit ... | of Thy | works.

8 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and **herb** . for the | service of | man || that He may **bring** forth . | food ... | out of the | earth :
And wine that maketh **glad** . the | heart of | man || and oil to make his face to shine, and **bread** . which | strengthen - eth | man's ... | heart.

9 The trees of the **Lord** , are | full of | sap || the cedars of **Lebanon**, . | which ... | He hath | planted ;
Where the **birds** . | make their | nests || as for the **stork**, . the | fir trees | *are her | house.*

10 The high hills are a **refuge** . for the | wild ... | goats || **and** . the | rocks ... | for the | conies.
He ap**pointed** . the | moon for | seasons || the **sun** . | knoweth his | going | down.
11 Thou makest **darkness,** . | and it is | night || wherein all the **beasts** . of the | forest do | creep ... | forth.
The young lions **roar** . | after their | prey || **and** . seek their | meat from | God.
12 The sun ariseth, they **gather** . them- | selves to- | gether || and **lay** . them | down ... | in their | dens.
Man goeth **forth** . | unto his | work || and to his **la**bour | un- ... | til the | evening.

H. SMART.

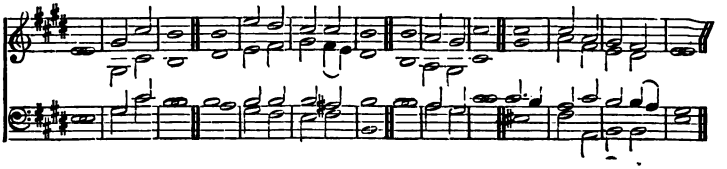


13 O Lord, how **manifold** . | are Thy | works || in wisdom hast Thou made them **all** : . the | earth is | full of Thy | riches.
So is this **great** . and | wide ... | sea || wherein are things creeping in**numerable,** . both | small and | great ... | beasts.
14 **There** . | go the | ships || there is that leviathan, whom **Thou** . hast | made to | play there- | in.
These **wait** . | all up - on | Thee || that Thou mayest **give** them . their | meat in | due ... | season.
15 That Thou **giv**est | them they | gather || Thou openest Thine **hand,** . | they are | filled with | good.
Thou hidest Thy **face,** . | they are | troubled || Thou takest away their breath, they **die,** . and re- | turn ... | to their | dust.
16 Thou sendest forth Thy **Spirit,** . they | are cre- | ated || and Thou re**newest** . the | face ... | of the | earth.
The glory of the **Lord** . shall en- | dure for | ever || the **Lord** . shall re- | joice ... | in His | works.
17 He looketh on the **earth,** . | and it | trembleth || He **toucheth** . the | hills, ... | and they | smoke.
I will sing unto the **Lord** . as | long as I | live || I will sing praise to my **God** . | while I | have my | being.
18 My meditation of **Him** . | shall be | sweet || **I** . will be | glad ... | in the | Lord.
Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the **wicked** . | be no | more || bless thou the Lord, O my **soul,** . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

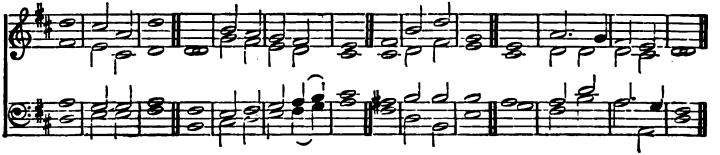
PSALM CV.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:—

J. DAVY.



85

1 OH, give thanks unto the Lord ; **call** . up- | on His | Name || make **known** . His | deeds a- | mong the | people.
Sing unto **Him**, . sing | psalms unto | Him || **talk** ye . of | all His | wondrous | works.

2 Glory ye **in** . His | Holy | Name || let the heart of **them** . re- | joice that | seek the | Lord.
Seek the **Lord**, . | and His | strength || **seek** . His | face ... | ever- | more.

3 Remember His marvellous **works** . that | He hath | done || His wonders, **and** . the | judgments | of His | mouth,
O ye seed of Abra- | ham His | servant || **ye** . | children of | Jacob His | chosen.

4 **He** is . the | Lord our | God || His **judg**ments | are in | all the | earth.
He hath remembered His **cove**- | nant for | ever || the word which He *com***manded** . *to a* | *th*ousand | gener- | ations,

5 Which **covenant** . He | made with | Abraham || **and** . His | oath ... | unto | Isaac ;
And confirmed the same unto **Ja**cob | for a | law || and to Israel **for** . an | ever- | lasting | covenant :

6 Saying, Unto Thee will I **give** . the | land of | Canaan || **the** . | lot of | your in- | heritance :
When there were but a **few** . | men in | number || **yea,** . very | few, and | strangers | in it.

7 When they went from one **na**tion | to an- | other || from one **king**dom | to an- | other | people ;
He suffered **no** man . to | do them | wrong || yea, He re**prov**ed | kings for | their ... | sakes ;

8 Saying, **Touch** not . | Mine an- | ointed || **and** . | do My | prophets no | harm.
Moreover, He called for a **famine** . up- | on the | land || He **brake** . the | whole ... | staff of | bread.

9 He **sent** . a | man be- | fore them || even **Joseph,** . | who was | sold for a | servant :
Whose **feet,** they | hurt with | fetters || **He** . | ... was | laid in | iron :

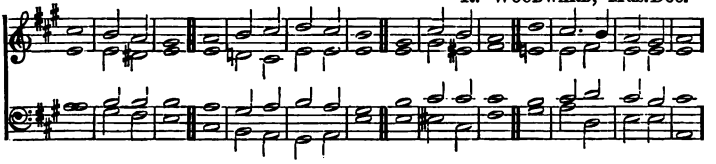
10 Until the **time** . that his | word ... | came || the **word** . | of the | Lord ... | tried him.
The **king** . | sent and | loosed him || even the ruler of the **people,** . and | let him | go ... | free.

11 He made him **lord** . | of his | house || **and** . | ruler of | all his | substance :
To bind his **prin**ces | at his | pleasure || **and** . | teach his | senators | wisdom.

12 Israel also **came** . | into | Egypt || and Jacob **so**journed | in the | land of | Ham.
And He in**creased** . His | people | greatly || and **made** . them | stronger | than their | enemies.

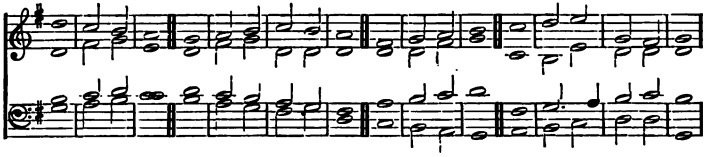
13 He turned their **heart** . to | hate His | people || to **deal** . | subtil - ly | with His | servants.
He **sent** . | Moses His | servant || **and** . | Aaron, | whom He had | chosen.

R. WOODWARD, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. S. SMITH.



14 They **shewed** . His | signs a- | mong them || and **won**ders | in the | land of | Ham.
He sent **darkness**, . and | made it | dark || and they re**belled** . | not against His | word.

15 He turned their **wa**ters | into | blood || **and** . | slew ... | their ... | fish.
Their land brought forth **frogs** . | in a- | bundance || **in** . the | chambers of their | kings.

16. He spake, and there came **di**vers | sorts of | flies || **and** . | lice in | all their coasts.
He **gave** . them | hail for | rain || and **flam**ing | fire ... | in their | land.

17 He smote their **vines** also, . | and their | fig trees || and **brake** . the | trees ... of their | coasts.
He spake, and the locusts came, and **caterpillars**, . and | that with - out number || and did eat up all the herbs in their land, **and** . de- | voured the fruit of their | ground.

18 He smote also the **firstborn** . | in their | land || **the** . | chief of | all their strength.
He brought them forth **also** . with | silver and | gold || and there was no **one** . feeble | person a- | mong their | tribes.

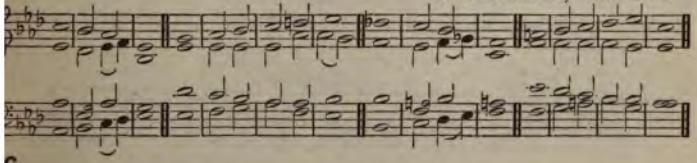
19 Egypt was **glad** . when | they de- | parted || **for** . the | fear of them | fell upon them.
He spread a ***cloud*** *. | for a | covering || and* ***fire*** *. to give | light ... | in the | night.*

) The people **asked**, . and He | brought ... | quails || and **satisfied** . them | with the | bread of | heaven.
He opened the rock, and the **wa**ters | gushed | out || they **ran** .. in the | dry places | like a | river.
. For He re**membered** . His | holy | promise || **and** . | Abra- | ham His | servant.
And He brought **forth** . His | people with | joy || **and** . His | cho- ... | sen with | gladness :
: And gave them the **lands** . | of the | heathen || and they in**herited** . the | labour | of the | people ;
That they might observe His **statutes**, . and | keep His | laws || **praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CVII.

H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.

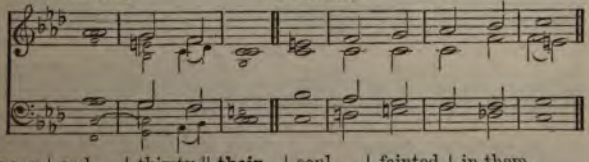


6

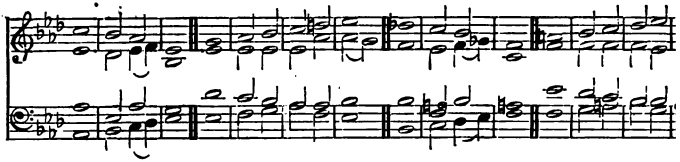
O GIVE thanks unto the **Lord**, . for | He is | good || **for** . His | merey en- | dureth for | ever.
Let the re**deemed** . of the | Lord say | so || whom He hath redeemed **from** . the | hand ... | of the | enemy ;
And **gathered** . them | out of the | lands || from the east, and from the west : **from** . the | north, and | from the | south.
They wandered in the **wilderness** . in a | solitary | way || **they** . | found no | city to | dwell in.

H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.

Unison. *Harmony.*



Hungry | and ... | thirsty || **their** . | soul ... | fainted | in them.

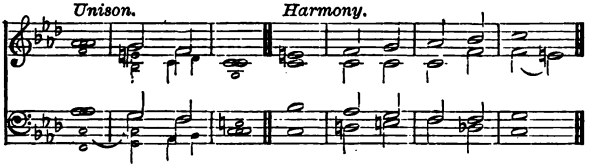


6 Then they cried unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He de**livered** . th
out of | their dis- | tresses.

7 And He led them **forth** . by the | right ... | way || that they might **go** . t
city of | habi- | tation.

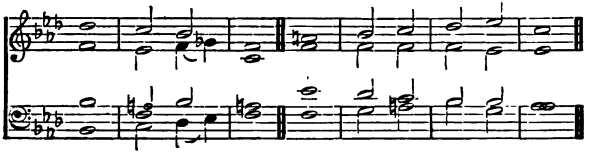
8 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for
wonderful **works** . | to the | children of | men !

9 For He **satisfieth** . the | longing | soul || and **filleth** . the | hungry | soul wi
goodness.

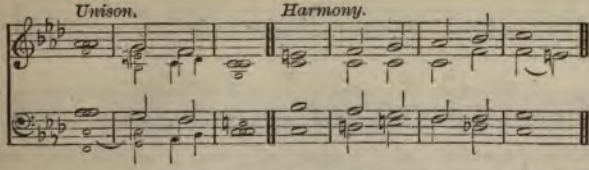


10 Such as sit in darkness and **in** . the | shadow of | death || being **boun**
in af- | fliction and | iron ;

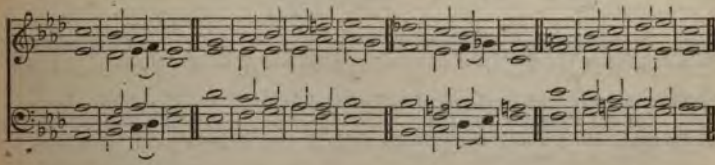
H. S. OAKELEY, Mus. Doc.



11 Because they rebelled a**gainst** . the | words of | God || and contemned
counsel | of the | Most ... | High.



12 Therefore He brought **down** . their | heart with | labour || they fell **down,** . and | there was | none to | help.

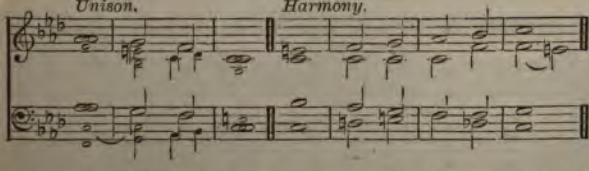


13 Then they cried unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **saved** . them | out of | their dis- | tresses.

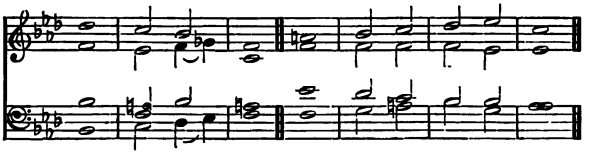
14 He brought them out of **darkness** . and the | shadow of | death || **and** . | brake their | bands in | sunder.

15 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His wonderful **works** . | to the | children of | men.

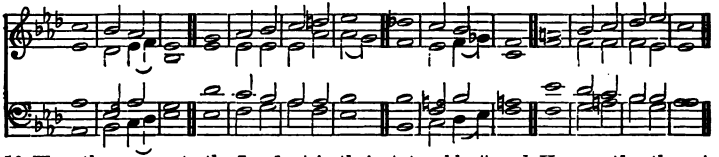
16 For He hath **broken** . the | gates of | brass || and **cut** . the | bars of | iron in | sunder.



17 Fools be**cause** . of | their trans- | gression || and because of **their** . in- | iqui - ties, | are af- | flicted.



18 Their soul ab**horreth** . all | manner of | meat || and they draw **near** . | unto the | gates of | death.



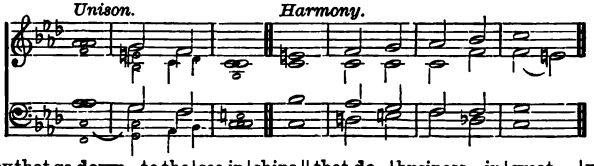
19 Then they cry unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **saveth** . them | out of | their dis- | tresses.

20 He **sent** . His | word, and | healed them || and de**livered** . | them from | their de- | structions.

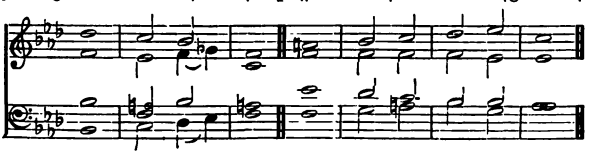
21 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His wonderful **works** . | to the | children of | men !

22 And let them sacrifice the **sacrifices** . of | thanks ... | giving || and de**clare** . His | works ... | with re- | joicing.

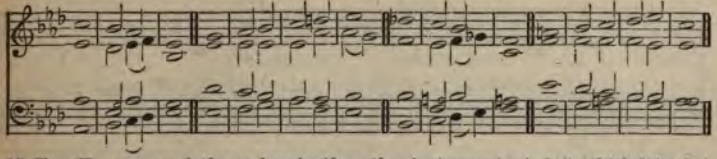
Unison. *Harmony.*



23 They that go **down** . to the | sea in | ships || that **do** . | business in | great ... | waters :



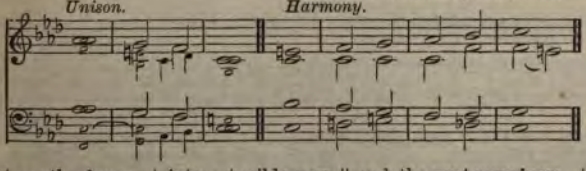
24 These see the ***works*** . | of the | Lord || **and** . His | wonders | in the | deep.



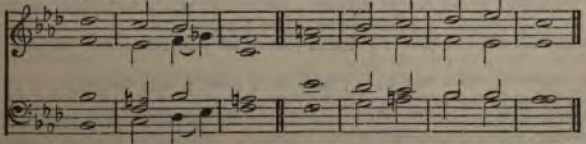
25 For He commandeth, and **raiseth** . the | stormy | wind || which **lifteth** | up the | waves there- | of.
26 They mount up to the heaven, they go **down** . a- | gain to the | depths || their **soul** . is | melted be- | cause of | trouble.
27 They reel to and fro, and stagger **like** . a | drunken | man || **and** . are | at their | wits' ... | end.
28 Then they cry unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **bringeth** . them | out of | their dis- | tresses.
29 He **maketh** . the | storm a | calm || **so** . that the | waves there- | of are | still.
30 Then they are **glad** . be- | cause they be | quiet || so He bringeth them **un**to | their de- | sired ... | haven.
31 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His wonderful **works** . | to the | children of | men!
32 Let them exalt Him also in the congregation | of the | people || and praise Him **in** . the as- | sembly | of the | elders.

H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc.

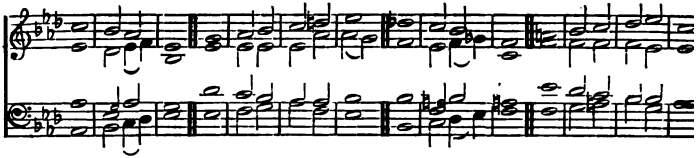
Unison. *Harmony.*



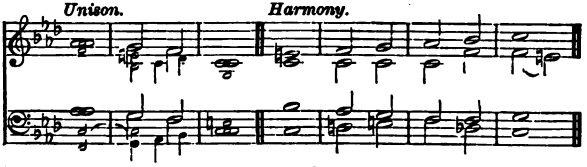
33 He turneth **rivers** . | into a | wilderness || and the **watersprings** . | into | dry ... | ground,



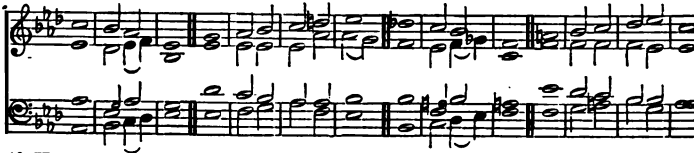
34 A fruitful **land** . | into | barrenness || for the **wickedness** . of | them that | *dwell there- | in.*



35 He turneth the wilderness **into** . a | standing | water || and dry **ground** . into | water- | springs.
36 And there He **maketh** . the | hungry to | dwell || that they may pre**pare** . a city for | habi- | tation ;
37 And sow the **fields,** . and | plant ... | vineyards || **which** . may | yield ... fruits of | increase.
38 He blessed them also, so that they are **multi-** | pli - ed | greatly || and suffere **not** . their | cattle | to de- | crease.



39 Again, they are **minished** . and | brought ... | low || **through** . op- | pressio af- | fliction, and | sorrow.

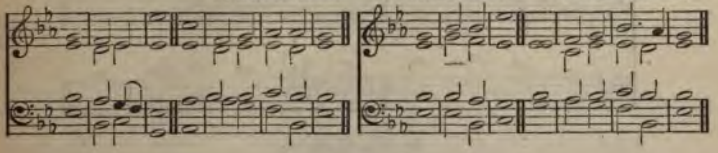


40 He **poureth** . con- | tempt up - on | princes || and causeth them to wander the **wilderness** . | where there | is no | way.
41 Yet setteth He the poor on **high** . | from af- | fliction || and **maketh** . him fami - lies | like a | flock.
42 The righteous shall **see** it, . | and re- | joice || and all iniqui- | ty shall stop her | mouth.
43 Whoso is wise, and **will** . ob- | serve these | things || even they shall understa *the loving- | kindness* | of the | Lord.

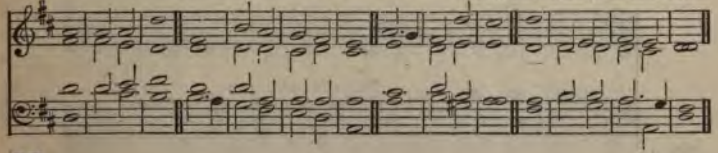
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXI.

J. BATTISHILL. *Or this Chant :—* E. J. HOPKINS.



Or this Chant :— R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



87

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. I will praise the **Lord** . with | my whole | heart || in the assembly of the **upright** . and | in the | congre- | gation.

2 The **works** . of the | Lord are | great || sought out of all **them** . | that have | pleasure there- | in.

3 His work is **honourable** . | and ... | glorious || and His **righteousness** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

4 He hath made His wonderful **works** . to | be re- | membered || the Lord is **gracious** . and | full ... | of com- | passion.

5 He hath given **meat** . unto | them that | fear Him || He will **ever** . be | mindful | of His | covenant.

6 He hath showed His people the **power** . | of His | works || that He may **give** them . the | heri - tage | of the | heathen.

7 The works of His hands are **verity** . | and ... | judgment || **all** . | His com- | mandments are | sure.

8 They stand **fast** . for | ever and | ever || and are **done** . in | truth ... | and up- | rightness.

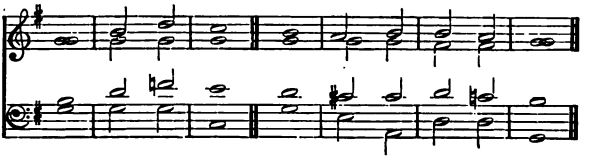
9 He sent redemption | unto His | people || He hath commanded His covenant for ever ; **holy** . and | rever - end | is His | Name.

10 The fear of the Lord **is** . the be- | ginning of | wisdom || a good understanding have all they that do His commandments : **His** . | praise en- | dureth for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

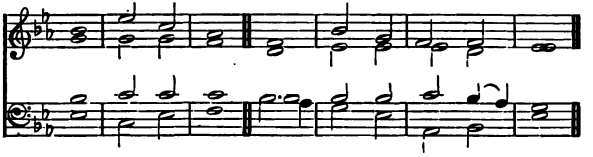
PSALM CXII.

J. KINROSS.



Or this Chant:—

F. A. G. OUSELEY, MUS. Doc.



88

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Blessed is the **man** . that | feareth the | Lord || that de**light**eth | greatly in | His com- | mandments.

2 His seed shall be **mighty** . up- | on ... | earth || the generation **of** . the | upright | shall be | blessed.

3 Wealth and **riches** . shall | be in his | house || and his **righteousness** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

4 Unto the upright there ariseth **light** . | in the | darkness || He is **gracious,** . and | full of com- | passion, and | righteous.

5 A good man **shew**eth | favour, and | lendeth || he will **guide** . his af- | fairs ... | with dis- | cretion.

6 Surely he shall **not** . be | moved for | ever || the righteous shall **be** . in | ever- | lasting re- | membrance.

7 He shall not be a**fraid** . of | evil | tidings || his heart is **fix**ed, | trusting | in the | Lord.

8 His heart is established; he **shall** . not | be a- | fraid || until he **see** . his de- | *sire up- / on his /* enemies.

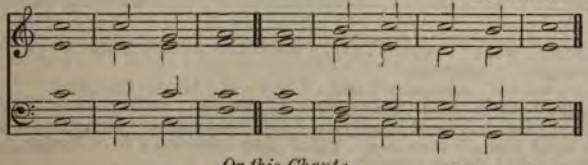
9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor; his **righteousness** . en- | dureth for | ever || his **horn** . shall | be ex- | alted with | honour.

10 The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his **teeth,** . and | melt a- | way || the de**sire** . | of the | wicked shall | perish.

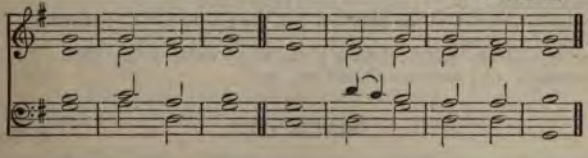
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXIII.

T. TALLIS.



Or this Chant:— D. PURCELL.



89

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise, O ye **ser**vants | of the | Lord || **praise** . the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

2 Blessed be the **Name** . | of the | Lord || from this time **forth** . | and for | ever- | more.

3 From the rising of the sun unto the going **down** . | of the | same || the **Lord's** . | Name is | to be | praised.

4 The Lord is **high** . a- | bove all | nations || **and** . His | glory a- | bove the | heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our **God,** . Who | dwelleth on | high || that humbleth Himself to behold the things that **are** . in | heaven and | in the | earth!

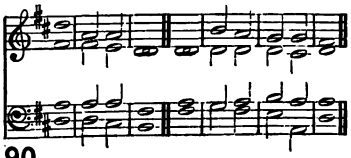
6 He raiseth up the **poor** . | out of the | dust || and **lifteth** . the | needy | out of the | dunghill;

7 That He may **set** . | him with | princes || even with the princes of His **people.** . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

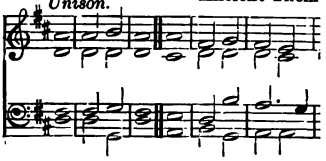
PSALM CXIV.

J. BATTISHILL.



Or this Chant:— Ancient Them

Unison.

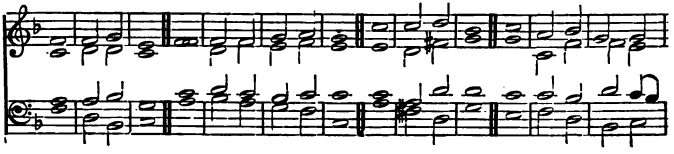


90

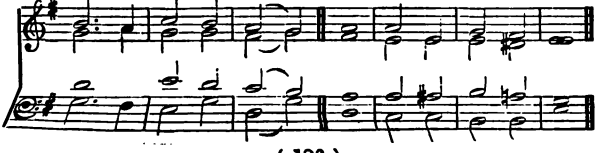
1 WHEN Israel **went** . | out of | Egypt || the house of Jacob **from** . a | people
strange ... | language,
2 **Judah** | was his | sanctuary || **and** . | Isra - el | his do- | minion.
3 The **sea** . | saw it, and | fled || **Jor-** . | . dan was | driven | back.
4 The **mountains** | skipped like | rams || **and** . the | little | hills like | lambs
5 What ailed thee, O thou **sea,** . | that thou | fleddest || thou **Jordan,** . th
thou wast | driven | back?
6 Ye **mountains,** . that ye | skipped like | rams || **and** . ye | little | hills, like | lar
7 Tremble, thou earth, at the **presence** | of the | Lord || at the **presence** | of t
God of | Jacob;
8 Which turned the **rock** . into a | standing | water || the **flint** . | into
fountain of | waters.—GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXV.

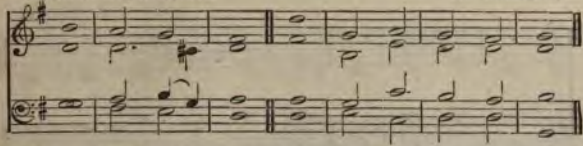
J. TURI



Verses 1—8. *Or these Chants:—* Peregrine Tone.



Verses 9—18, & Gloria. H. PURCELL.



91

1 NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto **Thy** Name, . | give ... | glory || for Thy **mercy** . and | for Thy | truth's ... | sake.

2 Wherefore **should** . the | heathen | say || **Where** . | ... is | now their | God?

3 But our **God** . is | in the | heavens || He hath done **what**so- | ever | He hath | pleased.

4 Their **idols** . are | silver and | gold || **the** . | work of | men's ... | hands.

5 They have **mouths,** . | but they | speak not || **eyes** . | have they, | but they | see not:

6 They have **ears,** . | but they | hear not || **no**ses | have they, | but they | smell not:

7 They have hands, but they handle not: feet **have** they, . | but they | walk not || **nei**ther | speak they | through their | throat.

8 They that **make** them . are | like un- | to them || so is **every** | one that | trusteth | in them.

9 O Israel, trust **thou** . | in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... | and their | shield.

10 O house of **Aaron,** . | trust in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... | and their | shield.

11 Ye that fear the **Lord,** . | trust in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... | and their | shield.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of **us**: . | He will | bless us || He will bless the house of Israel; **He** . will | bless the | house of | Aaron.

13 He will bless **them** . that | fear the | Lord || **both** . | small ... | and ... | great.

14 The Lord shall in**crease** . you | more and | more || **you** . | and ... | your ... | children.

15 Ye are **blessed** | of the | Lord || **which** . | made ... | heaven and | earth.

16 The heaven, even the **heavens,** . | are the | Lord's || but the earth hath He **given** | to the | children of | men.

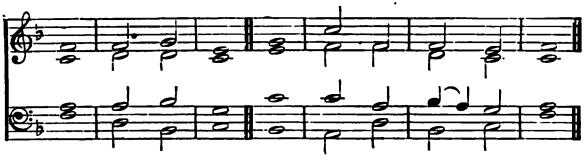
17 The dead **praise** . | not the | Lord || neither any that **go** . | down ... | into | silence.

18 But **we** . will | bless the | Lord || from this time forth and for **evermore**. . | Praise ... | ... the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXVI.

J. BOOTH.

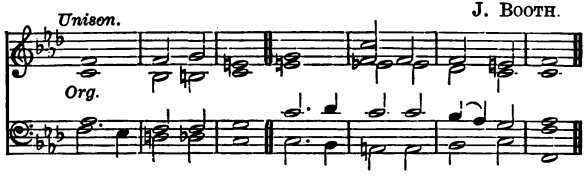


92

1 **I** . | love the | Lord || because He hath heard my **voice** . | and my | su
cations.

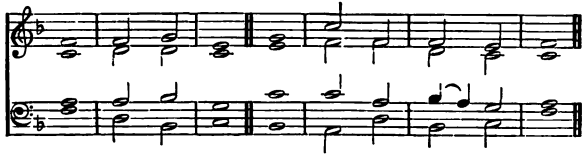
2 Because He hath in**clined** . His | ear unto | me || therefore will I ca
Him . as | long ... | as I | live.

J. BOOTH.



3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of **hell** . gat | hol
on me || **I** . | found ... | trouble and | sorrow.

4 Then called I upon the **Name** . | of the | Lord || O Lord, I be**seech** . | The
liver my | soul.

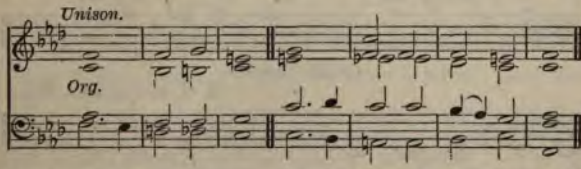


5 Gracious **is** . the | Lord, and | righteous || **yea,** . | our ... | God is | me
6 The ***Lord*** *. pre- / serveth* the | simple || I was brought **low,** . | an
helped / me.

7 Return unto thy **rest,** . | O my | soul || for the Lord hath **dealt** . | bounti- | fully | with thee.

8 For Thou hast de**livered** . my | soul from | death || mine eyes from **tears,** . | and my | feet from | falling.

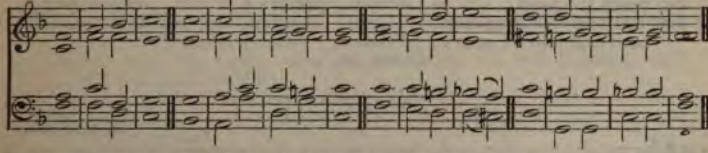
9 I will **walk** . be- | fore the | Lord || **in** . the | land ... | of the | living.



10 I believed ; **therefore** . | have I | spoken || **I** . was | great- ... | ly af- | flicted.

11 I **said** . | in my | haste || **All** . | ... ... | men are | liars.

J. BOOTH.



12 What shall I **ren**der | unto the | Lord || for **all** . His | bene - fits | toward... | me ?
I will take the **cup** . | of sal - | vation || and call up**on** . the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

13 I will pay my **vows** . | unto the | Lord || **now** . in the | presence of | all His | people.
Precious in the **sight** . | of the | Lord || **is** . the | death ... | of His | saints.

14 O Lord, **truly** | I am Thy | servant || I am Thy servant, and the son of Thine **handmaid** ; . | Thou hast | loosed my | bonds.
I will offer to Thee the **sacrifice** . | of thanks- | giving || and will call up**on** . the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

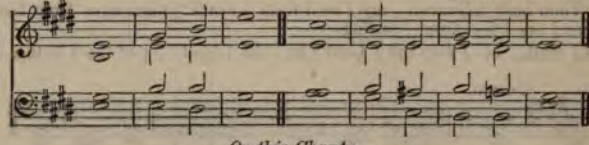
15 I will pay my **vows** . | unto the | Lord || **now** . in the | presence of | all His | people :
In the **courts** . of the | Lord's ... | house || in the midst of thee, O **Jerusalem,** . | praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

5

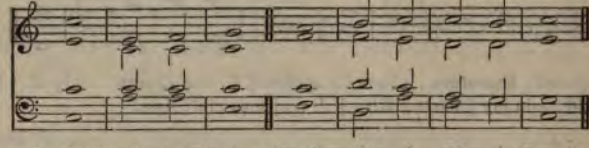
PSALM CXVII.

E. BURROWES.



Or this Chant:—

E. G. MONK, MUS. DOC.



93

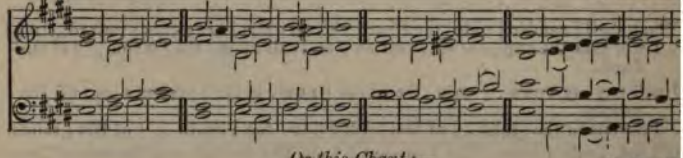
1 OH, praise the **Lord**, . | all ye | nations || **praise** . | ... Him, | all ye | peop

2 For His merciful **kindness** . is | great ... | toward us || and the truth of
Lord endureth for **ever** . . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

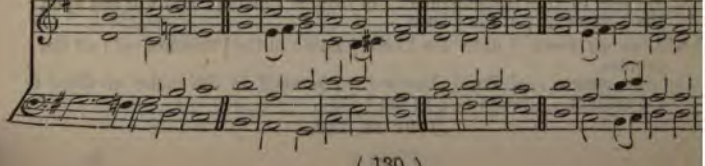
PSALM CXVIII.

P. HENLE



Or this Chant:—

R. COOK



94

1 OH, give thanks unto the **Lord** ; . for | He is | good || because His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
Let **Israel** . | now ... | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur - ... | eth for | ever |

2 Let the house of **Aaron** . | now ... | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
Let them **now** . that | fear the Lord | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur-... | eth for | ever.

3 I called upon the **Lord** . | in dis- | tress || the Lord answered me, and **set** . me | in a | large ... | place.
The Lord is on my **side** ; . I | will not | fear || **what** . can | man ... | do unto | me?

4 It is **better** . to | trust in the | Lord || than to **put** . | confi- | dence in | man.
It is **better** . to | trust in the | Lord || than to **put**. | confi- | dence in | princes.

5 The **Lord** . is my | strength and | song || and **is** . be- | come ... | my sal- | vation.
The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the **tabernacles** . | of the | righteous || the right **hand** . of the | Lord ... | doeth valiantly.

6 The right hand of the **Lord** . | is ex- | alted || the right **hand** . of the | Lord ... | doeth | valiantly.
I **shall** not . | die, but | live || and **declare** . the | works ... | of the | Lord.

7 The **Lord** . hath | chastened me | sore || but He hath not **given** . me | over | unto | death.
Open to **me** : the | gates of | righteousness || I will go into **them,** . and | I will | praise the | Lord :

8 This **gate** . | of the | Lord || into **which** . the | righteous | shall ... | enter.
I will praise **Thee,** . for | Thou hast | heard me || and **art** . be- | come ... | my sal- | vation.

9 The **stone** . which the | builders re- | fused || is **become** . the | head stone | of the | corner.
This . is the | Lord's ... | doing || **it** . is | marvel - lous | in our | eyes.

10 This is the **day** . which the | Lord hath | made || we will **rejoice** . | and be | glad in | it.
Save **now,** . I be- | seech Thee, O | Lord || O **Lord,** . I be- | seech Thee, send | now pros- | perity.

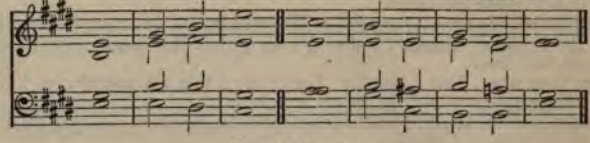
11 Blessed is he that cometh in the **Name** . | of the | Lord || we have blessed you **out** . of the | house ... | of the | Lord.
God is the **Lord,** . which hath | shewed us | light || bind the sacrifice with cords, even **unto** . the | horns ... | of the | altar.

12 Thou art my **God,** . and | I will | praise Thee || Thou **art** . my | God, I | will ex- | alt Thee.
O give thanks unto the **Lord** ; . for | He is | good || for His **mercy** . en | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

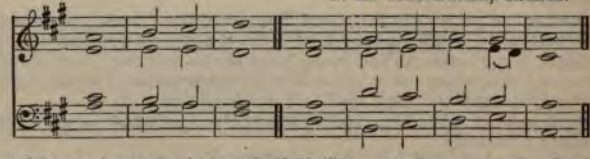
PSALM CXXI.

E. BURROWES.



Or this Chant :—

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



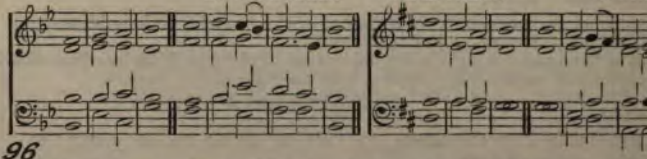
95

1 I WILL lift up mine **eyes** . | unto the | hills || **from.** | whence ... | cometh my | h
2 My help **come**th | from the | Lord || **which** . | made ... | heaven and | eart
3 He will not suffer thy **foot** . | to be | moved || **He** . that | keepeth th
will not | slumber.
4 Behold, **He** . that | keepeth | Israel || **shall** . | neither | slumber nor | sle
5 The **Lord** . | is thy | Keeper || the Lord is thy **shade** . up- | on thy | right ... | ha
6 The sun shall not **smite** . | thee by | day || **nor** . the | moon ... | by ... | ni
7 The Lord shall pre**serve** thee . from | all ... | evil || **He** . | shall pre- | serve thy | s
8 The Lord shall preserve thy going **out** . and thy | coming | in || from this t
forth, . and | even for | ever- | more.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXII.

G. WOODWARD. *Or this Chant :—* J. HINDL



96

1 I WAS *glad when* they **said** . | unto \ me \\ let us go **into** . the | house
of the | Lord.

2 **Our** . | feet shall | stand || with**in** . thy | gates, ... | O Je- | rusalem.

3 Jerusalem is **build**ed | as a | city || **that** . | is com- | pact to- | gether.

4 Whither the tribes go **up**, . the | tribes of the | Lord || unto the testimony of Israel, to give **thanks** . unto the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

5 For there are **set** . | thrones of | judgment || the **thrones** . | of the | house of | David.

6 Pray for the **peace** . | of Je- | rusalem || **they** . shall | prosper that | love ... | thee.

7 **Peace** . be with- | in thy | walls || and pros**perity** . with- | in thy | pala- | ces.

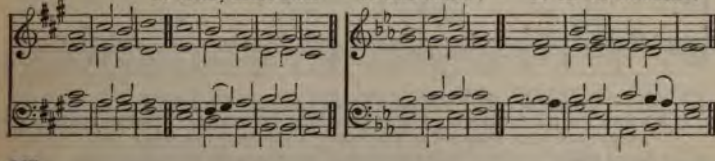
8 For my brethren **and** . com- | panions' | sakes || I will now **say**, . | Peace ... | be with- | in thee.

9 Because of the **house** . of the | Lord our | God || **I** . | ... will | seek thy | good.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXV.

J. GOSS, MUS. DOC. *Or this Chant :—* F. A. G. OUSELEY.



97

1 THEY that trust in the **Lord** . shall be | as Mount | Zion || which cannot be re**moved**, . | but a- | bideth for | ever.

2 As the mountains are **round** . a- | bout Je- | rusalem || so the Lord is round about His **people** . from | henceforth | even for | ever.

3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the **lot** . | of the | righteous || lest the righteous put **forth** . their | hands ... | unto in- | iquity.

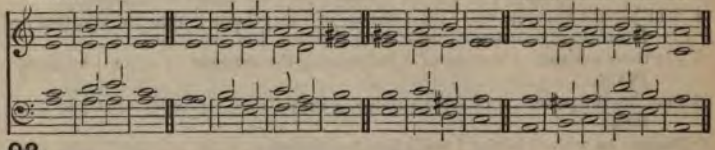
4 Do good, O Lord, unto **those** . | that be | good || and to **them** . that are | upright | in their | hearts.

5 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them forth with the **work**ers | of in- | iquity || but **peace** . shall | be up- | on ... | Israel.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXX.

Minor. J. C. CROSTHWAITE.

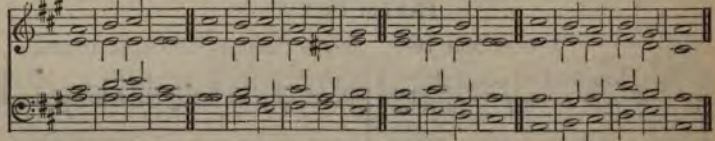


98

1 **Out** . | of the | depths || have I **cried** . | unto | Thee, O | Lord.
Lord, . | hear my | voice || let Thine ears be attentive to the **voice** . | of my | suppli- | cations.

2 If Thou, **Lord**, . shouldest | mark in- | iquities || **O** . | Lord, ... | who shall | stand?
But there **is** . for- | giveness with | Thee || **that** . | Thou ... | mayest be | feared.

Major. J. C. CROSTHWAITE.



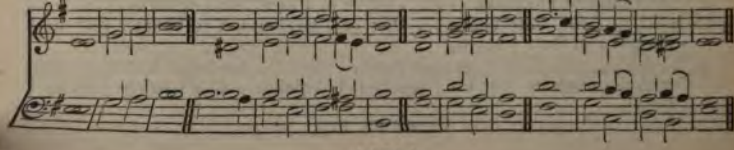
3 I wait for the **Lord**, . my | soul doth | wait || and **in** . His | word ... | do I | hope.
My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that **watch** . | for the | morning ||
I say, more than **they** . that | watch ... | for the | morning.

4 Let Israel **hope** . | in the | Lord || for with the Lord there is mercy, **and** . with | Him is | plenteous re- | demption.
And **He** . shall re- | deem ... | Israel || **from** . | all ... | his in- | iquities.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXII.

J. KINROSS.



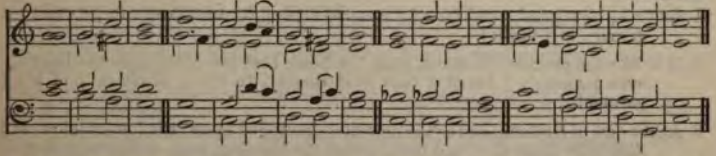
99

1 **Lord**, . re- | member | David || **and** . | all ... | his af- | flictions,
How he **sware** . | unto the | Lord || and vowed **unto** . the | mighty | God of | Jacob,

2 Surely I will not come unto the **tabernacle** . | of my | house || **nor** . | go up | into my | bed.
I will not give **sleep** . | to mine | eyes || **or** . | slumber | to mine | eyelids,

3 Until I find out a **place** . | for the | Lord || an habitation **for** . the | mighty | God of | Jacob.
Lo, we **heard** . of | it at | Ephratah || we found it **in** . the | fields ... | of the | wood.

J. KINROSS.



4 We will **go** . | into His | tabernacles || **we** . will | worship | at His | footstool.
Arise, O **Lord**, . | into Thy | rest || **Thou**, . and the | ark ... | of Thy | strength.

5 Let Thy **priests** . be | clothed with | righteousness || and **let** . Thy | saints ... | shout for | joy.
For Thy **ser**vant | David's | sake || turn not a**way** . the | face of | Thine an- | ointed.

6 The Lord hath sworn in truth unto David, **He** . will | not turn | from it || of the fruit of thy body **will** . I | set up- | on thy | throne.
If thy children will keep My covenant and My **testimony** . that | I shall | teach them || their children shall also sit up**on** . thy | throne for | ever- | more.

7 For the **Lord** . hath | chosen | Zion || He hath de**sired** . it | for His | habi- | tation.
This . is My | rest for | ever || here will I **dwell** ; . | for I | have de- | sired it.

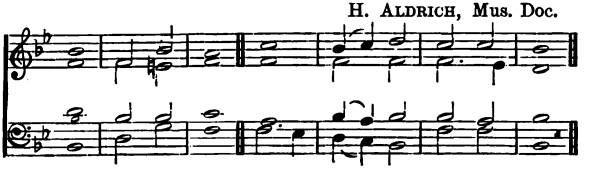
8 I will abundantly **bless** . | her pro- | vision || I will **satis**- | fy her | poor with | bread.
I will also clothe her **priests** . | with sal- | vation || and her **saints** . shall | shout a- | loud for | joy.

9 There will I make the **horn** . of | David to | bud || I have or**dained** . a | lamp for | Mine an- | ointed.
His enemies **will** , I | clothe with | shame || but upon him**self** . | shall his | crown ... | flourish.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXIII.

H. ALDRICH, Mus. Doc.



100

1 BEHOLD, how **good** . and how | pleasant it | is || for **brethren** . to | dwell together in | unity !

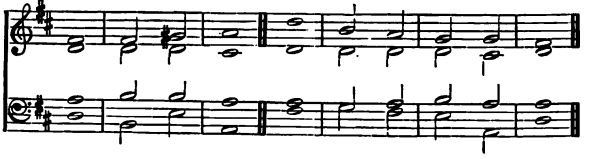
2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the **beard**, . even | Aaron's | beard || that went **down** . to the | skirts ... | of his | garments ;

3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon . the | mountains of | Zion || for there the Lord commanded the blessing, even | life for | evermore.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXIV.

T. KELWAY.



101

1 BEHOLD, bless ye the Lord, all ye **servants** | of the | Lord || which by night **stand** . in the | house ... | of the | Lord.

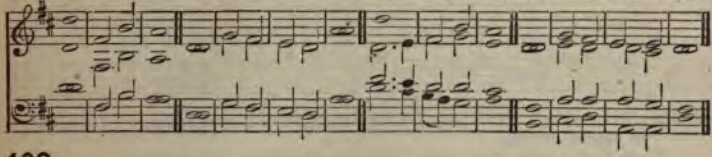
2 Lift up your **hands** . | in the | sanctuary || **and** . | bless ... | ... the | Lord.

3 The Lord that **made** . | heaven and | earth || **bless** . | thee ... | out of | Zion.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXV.

J. C. BECKWITH, MUS. DOC.



102

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the **Name** . | of the | Lord || praise Him, **O** . ye | servants | of the | Lord.
Ye that stand in the **house** . | of the | Lord || in the **courts** . of the | house of | our ... | God,

2 Praise the **Lord** ; . for the | Lord is | good || sing praises **unto** . His | Name; for | it is | pleasant.
For the Lord hath chosen **Jacob** . | unto Him- | self || and **Israel** . for | His pe- | culi - ar | treasure.

3 For I **know** . that the | Lord is | great || and that our **Lord** . | is a- | bove all | gods.
Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in **heaven** . | and in | earth || **in** . the | seas, and | all deep | places.

4 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the **ends** . | of the | earth || He maketh lightnings for the rain ; He **bringeth** . the | wind ... | out of His | treasuries.
Who **smote** . the | first - born of | Egypt || **both** . of | man ... | and ... | beast.

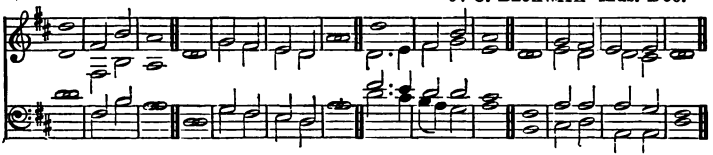
5 Who sent tokens and wonders into the **midst** . of | thee, O | Egypt || upon **Pharaoh,** . |and up - on | all his | servants.
Who . | smote great | nations || **and** . | slew ... | mighty | kings :

6 Sihon king of the Amorites, and **Og** . | king of | Bashan || **and** . | all the | kingdoms of Canaan ;
And gave their **land** . | for an | heritage || an **heritage** . | unto | Israel His | people.

7 Thy Name, O **Lord,** . en- | dureth for | ever || and Thy memorial, O **Lord,** . through- | out all | gener- | ations.
For the **Lord** . will | judge His | people || and He will re**pent** . Him- | self con- | cerning His | servants.

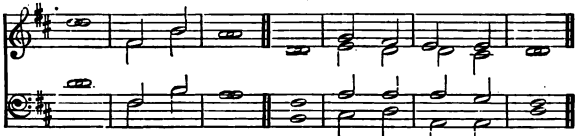
8 The idols of the **heathen** . are | silver and | gold || **the** . | work of | men's ... | hands.
They have **mouths,** . | but they | speak not || **eyes** . | have they, | but they | see not ;

J. C. Beckwith Mus. Doc.

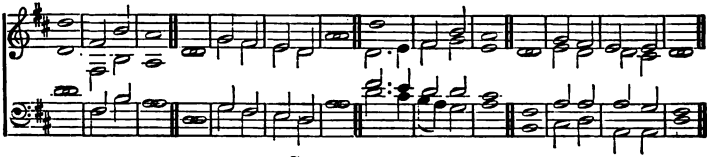


9 They have **ears**, . | but they | hear not || neither is there **any** | breath ... | in their | mouths.
They that **made** them . are | like un- | to them || so is **every** | one that | trusteth | in them.

10 Bless the **Lord**, . O | house of | Israel || **bless** . the | Lord, O | house of | Aaron :
Bless the **Lord**, . O | house of | Levi || ye that **fear** . the | Lord, ... | bless the | Lord.



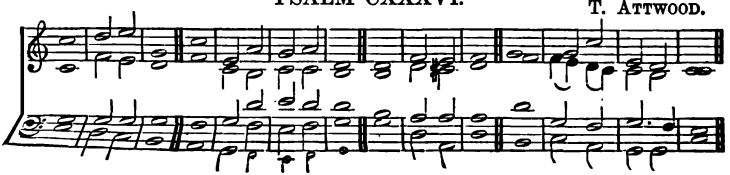
11 Blessed be the Lord out of Zion, which **dwelleth** | at Je- | rusalem || **Praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord.



Glory be, etc.

PSALM CXXXVI.

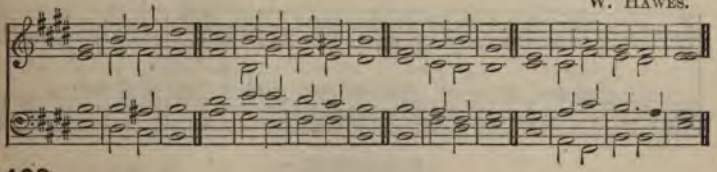
T. Attwood.



PSALM CXXXVI.

Or this Chant :—

W. HAWES.



103

1 O GIVE thanks unto the **Lord**; . for | He is | good || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
O give **thanks** . unto the | God of | gods || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

2 O give **thanks** . to the | Lord of | lords || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
To Him Who **alone** . | doeth great | wonders || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

3 To Him that by **wisdom** . | made the | heavens || for His **mercy** . en- | dur-... | eth for | ever.
To Him that stretched out the **earth** . a- | bove the | waters || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

4 To **Him** . that | made great | lights || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
The **sun** . to | rule by | day || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

5 The moon and **stars** . to | rule by | night || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
To Him that smote **Egypt** . | in their | firstborn || for His **mercy** . en- | dur ... | eth for | ever.

6 And brought out **Israel** . | from a- | mong them || for His **mercy** . en- | dur ... | eth for | ever.
With a strong hand, and **with** . a | stretched - out | arm || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

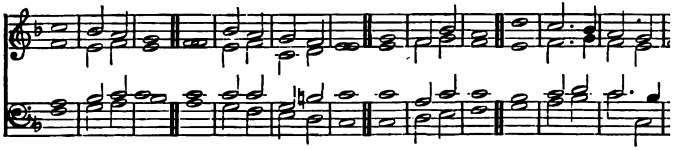
7 Who remembered **us** . in our | low es- | tate || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
And hath **redeemed** . us | from our | enemies || for His **mercy** . en- | dur... | eth for | ever.

8 Who giveth **food** . to | all ... | flesh || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
O give **thanks** . unto the | God of | heaven || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

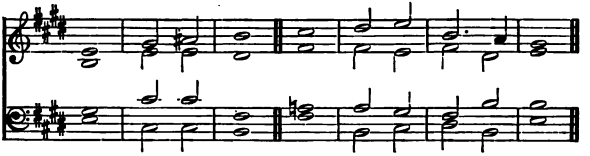
PSALM CXXXVIII.

E. HIGGIN



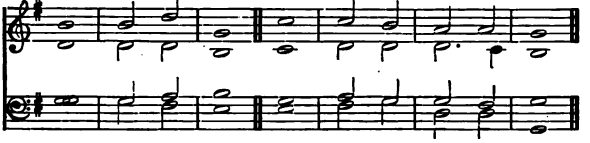
Or this Chant:—

H. SMART.



Or this Chant:—

F. A. G. OUSELEY, MUS. DOC.



104

1 I WILL praise **Thee** . with my | whole ... | heart || before the gods will I **sin**
praise ... | unto | Thee.

2 I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy Name for Thy lov
kindness . and | for Thy | truth || for Thou hast magnified Thy **word** .
bove ... | all Thy | Name.

3 In the day when I **cried** . Thou | answer - edst | me || and strengthenedst
with | strength ... | in my | soul.

4 All the kings of the earth shall **praise** . | Thee, O | Lord || when they **he**
the | words ... | of thy | mouth.

5 *Yea, they shall sing in* the **ways** . | of the | Lord || for **great** . is the | glo
of the | Lord.

6 Though the Lord be high, yet hath He **respect** . | unto the | lowly || but the **proud** . He | knoweth a- | far ... | off.

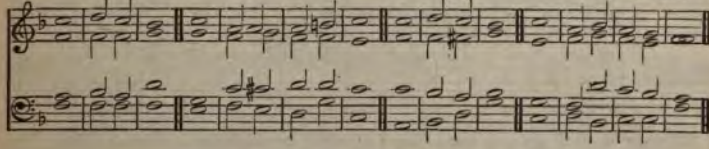
7 Though I walk in the midst of **trouble,** . Thou | wilt re- | vive me || Thou shalt stretch forth Thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, **and** . | Thy right | hand shall | save me.

8 The Lord will perfect **that** . which con- | cerneth | me || Thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever: forsake not the **works** . | of Thine | own ... | hands.

GLORY BE, ETC.

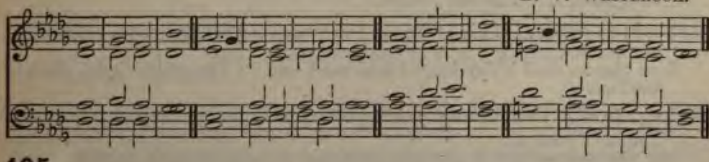
PSALM CXXXIX.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant :—

B. V. WESTBROOK.



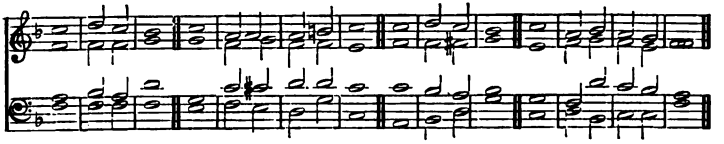
105

1 O LORD, Thou hast **searched** | me and | known me || Thou knowest my **down-** . | sitting and | mine up- | rising;
Thou . | under- | standest || **my** . | thought a- | far ... | off.

2 Thou compassest my **path** . and my | lying | down || and **art** . ac- | quainted with | all my | ways.
For there is not a **word** . | in my | tongue || but, lo, O **Lord,** . Thou | knowest it | alto- | gether.

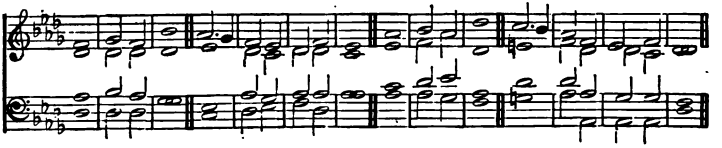
3 Thou hast beset me be**hind** . | and be- | fore || **and** . | laid Thine | hand up- | on me.
Such knowledge is **too** . | wonder - ful | for me || it is **high,** . I | cannot at- | tain ... | *unto it.*

H. SMART.



Or this Chant :—

B. V. WESTBROOK.



4 Whither shall I **go** . | from Thy | spirit || or **whither** . shall I | flee ... | from Thy | presence ?
If I ascend up into **heaven**, . | Thou art | there || If I make my bed in **hell**, . be- | hold, ... | Thou art | there.

5 If I take the **wings** . | of the | morning || and dwell in the **uttermost** . | **parts** ... | of the | sea,
Even **there** . shall | Thy hand | lead me || **and** . | Thy right | hand shall | hold me.

6 If I say, **Surely** . the | darkness shall | cover me || even the **night** . | shall be | light a- | bout me.
Yea, the darkness hideth not from Thee ; but the night **shine**th | as the | **day** || the darkness and the **light** . are | both a- | like to | Thee.

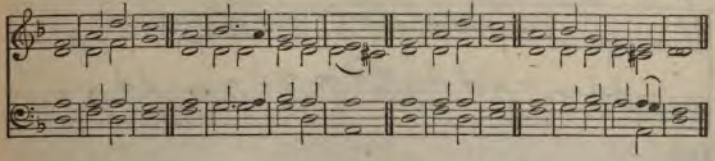
7 How precious also are Thy **thoughts** . unto | me, O | God || how **great** . | is the | sum of | them !
If I should count them, they are more in **num**ber | than the | sand || when I a**wake**, . | I am | still with | Thee.

8 Search me, O **God**, . and | know my | heart || **try** . | me, and | know my | thoughts :
And see if there be any **wicked** . | way ... | in me || and **lead** me . in the | *way ... / ever- / lasting.*

GLORY BE, ETC.

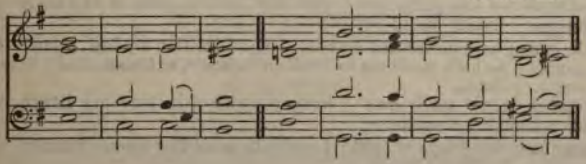
PSALM CXLII.

T. S. DUPUIS, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

T. TALLIS.



106

1 I CRIED unto the **Lord** . | with my | voice || with my voice unto the **Lord** . did I | make my | suppli- | cation.
I poured out **my** . com- | plaint be- | fore Him || I **shewed** . be- | fore ... | Him my | trouble.

2 When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, **then** . Thou | knewest my | path || in the way wherein I walked have they **privily** . | laid a | snare for | me.
I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was **no** man . | that would | know me || refuge failed me ; **no** man . | cared ... | for my | soul.

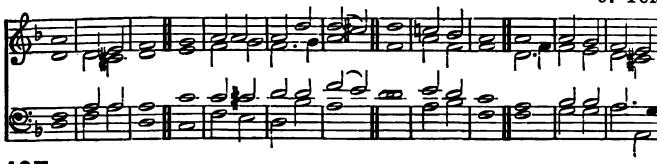
3 I cried unto **Thee,** . | O ... | Lord || I said, Thou art my refuge and my **portion** . in the | land ... | of the | living.
Attend unto my cry ; for I am **brought** . | very | low || deliver me from my **persecutors ;** . for | they are | stronger than | I.

4 Bring my **soul** . | out of | prison || **that** . | I may | praise Thy | Name :
The righteous shall **compass** | me a- | bout || for Thou shalt **deal** . | bounti- | fully | with me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXLIII.

J. Tue



107

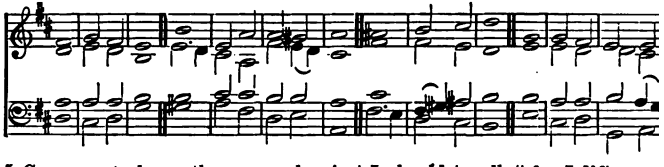
1 Hear my prayer, O Lord, give **ear** . to my | suppli- | cations || in Thy faithf
answer me, . | and ... | in Thy | righteousness.
And enter not into **judg**ment | with Thy | servant || for in Thy **sight** . s
no man | living be | justified.

2 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smitten my **life** . | down t
ground || he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as **those** . that | have l
long ... | dead.
Therefore is my spirit over- | whelmed with- | in me || my **heart** . w
in ... | me is | desolate.

3 I **remember** . the | days of | old || I meditate on all Thy works; I **muse** . or
work ... | of Thy | hands.
I **stretch** forth . my | hands unto | Thee || my soul thirsteth after **Th**
as a | thirsty | land.

4 Hear me speedily, O **Lord** : . my | spirit | faileth || hide not Thy face fron
lest I be like unto **them** . that go | down ... | into the | pit.
Cause me to hear Thy loving-**kind**ness | in the | morning || **for** . in | The
do I | trust.

J. Tue



5 Cause me to know the **way** . wherein | I should | walk || for I **lift** up .
soul ... | unto | Thee.
Deliver me, O **Lord**, . | from mine | enemies || **I** . | flee unto | Thee to | hid

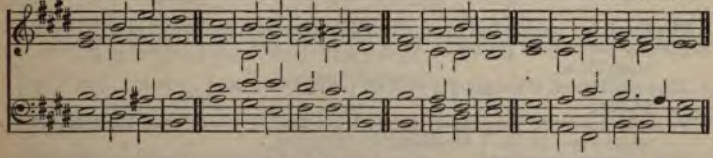
*6 **Teach** me . to | do* Thy | will || **for** . | Thou ... | art my | God.
***Thy** . | spirit is | good* || lead me **into** . the | land ... | of up- | rightnes

7 Quicken me, O **Lord**, . | for Thy | Name's sake || for Thy righteousness' **sake** . |
bring my | soul out of | trouble.
And of Thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all **them** . that af- |
flict my | soul || **for** . | I am | Thy ... | servant.

GLORY BE, ETC.

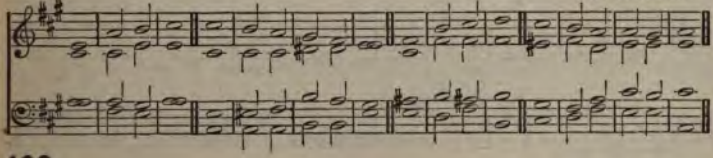
PSALM CXLV.

W. HAWES.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



108

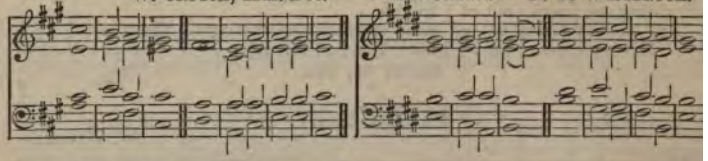
1 I WILL ex**tol** Thee, . my | God, O | King || and I will **bless** . Thy | Name for |
ever and | ever.
Every **day** . | will I | bless Thee || and I will **praise** . Thy | Name for |
ever and | ever.

2 Great is the Lord, and **greatly** | to be | praised || **and** . His | greatness | is un- |
searchable.
One generation shall praise Thy **works** . | to an- | other || and **shall** . de- |
clare Thy | mighty | acts.

3 I will speak of the glorious **hon**our | of Thy | majesty || **and** . | of Thy |
wondrous | works.
And men shall speak of the **might** . of Thy | terri - ble | acts || and **I** . will de- |
clare ... | Thy ... | greatness.

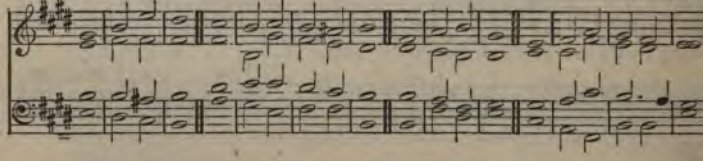
4 They shall abundantly utter the **memory** . of | Thy great | goodness || **and** . shall |
sing of | Thy ... | righteousness.
The Lord is **gracious**, . and | full of com- \ passion || slow to **ang**er, \ and of \
great ... / mercy.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc. *Or this Chant :—* B. V. WESTBROOK.



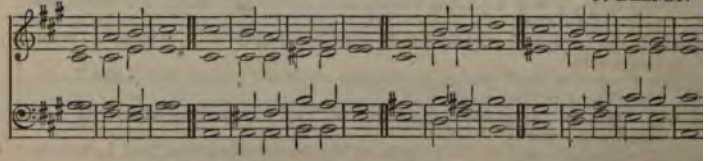
5 The **Lord**. is | good to | all || and His tender **mercies**. are | over | all His | works
6 All Thy works shall **praise**. | Thee, O | Lord || **and**. Thy | saints ... | shall ... bless Thee.
7 They shall speak of the **glory** | of Thy | kingdom || **and**. | talk ... | of Thy power ;
8 To make known to the sons of **men**. His | mighty | acts || and the **glorious** majes - ty | of His | kingdom.
9 Thy kingdom is an **ever**- | lasting | kingdom || and Thy dominion en**dureth** through- | out all | gener - | ations.

W. HAWES.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



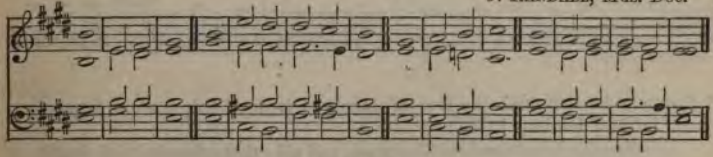
10 The Lord up**holdeth** | all that | fall || and raiseth up all **those**. | that be *bowed* | down.
The eyes of **all**. | wait up - on | Thee || and Thou givest **them**. their *meat in* | *due* ... | season.

11 Thou **openest** . | Thine ... | hand || and satisfiest the de**sire** . of | every | living | thing.
The Lord is **righteous** . in | all His | ways || **and** . | holy in | all His | works.
12 The Lord is nigh unto all **them** . that | call up- | on Him || to **all** . that | call up- | on Him in | truth.
He will fulfil the de**sire** . of | them that | fear Him || He also will **hear** . their | cry, ... | and will | save them.
13 The Lord pre**serveth** . all | them that | love Him || but **all** . the | wicked will | He de- | stroy.
My mouth shall speak the **praise** . | of the | Lord || and let all flesh bless His **holy** | Name for | ever and | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

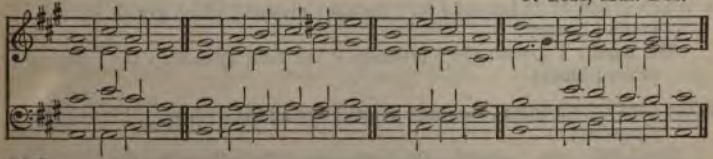
PSALM CXLVI.

J. RANDALL, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

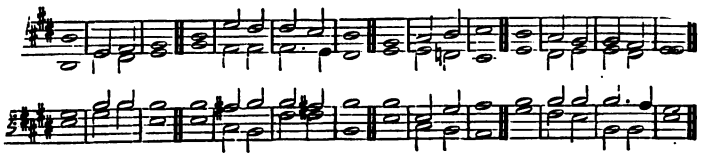
J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.



109

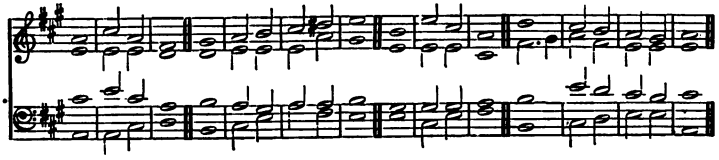
1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise the **Lord,** . | O my | soul || while I **live** . | will I | praise the | Lord.
I will sing **praises** | unto my | God || **while** . I | have ... | any | being.
2 **Put** not . your | trust in | princes || nor in the son of **man,** . in | whom there | is no | help.
His breath goeth forth, he **returneth** | to his | earth || in that **very** | day his | thoughts ... | *perish.*

J. Kan



Or this Chant:—

J. Goss, Mus. Doc.



3 Happy is he that hath the God of **Jacob** . | for his | help || whose **hope** . is | in the | Lord his | God:
Which made heaven and earth, the sea, and **all** . that | therein | is || **which** . keepeth | truth for | ever.

4 Which executeth **judg**ment | for the op- | pressed || which **giveth** | food .. to the | hungry:
The **Lord** . | looseth the | prisoners || the Lord **openeth** . the | eyes of the | blind;

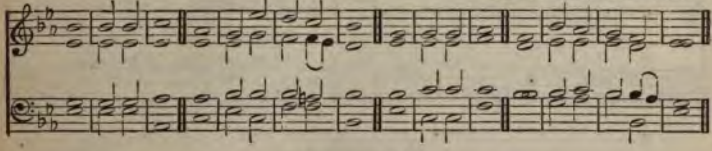
5 The Lord raiseth **them** . that are | bowed | down || **the** . | Lord ... | loveth righteous;
The **Lord** . pre- | serveth the | strangers || He **relieveth** . the | fat less and | widow;

6 But the **way** . | of the | wicked || **He** . | turneth | upside | down.
The **Lord** . shall | reign for | ever || even thy God, O Zion, u *gen*erations . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

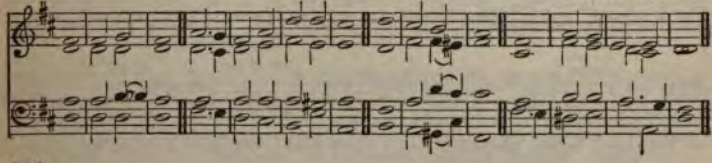
PSALM CXLVII.

S. WESLEY, MUS. DOC.



Or this Chant:—

T. L. FORBES.



110

1 PRAISE ye the Lord : for it is good to sing **praises** | unto our | God || **for** . it is | pleasant ; and | praise is | comely.
The Lord doth **build** . | up Je- | rusalem || He gathereth to**gether** . the | out- ... | casts of | Israel.

2 He **healeth** . the | broken in | heart || **and** . | bindeth | up their | wounds.
He telleth the **num**ber | of the | stars || He **calleth** them . | all ... | by their | names.

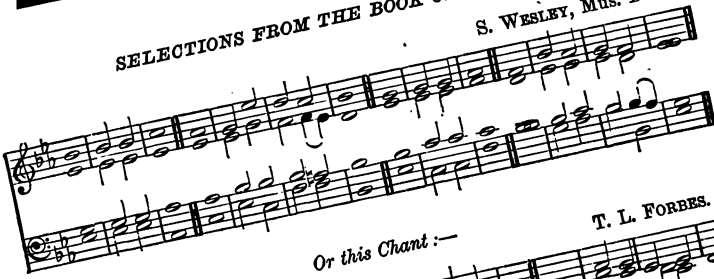
3 Great is our **Lord,** . and of | great ... | power || **His** . | under- | standing is | infinite.
The Lord **lifteth** | up the | meek || He casteth the **wicked** . | down ... | to the | ground.

4 Sing unto the **Lord** . | with thanks- | giving || sing **praise** . upon the | harp ... | unto our | God :
Who covereth the heaven with clouds, Who prepareth **rain** . | for the | earth || Who maketh **grass** . to | grow up- | on the | mountains.

5 He **giveth** . to the | beast His | food || **and** . to the | young ... | ravens which | cry.
He delighteth not in the **strength** . | of the | horse || He taketh not **pleasure** . | in the | legs of a | man.

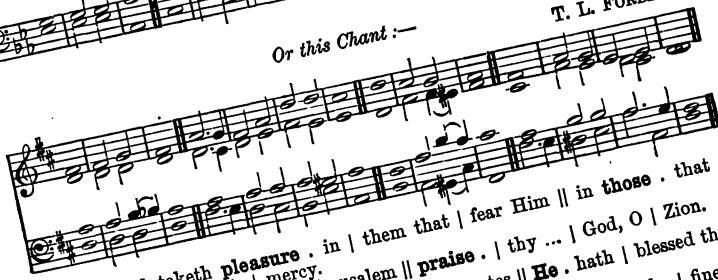
SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

S. WESLEY, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

T. L. FORBES.



6 The Lord taketh **pleasure** . in | them that | fear Him || in **those** . that |
hope ... | in His | mercy.
Praise the **Lord,** . | O Je- | rusalem || **praise** . | thy ... | God, O | Zion.

7 For He hath strengthened the **bars** | of thy | gates || **He** . hath | blessed thy
children with- | in thee.
He maketh **peace** . | in thy | borders || and filleth **thee** . with the | fines
of the | wheat.

8 He sendeth forth His com**mandment** . up- | on ... | earth || His **word**
runneth | very | swiftly.
He **giv**eth | snow like | wool || He **scattereth** . the | hoar ... | frost
ashes.

9 He casteth **forth** . His | ice like | morsels || **Who** . can | stand be- | fore
cold ?
He sendeth **out** . His | word, and | melteth them || He causeth His
blow, . | and the | waters | flow.

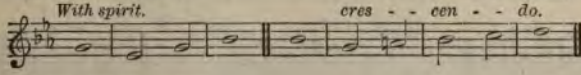
10 He sheweth His **word** . | unto | Jacob || His statutes **and** . His | judg
unto | Israel.
He hath not dealt so with any nation : and as for His **judgments**
have not | known them || **Praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

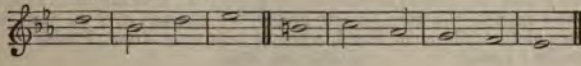
PSALM CXLVIII.

TENORS & BASSES. J. BOOTH.

With spirit. *cres - - cen - - do.*



TREBLES AND ALTOS.



111

(TENORS & BASSES.)

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the **Lord** . | from the | heavens || **praise** . | ... Him | in the | heights.

(TREBLES & ALTOS.)

Praise ye **Him,** . | all His | angels || **praise** . ye | Him, ... | all His | hosts.

(T. & B.)

2 Praise ye **Him,** . | sun and | moon || **praise** Him, . | all ye | stars of | light.

(T. & A.)

Praise Him, . ye | heavens of | heavens || and ye **waters** . that | be a- | bove the | heavens.

(T. & B.)

3 Let them praise the **Name** . | of the | Lord || for He com**manded**, | and they | were cre- | ated.

(T. & A.)

He hath also established **them** . for | ever and | ever || He hath **made** . a de- | cree which | shall not | pass.

(T. & B.)

4 Praise the **Lord** . | from the | earth || **ye** . | dragons, and | all ... | deeps :

(T. & A.)

Fire and **hail,** . | snow and | vapours || **stormy** | wind, ful- | filling His | word :

(T. & B.)

5 **Mountains** . and | all ... | hills || **fruit**ful | trees and | all ... | cedars :

(T. & A.)

Beasts . and | all ... | cattle || **creep**ing | things and | flying | fowl :

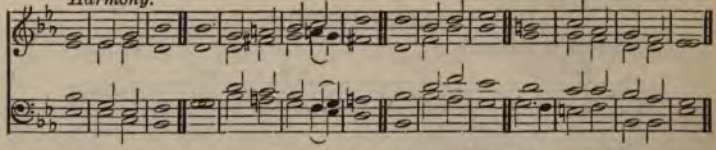
(T. & B.)

6 Kings of the **earth** . and | all ... | people || princes and **all** . | judges | of the | earth :

(T. & A.)

Both young men and **maid**ens, | old men and | children || let them **praise** . the | Name ... | of the | Lord ;

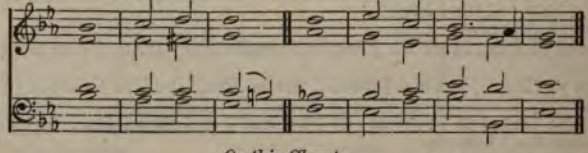
Harmony. J. BOOTH.



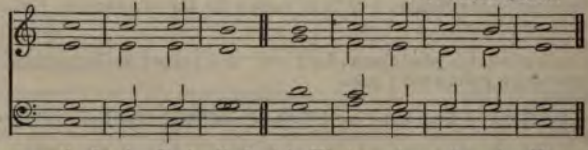
7 For His **Name** . a- | lone is | excellent || His **glory** is a- | bove the | earth and | heaven. He also exalteth the horn of His people, the **praise** . of | all His | saints || even of the children of Israel, a people near unto Him. **Praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord. GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CL.

From SCHUBERT.



Or this Chant :— P. HUMPHREYS.



112

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise **God** . | in His | sanctuary || **praise** Him . in the | firma - ment | of His | power.

2 **Praise** Him . for His | mighty | acts || praise Him ac**cord**ing | to His | excel - lent | greatness.

3 Praise Him with the **sound** . of the | trumpet || **praise** Him . | with the | psaltery and | harp.

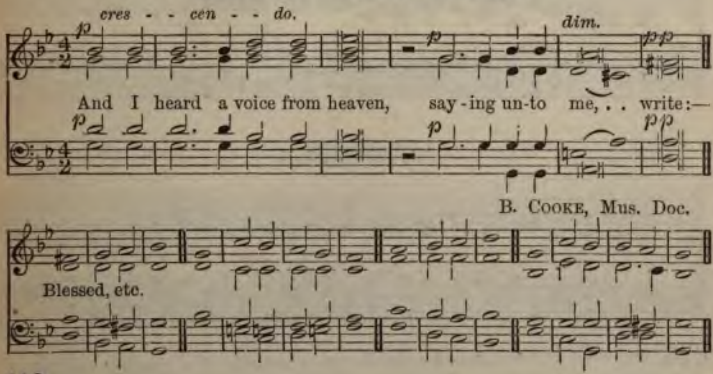
4 **Praise** Him . with the | timbrel and | dance || praise Him with **stringed** . | instru- | ments and | organs.

5 Praise Him u**pon** . the | loud ... | cymbals || praise Him u**pon** . the | high- ... | *sou*nding | cymbals.

6 *Let everything that hath* **breath** . | praise the | Lord || **Praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord. GLORY BE, ETC.

Chants for Special Occasions.

THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD.



113

1 Blessed are the **dead** . which | die in the | Lord || **from** . | hence- ... | ... ... | forth :
Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may **rest** . | from their | labours || **and** . their | works do | follow | them.—*Rev.* xiv. 13.

2 I am the resur**rection,** . | and the | life || he that believeth in Me, though he were **dead,** . | yet ... | shall he | live :
And whosoever **liveth** . and be- | lieveth in | Me || **shall** . | ne- ... | ... ver | die.—*John* xi. 25, 26.

3 I know that **my** . Re- | deemer | liveth || and that He shall stand at the **latter** | day up- | on the earth :
And though, after my skin, **worms** . de- | stroy this | body || **yet** . in my | flesh shall | I see | God :

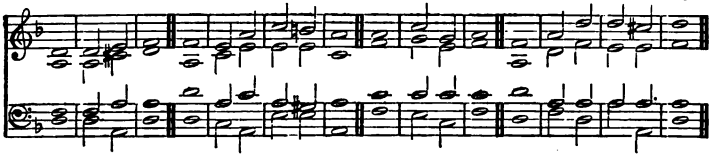
4 Whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall be**hold,** . and | not an- | other, || though my **reins** . | be con- | sumed with- | in me.—*Job* xix. 25—27.
For we brought **nothing** . | into this | world || and it is **certain** . we can | carry | nothing | out.—1 *Tim.* vi. 7.

5 Naked came I **out** . of my | mother's | womb || and **naked** . shall | I re- | turn ... | thither :
The Lord gave, and the **Lord** . hath | taken a- | way || **blessed** . be the | Name ... | of the | Lord.—*Job* i. 21.

Glory be, etc.

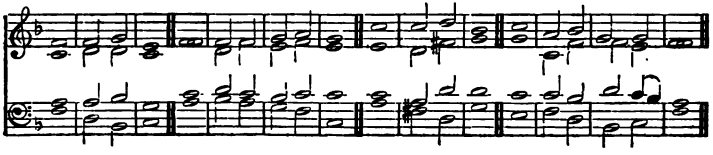
1 CORINTHIANS XV. 51—57.

W. MORLEY.



Or this Chant :—

J. TURLE.



114

1 BEHOLD, I shew you a mystery ; **we** . shall | not all | sleep || **but** . | we **shall** | all be | changed,
In a moment, in the **twink**ling | of an | eye || **at** . | the ... | last ... | trump:

2 For the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be **raised** . | incor- | ruptible || **and** . | we ... | shall be | changed.
For this corruptible must put **on** . | incor- | ruption || and this **mortal** . must | put on | immor- | tality.

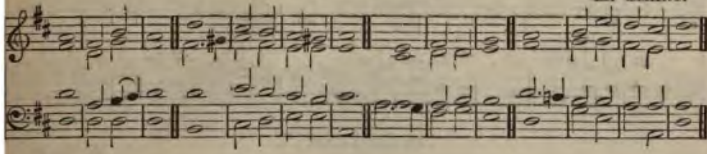
3 So when this corruptible shall have put **on** . | incor- | ruption || and **this** mortal **shall** . have | put on | immor- | tality,
Then shall be brought to pass the **saying** . | that is | written || **Death** . is | swallowed | up in | victory.

4 O death, where is thy sting ? O **grave**, . | where is thy | victory || the sting of death is sin ; and the **stength** . of | sin ... | is the | law.
But **thanks** . | be to | God || which giveth us the victory **through** . our | *Lord ... | Jesus* | Christ.

GLORY BE, ETC.

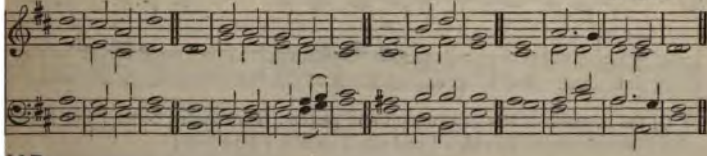
CHRISTMAS.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant:—

J. DAVY



115

1 REJOICE **greatly,** . O | daughter of | Zion || **shout,** . O | daughter | of Je- | rusalem.
Behold, thy **King** . cometh | unto | thee || **He** . is | just, and | having sal- | vation.

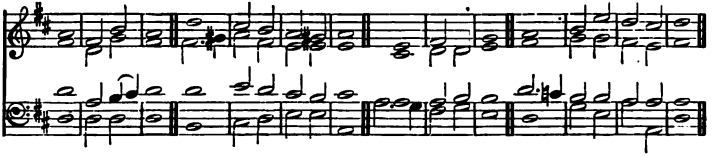
2 And the battle-**bow** . shall | be cut | off || and He shall **speak** . | peace ... | unto the | heathen:
And His dominion shall be from **sea** . | even to | sea || and from the river **even** . to the | ends ... | of the | earth.—*Zech.* ix. 9, 10.

3 But thou, Bethlehem Ephratah, though thou be little **among** . the | thousands of | Judah || yet out of thee shall He come forth unto Me that is to **be** . | Ruler | in ... | Israel;
Whose goings forth have **been** . | from of | old || **from** . | ev- ... | ... er- | lasting.—*Micah* v. 2.

4 **Therefore** . the | Lord Him- | self || **shall** . | give ... | you a | sign:
Behold, a virgin shall con**ceive,** . and | bear a | Son || **and** . shall | call His | Name Im- | manuel.—*Isa.* vii. 14.

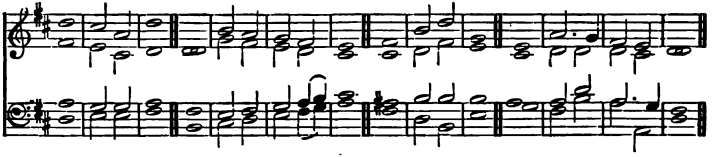
5 For unto us a Child is born, unto **us** . a | Son is | given || and the **government** . shall | be up- | on His | shoulder:
And His Name shall be called Wonderful, **Counsellor,** . The ⟨ Mighty ⟨ God ‖ The Everlasting **Father,** . The | Prince ... ⟨ ... of ⟨ Peace.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant :—

J. DAVY.



6 Of the increase of His go**v**ernment and **peace** . there shall | be no | end || upon the throne of **David,** . | and up- | on His | kingdom ;
To order it, and to establish it, with **judg**ment | and with | justice || **from** . | henceforth, | even for | ever.—*Isa.* ix. 6, 7.

7 Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be **strong,** . | fear ... | not || be**hold,** . your | God will | come with | vengeance,
Even **God** . | with a | recompense || **He** . | will ... | come and | save you.

8 Then the eyes of the **blind** . | shall be | opened || and the **ears** . of the | deaf shall | be un- | stopped ;
Then shall the lame man **leap** . | as an | hart || and the **tongue** . | of the | dumb ... | sing :

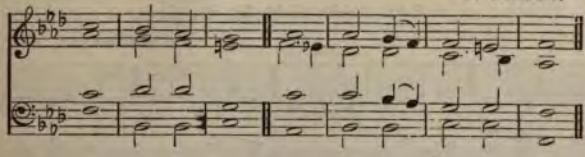
9 For in the **wilderness** . shall | waters break | out || **and** . | streams ... | in the | desert :
And a highway shall be **there,** . | and a | way || and it shall be **called** . the | way of | holi- | ness.

10 And the ransomed of the **Lord** . | shall re- | turn || with songs and ever**last**ing | joy up- | on their | heads :
They shall ob**tain** . | joy and | gladness || and **sorrow** . and | sighing shall | *flee a- | way.—Isa.* xxxv. 4—6, 8, 10.

GLORY BE, ETC.

EASTER, OR THE LORD'S SUPPER.

J. BARNBY.



6

CHRIST our **Passover** . is | sacri - ficed | for us || **there**fore | let us | keep the | feast,

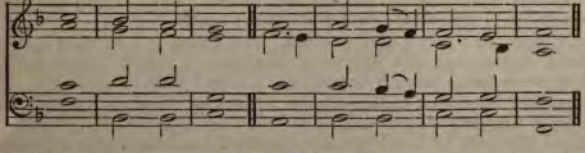
Not with old leaven, neither with the **leaven** . of | malice and | wickedness || but with the unleavened **bread** . of sin- | ceri- | ty and | truth.—1 *Cor.* v. 7, 8.

Christ, being raised from the **dead,** . | dieth no | more || death hath no **more** . do- | minion | over | Him.

For in that He died, He **died** . unto | sin ... | once || but in that He **liveth,** . He | liveth | unto | God.

Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in**deed** . | unto | sin || but alive unto **God** . through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.—*Rom.* vi. 9—11.

J. BARNBY.



Now is Christ **risen** . | from the | dead || and become the **first-** . | fruits of | them that | slept.

For **since** . by | man came | death || by man came also the **resur-** | rection | of the | dead.

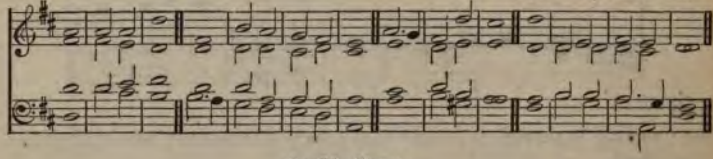
For as in **Adam** . | all ... | die || even so in **Christ** . shall | all be | made a- | live.—1 *Cor.* xv. 20—22.

GLORY BE, ETC.

THE OPENING OF A CHURCH.

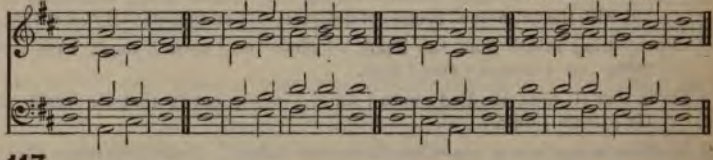
2 *Chronicles vi.* 14, 18—21, 41.

R. WOODWARD, MUS. DOC.



Or this Chant :—

W. H. HAVERGAL.



117

1 O **Lord** . | God of | Israel || there is no god like **Thee** . in the | heaven nor | in the | earth ;
Which keepest covenant, and shewest **mer**cy | unto Thy | servants || that **walk** . be- | fore Thee with | all their | hearts.

2 But will **God** . in | very | deed || **dwell** . with | men ... | on the | earth ?
Behold, heaven and the heaven of **heavens** . | cannot con- | tain Thee || . how much **less** . this | house which | I have | built !

3 Have respect, therefore, to the **prayer** . | of Thy | servant || **and** . | to his | suppli- | cation,
O Lord my God, to hearken unto the **cry** . | and the | prayer || which Thy **ser**vant | prayeth be- | fore ... | Thee,

4 That Thine eyes may be open upon this **house** . | day and | night || upon the place whereof Thou hast said that **Thou** . wouldst | put Thy | Name ... | there.
To **hear**ken | unto the | prayer || which Thy **ser**vant | prayeth | toward this | place.

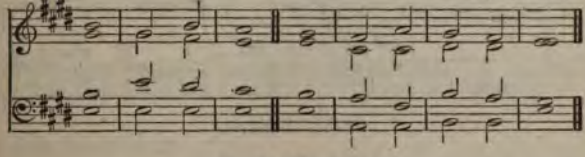
5 Hearken, therefore, unto the supplications of Thy servant, and of **Thy** . | people | *Israel* || which **they** . shall | make ... | toward this | place.
Hear Thou from Thy **dwelling-place,** . | even from | heaven || and **when** . *Thou* | *hear-* ... | *est* for- | give.

Now therefore arise, O Lord God, into **Thy** . | resting- | place || **Thou** . and the | ark ... | of Thy | strength :
Let Thy priests, O Lord God, be **clothed** . | with sal- | vation || and **let** . Thy | saints re- | joice in | goodness.

GLORY BE, ETC.

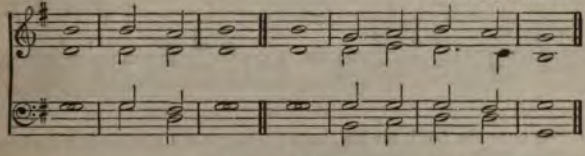
BAPTISM.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

Ancient Theme.



18

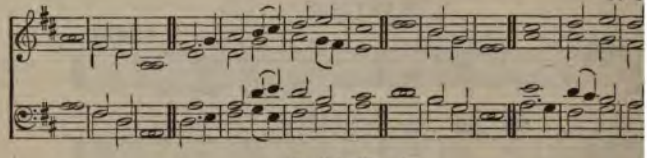
JESUS said, Suffer little children, and forbid them **not** . to | come unto | Me || **for** . of | such is the | kingdom of | heaven.—*Matt.* xix. 14.
He shall feed His **flock** . | like a | shepherd || He shall gather the lambs with His **arm,** . and | carry them | in His | bosom.—*Isa.* xl. 11.
Lo, children are a heritage of the Lord ; and the fruit of the **womb** . is | His re- | ward || as arrows are in the hand of a mighty man, **so** . are | children | of the | youth.—*Psalm* cxxvii. 3, 4.
I will pour My Spirit upon thy seed, and My **blessing** . up- | on thine | offspring || and they shall spring up as among the grass, as **willows** . | by the | water- | courses.—*Isa.* xliv. 3, 4.
Go ye, **therefore,** . and | teach all | nations || baptising them in the Name of the Father, and of the **Son,** . and | of the | Holy | Ghost,
Teaching them to observe all things whatso**ever** . I | have com- | manded you || and lo, I am with you always, even **unto** . the | end ... | of the | world.—*Matt.* xxviii. 19, 20.

GLORY BE, ETC.

Selected Passages of Scripture for Chanting.

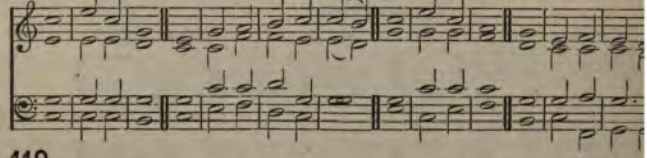
EXODUS XV. 1—13, 17, 18.

J. J



Or this Chant :—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.



119

1 I WILL sing unto the Lord, for **He** . hath | triumphed | gloriously || the h
his rider **hath** . He | thrown in- | to the | sea.
The **Lord** . is my | strength and | song || and **He** . is be- | come ... | n
vation.

2 He is my God, and I will pre**pare** Him . an | habi- | tation || my father's
and I | will ex- | alt Him.
The **Lord** . is a | man of | war || **the** . | Lord ... | is His | Name.

3 Pharaoh's chariots and his host hath He **cast** . | into the | sea || hi
captains also are **drown**ed | in the | Red ... | Sea.
The **depths** . have | covered | them || they **sank** . into the | bottom | as

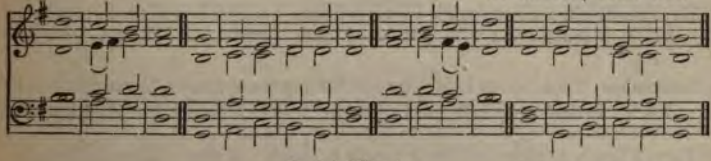
4 Thy right hand, O Lord, is be**come** . | glorious in | power || Thy rig
O **Lord**, . hath | dashed in | pieces the | enemy ;
And in the **great**ness | of Thine | excellency || Thou hast overthrown
that | rose ... | up a- | gainst Thee.

5 Thou sentest forth Thy wrath, which con**sum**ed | them as | stubble || a
the blast of Thy **nos**trils the | waters were | gathered | together.
The floods stood **upright** . | as an | heap || and the depths were conge
the | heart ... | of the | sea.

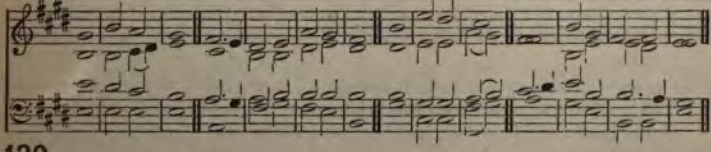
6 The enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake, I **will** . di- | vide the | spoil || my **lust** . shall be | satis- | fied up- | on them :
I . will | draw my | sword || **my** . | hand ... | shall de- | stroy them.
7 Thou didst blow with Thy **wind**, . the | sea ... | covered them || they sank as **lead** . | in the | mighty | waters.
Who is like unto Thee, O **Lord**, . a- | mong the | gods || who is like Thee, glorious in holiness, **fearful** . in | praises, | doing | wonders?
8 Thou stretchedst out Thy right **hand**, . the | earth ... | swallowed them || Thou in Thy mercy hast led forth the **people** . which | Thou ... | hast re- | deemed.
Thou hast guided **them** . | in Thy | strength || **unto** . Thy | holy | habi- | tation.
9 Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the **mountain** . of | Thine in- | heritance || in the place, O Lord, which **Thou** . hast | made for | Thee to | dwell in,
In the sanctuary, O Lord, which Thy **hands** . | have es- | tablished || the **Lord** . shall | reign for | ever and | ever.—GLORY BE, ETC.

DEUTERONOMY XXXII. 1—4, 7, 9—12; XXXIII. 26, 27.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :— J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.

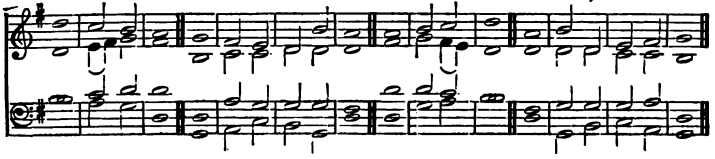


120

1 GIVE ear, O ye **heavens**, . and | I will | speak || and hear, O **earth**, . the | words ... | of my | mouth ;
My doctrine shall **drop** . | as the | rain || my **speech** . shall dis- | til ... | as the | dew,
2 As the small rain upon . the | tender | herb || and **as** . the | showers up- | on the | grass:
Because I will publish the **Name** . | of the | Lord || ascribe . ye | greatness | unto our | God.

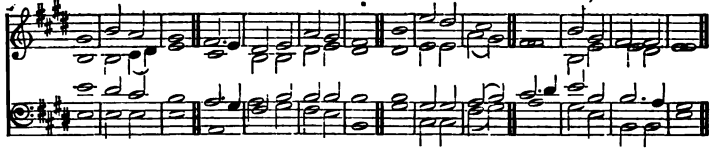
PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant :—

J. GOSS, Mus. Doc.



3 He is the **Rock**, . His | work is | perfect || **for** . | all His | ways are | judgment.
A God of **truth** . and with- | out in- | iquity || **just** . and | right ... | is ... | He.

4 **Remember** . the | days of | old || consider the **years** . of | many | gener- | ations :
Ask thy **father**, . and | he will | shew thee || **thy** . | elders, and | they will | tell thee.

5 For the Lord's **portion** | is His | people || **Jacob** . is the | lot of | His in- | heritance.
He found him in a desert land, and in the **waste**, . | howling | wilderness || He led him about, He instructed him, He kept him **as** . the | apple | of His | eye.

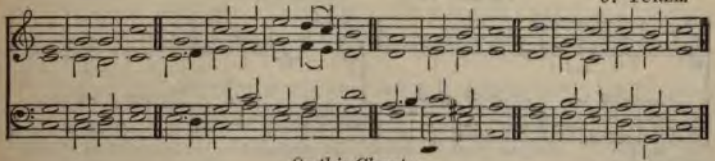
6 As an eagle stirreth up her nest, **fluttereth** . | over her | young || spreadeth abroad her wings, **taketh** them, . | beareth them | on her | wings :
So the **Lord** . a- | lone did | lead him || and **there** . was | no strange | god ... | with him.

7 There is none like unto the **God** . | of Jes- | hurun || who rideth upon the heaven in Thy help, and in **His** . | excellen - cy | on the | sky.
The Eternal **God** . | is thy | refuge || and underneath **are** . the | ever- | *lasting*) arms.

GLORY BE, ETC.

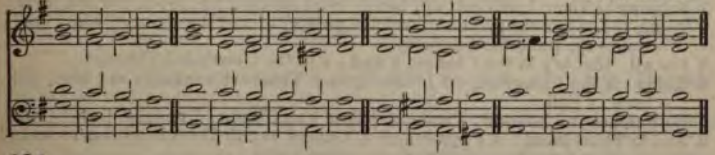
1 SAMUEL II. 1—3, 6—10.

J. TURLE.



Or this Chant :—

S. WESLEY.



121

1 My heart rejoiceth | in the | Lord || mine **horn** . is ex- | alted | in the | Lord :
My mouth is en**larged** . | over mine | enemies || because **I** . re- | joice in |
Thy sal- | vation.

2 There is none **holy** | as the | Lord || **for** . | there is | none be- | side Thee :
For the **Lord** . is a | God of | knowledge || and by **Him** . | actions | are ... |
weighed.

3 The Lord **killeth**, . and | maketh a- | live || He bringeth **down** . to the |
grave, and | bringeth | up.
The Lord maketh **poor**, . and | maketh | rich || He **bring**eth | low, and |
lifteth | up.

4 He raiseth up the **poor** . | out of the | dust || and lifteth **up** . the | beggar |
from the | dunghhill,
To **set** them . a- | mong ... | princes || and to **make** them . in- | herit the |
throne of | glory.

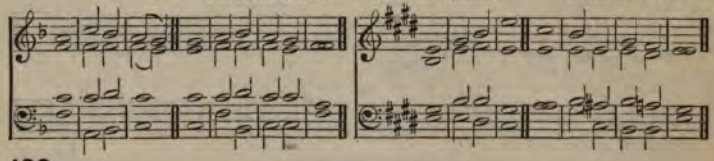
5 For the pillars of the **earth** . | are the | Lord's || and **He** . hath | set the |
world up- | on them.
He will keep the feet of His saints, and the **wicked** . shall be | silent in \
darkness || for by **strength** . shall | no ... | man pre- | vail.

6 The adversaries of the **Lord** . shall be | broken to | pieces || out of **heaven** .
shall He | thun- ... | der up- | on them :
The Lord shall **judge** . the | ends of the | earth || and He shall give strength
unto His King, and **exalt** . the | horn of \ His An- \ ointed.

GLORY BE, ETC.

1 CHRONICLES, XXIX. 10—13.

Parisian Tone. *Or this Chant :—* E. BURROWES.



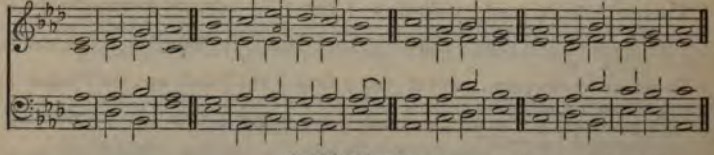
122

1 BLESSED be Thou, Lord **God** . of | Israel our | Father || **for** . | ev- ... | er and | ever.
2 Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the **power,** . | and the | glory || **and** . the | victo - ry, | and the | majesty.
3 For **all** . that is | in the | heaven || **and** . | in the | earth is | Thine ;
4 **Thine** . is the | kingdom, O | Lord || and Thou art ex**alted** . as | head a- | bove ... | all.
5 Both riches and **honour** . | come of | Thee || and **Thou** . | reignest | over | all ;
6 And in Thine **hand** . is | power and | might || and in Thine hand it is to make great, and to **give** . | strength ... | unto | all.
7 Now **therefore,** . our | God, we | thank Thee || **and** . | praise Thy | glorious | Name.

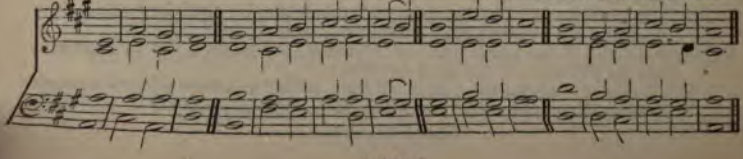
GLORY BE, ETC.

PROVERBS III. 5—7, 9—18 ; II. 2—11.

W. MARSH.



Or this Chant :— W. CROTCH, MUS. DOC.



123

1 TRUST in the **Lord** . with | all thine | heart || and lean not **unto** . thine | own ... | under- | standing.
In all thy **ways** . ac- | knowledge | Him || and **He** . | shall di- | rect thy | paths.

2 Be not **wise** . in thine | own ... | eyes || fear the **Lord,** . | and de- | part from | evil.
Honour the Lord with thy substance, and with the **first**-fruits . of | all thine | increase || so shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall **burst** . | out with | new ... | wine.

3 My son, despise not the **chas**tening | of the | Lord || **neither** . be | weary of | His cor- | rection.
For whom the Lord **loveth** . | He cor- | recteth || even as a father the **son** . in | whom ... | he de- | lighteth.

4 Happy is the **man** . that | findeth | wisdom || and the **man** . that | getteth | under- | standing :
For the merchandise of it is better than the **mer**chan- | dise of | silver || and the **gain** . there- | of than | fine ... | gold.

5 She is **more** . | precious than | rubies || and all the things thou canst desire are **not** . to | be com- | pared | unto her.
Length of **days** . is | in her | right hand || and **in** . her | left hand | riches and | honour.

6 Her **ways** . are | ways of | pleasantness || **and** . | all her | paths are | peace.
She is a tree of life to them that **lay** . | hold up- | on her || and happy is **every** one . | that re- | taineth | her.

7 So that thou incline thine **ear** . | unto | wisdom || and ap**ply** . thine | heart to | under- | standing :
Yea, if thou **criest** . | after | knowledge || and liftest **up** . thy | voice for | under- | standing ;

8 If thou **seek**est | her as | silver || and searchest for **her** . | as for | hid ... | treasures ;
Then shalt thou understand the **fear** . | of the | Lord || **and** . | find the | knowledge of | God.

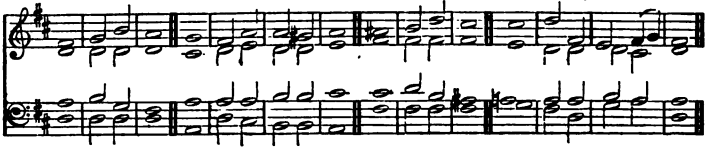
9 For the Lord giveth wisdom : out of His mouth cometh **knowledge** . and | under- | standing || He layeth up **sound** . | wisdom | for the | righteous ;
He is a buckler to **them** . that | walk up- | rightly || He keepeth the paths of judgment, and pre**serveth** . the | way ... | of His | saints.

10 Then shalt thou understand **righteousness,** . and | judgment, and | equity || **yea,** . | every | good ... | path.
When wisdom entereth into thine heart, and knowledge is **pleasant** . | unto thy | soul || discretion shall pre**serve** thee, . | under- | standing shall | keep thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

JOB XXVIII. 12—15, 18—28.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



124

1 BUT **where** . shall | wisdom be | found || and **where** . is the | place of | under- | standing?
Man knoweth **not** . the | price there- | of || neither is it **found** . in the | land ... | of the | living.

2 The depth **saith,** . It is | not in | me || and the **sea** saith, . | It is | not with | me.
It **cannot** . be | gotten for | gold || neither shall silver be **weighed** . | for the | price there- | of.

3 No mention shall be made of **coral,** . | or of | pearls || for the price of **wisdom** . | is a- | bove ... | rubies.
The topaz of **Ethiopia** . | shall not | equal it || neither **shall** it . be | valued with | pure ... | gold.

4 **Whence** then . | cometh | wisdom || and **where** . is the | place of | under- | standing?
Seeing it is hid from the **eyes** . of | all ... | living || and kept **close** . | from the | fowls of the | air.

5 Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame thereof . | with our | ears || God understandeth the way thereof, and **He** . | knoweth the | place there- | of.
For He looketh to the **ends** . | of the | earth || and **seeth** . | under the | whole ... | heaven,

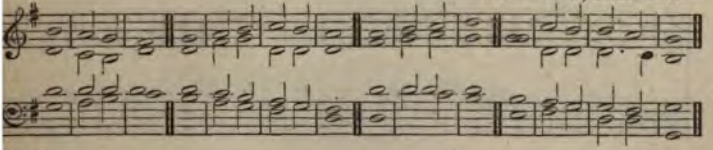
6 To make the **weight** . | for the | winds || and He **weigheth** . the | waters | by ... | measure.
When He made a decree . | for the | rains || and a **way** . for the | lightning | of the | thunder:

7 Then did He **see** it, . | and de- | clare it || He prepared it, . | yea, and | searched it | out.
And unto man He said, Behold, the fear of the **Lord,** . | that is | wisdom || *and to* **depart** . from | evil is | under- | standing.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PROVERBS VIII. 1, 4, 10—20, 32—36

W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.



125

1 **Doth** . not | wisdom | cry || and **under-** | standing put | forth her | voice?
Unto **you,** . O | men, I | call || and my **voice** . is | to the | sons of | man.

2 Receive my in**struction,** . | and not | silver || and **knowledge** . | rather than | choice ... | gold.
For **wisdom** . is | better than | rubies || and all the things that may be desired are **not** . to | be com- | pared ... | to it.

3 I **wisdom** . | dwell with | prudence || and **find** out . | knowledge of | witty in- | ventions.
The fear of the **Lord** . is to | hate ... | evil || pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the **froward** . | mouth ... | do I | hate.

4 Counsel is **mine,** . | and sound | wisdom || I am **under-** | standing; | I have | strength.
By me kings reign, and **princes** . de- | cree ... | justice || by me princes rule, and nobles, even **all** . the | judges | of the | earth.

5 I love them that love me, and those that **seek** . me | early shall | find me || riches and honour are with me; yea, **durable** . | riches and | righteous- | ness.
My fruit is better than gold, **yea,** . than | fine ... | gold || and **my** . re- | venue than | choice ... | silver.

6 I lead in the **way** . of | righteous- | ness || **in** . the | midst of the | paths of | judgment:
Now therefore hearken unto **me,** . | O ye | children || for **blessed** . are | they that | keep my | ways.

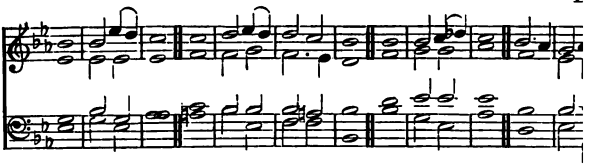
7 Hear instruction, and be **wise,** . and re- | fuse it | not || **blessed** . is the | man that | heareth | me,
Watching **daily** | at my | gates || **waiting** . at the | posts ... | of my |. doors.

8 For whoso findeth **me** . | findeth | life || and shall ob**tain** . | favour | of the | Lord;
But he that sinneth against me **wrongeth** . his | own ... | soul || all **they** . that | hate ... | me love | death.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XI. 1—6, 9, 10.

E



126

1 THERE shall come forth a **rod** . out of the | stem of | Jesse || an
shall | grow ... | out of his | roots.
And the spirit of the **Lord** . shall | rest up- | on Him || th
wisdom and | under- | standing.

2 The **spirit** . of | counsel and | might || the spirit of **knowledge**
fear ... | of the | Lord ;
And shall make Him of quick understanding in the **fear** . | o
and He shall not judge after the sight of His eyes, neither r
the | hearing | of His | ears.

3 But with righteousness **shall** . He | judge the | poor || and reprove
for the | meek of the | earth :
And He shall smite the **earth** . with the | rod of His | mouth
breath of His **lips** . | shall He | slay the | wicked.

4 And righteousness shall be the **gir**dle | of His | loins || and **faith**
girdle | of His | reins.
The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard sha
with the | kid || and the calf and the young lion and the fa
and . a | little | child shall | lead them.

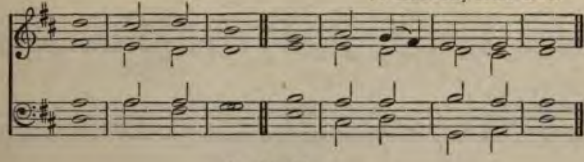
5 They shall not **hurt** . | nor de- | stroy || **in** . | all My | holy | m
For the earth shall be full of the **knowledge** . | of the | Lo
waters | cover the | sea.

6 And in that day there shall **be** . a | root of | Jesse || which shall s
ensign | of the | people ;
To it . shall the | Gentiles | seek || **and** . His | rest ... | shall

GLORY BE, ETC.

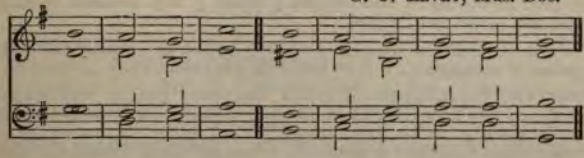
ISAIAH XII.

J. ALCOCK, MUS. DOC.



Or this Chant :—

G. J. ELVEY, MUS. DOC.



127

1 O LORD, I will praise Thee : though **Thou** . wast | angry | with me || Thine anger is turned a**way,** . | and Thou | comfort - edst | me.

2 Behold, **God** . is | my sal- | vation || **I** . will | trust, and | not be a- | fraid.

3 For the Lord Jehovah is my **strength** . | and my | song || He **also** . is be- | come ... | my sal- | vation.

4 Therefore with **joy** . shall | ye draw | water || **out** . of the | wells ... | of sal- | vation.

5 And in that **day** . | shall ye | say || Praise the **Lord,** . | call up- | on His | Name.

6 Declare His **doings** . a- | mong the | people || make mention that **His** . | Name ... | is ex- | alted.

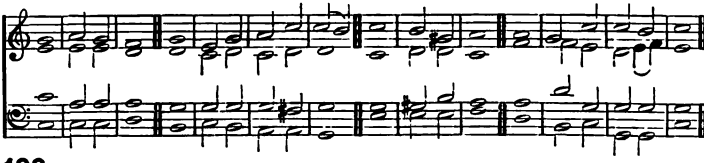
7 Sing unto the Lord ; for He hath **done** . | excel - lent | things || **this** . is | known in | all the | earth.

8 Cry out and shout, thou in**habi-** | tant of | Zion || for great is the Holy One of **Israel** . | in the | midst of | thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XXV. 1—9.

E. J. HOPKINS, MUS. DOC.



128

1 O **Lord**, . | Thou art my | God || I will ex**alt** Thee, . | I will | praise Thy | Name;
For Thou hast **done** . | wonder - ful | things || Thy counsels of **old** . are | faithful- | ness and | truth.

2 For Thou hast **made** . of a | city an | heap || **of** . a de- | fenced | city a | ruin;
A palace of **strangers** . to | be no | city || **it** . shall | ne- ... | ver be | built.

3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify Thee, the city of the terrible **nations** . | shall ... | fear Thee || for Thou hast been a strength to the poor, a **strength** . | to the | needy in | his dis- | tress,
A refuge from the storm, a **shadow** . | from the | heat || when the blast of the terrible ones is **as** . a | storm a- | gainst the | wall.

4 Thou shalt bring **down** . the | noise of | strangers || **as** . the | heat ... | in a dry | place,
Even the heat with the **shadow** . | of a | cloud || the branch of the **terrible** ones . | shall be | brought ... | low.

5 And in this mountain shall the Lord of Hosts **make** . | unto all | people || a feast of fat things, a **feast** . of | wines ... | on the | lees,
Of **fat** things . | full of | marrow || of **wines** . on the | lees ... | well re- | fined.

6 And He will de**stroy** . | in this | mountain || the face of the **covering** . cast | over | all ... | people,
And the **veil** . | that is | spread || **o-** | ... ver | all ... | nations.

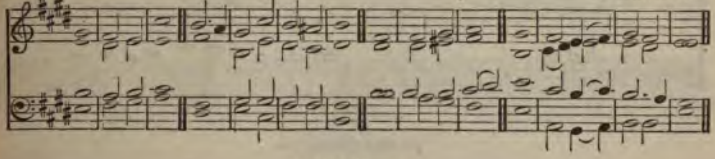
7 He will **swallow** up . | death in | victory || and the Lord God will wipe **away** . | tears from | off all | faces ;
And the rebuke of His people shall He take away from **off** . | all the | earth | **for** . the | Lord ... | hath ... | spoken it.

8 And it shall be said in that day, **Lo**, . | this is our | God || we have **waited** . for | Him, and | He will | save us :
This is the **Lord** ; . we have | waited for | Him || we will be **glad** . and re- | joice in | His sal- | vation.

GLORY BE, ETC.

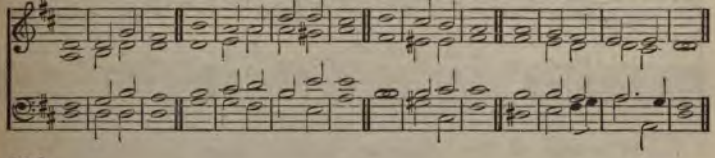
ISAIAH XXVI. 1—13.

P. HENLEY.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



129

1 WE **have** . a | strong ... | city || salvation will **God** . ap- | point for | walls and | bulwarks.

Open | ye the | gates || that the righteous nation which **keepeth** . the | truth may | enter | in.

2 Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose **mind** . is | stayed on | Thee || **be**- . | cause he | trusteth | in Thee.

Trust **ye** . in the | Lord for | ever || for in the Lord Je**hovah** . is | ever- | lasting | strength :

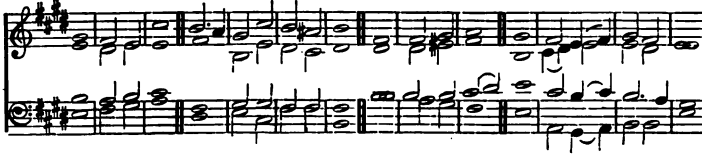
3 For He bringeth down **them** . that | dwell on | high || the **lofty** | city, He | layeth it | low ;

He layeth it low, even | to the | ground || He **bringeth** it . | even | to the | dust.

4 The **foot** . shall | tread it | down || even the feet of the **poor,** . and the | steps ... | of the | needy.

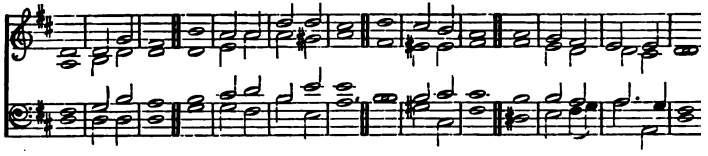
The way of the **just** . | is up- | rightness || Thou, most **upright**, . dost | weigh the | path of the | just.

P. HENLEY.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



5 Yea, in the **way** . of Thy | judgments, O | Lord || **have** . we | waited | for ... Thee ;
The desire of our **soul** . is | to Thy | Name || **and** . to the re- | membrance of ... | Thee.

6 With my soul have I de**sired** Thee . | in the | night || yea, with my spirit withi me . | will I | seek Thee | early :
For when Thy **judgments** . are | in the | earth || the in**habitants** . of the world will | learn ... | righteousness.

7 Let favour be **shewed** . | to the | wicked || **yet** . | will he not | learn ... righteousness :
In the land of uprightness **will** . he | deal un- | justly || and will not be**hold** . the majes - ty | of the | Lord.

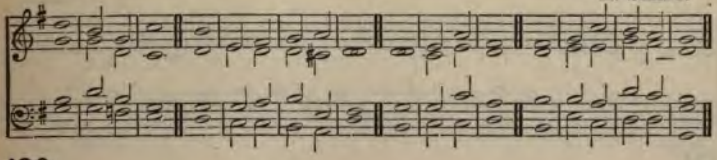
8 Lord, when Thy **hand** . is | lifted | up || **they** . | will ... | not ... | see :
But they shall see, and be ashamed for their **envy** | at the | people || yea, th fire of **Thine** . | ene - mies | shall de- | vour them.

9 Lord, Thou wilt or**dain** . | peace for | us || for Thou also hast **wrought** . all our | works ... | in us.
O Lord our God, other lords beside Thee have **had** . do- | minion | over us *but by Thee only* will we **make** . | mention | of Thy | Name.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XXXV.

H. SMART.



130

1 THE wilderness, and the solitary place, **shall** . be | glad for | them || and the desert shall re**joice** . and | blossom | as the | rose.
It shall blossom a**bundantly** . | and re- | joice || **even** . with | joy ... | and ... | singing :

2 The glory of Lebanon **shall** . be | given | unto it || the **excellency**, of | Carmel | and ... | Sharon,
They shall see the **glory** | of the | Lord || **and** . the | excellen - cy | of our | God.

3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and con**firm** . the | feeble | knees || say to them that are of a fearful heart, **Be** . | strong, ... | fear ... | not :
Behold, your **God** . will | come with | vengeance || even God with a **recompense** ; . | He will | come and | save you.

4 Then the eyes of the **blind** . | shall be | opened || and the **ears** . of the | deaf shall | be un - | stopped ;
Then shall the lame man **leap** . | as an | hart || and the **tongue** . | of the | dumb ... | sing :

5 For in the **wilderness** . shall | waters break | out || **and** . | streams ... | in the | desert.
And the parched **ground** . shall be- | come a | pool || and the **thirsty** | land ... | springs of | water.

6 In the habitation of **dragons**, . | where each | lay || **shall** . be | grass with | reeds and | rushes.
And an highway shall be **there**, . | and a | way || and it shall be **called** . the | way of | holi- | ness ;

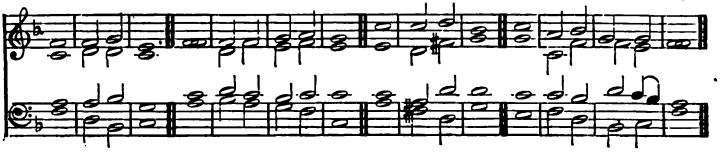
7 The unclean shall not pass over it ; **but** . it shall | be for | those || the wayfaring men, though **fools**, . | shall not | err there- | in.
No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous **beast** . shall go | up there- | on || it shall not be found there ; **but** . the re- | deemed shall | walk ... | there :

8 And the ransomed of the **Lord** . | shall re- | turn || and come to Zion with songs, and everlasting | joy up- | on their | heads :
They shall ob**tain** . | joy and | gladness || and **sorrow** . and | sighing shall | flee a- | way.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XL. 1—11, 28—31.

J. TURLE.



131

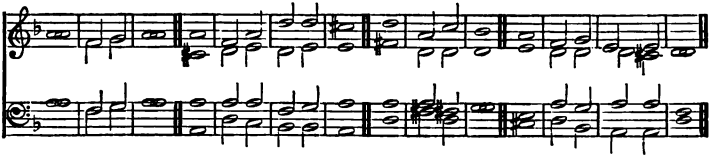
1 COMFORT ye, comfort ye My **people**, | saith your | God || speak ye **comfortably** | to Je- | rusa- | lem.
And cry unto her that her warfare is accomplished, that **her** . in- | iquity is | pardoned || for she hath received of the Lord's **hand** . | double for | all her | sins.

2 The voice of him that **crieth** | in the | wilderness || pre**pare** ye . the | way ... | of the | Lord,
Make **straight** . | in the | desert || **a** . | highway | for our | God.

3 Every **valley** . shall | be ex- | alted || and every **mountain** . and | hill shall be | made ... | low :
And the **crooked** . shall be | made ... | straight || **and** . the | rough ... | places | plain.

4 And the glory of the **Lord** . shall | be re- | vealed || and **all** . | flesh shall | see it to- | gether :
For the **mouth** . | of the | Lord || **hath** . | spo- ... | ken ... | it.

J. BARNBY.

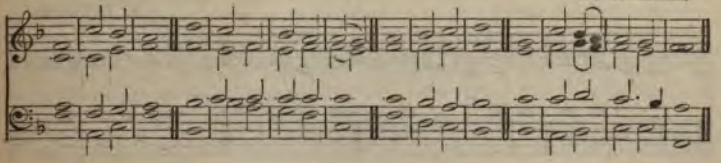


5 The **voice** . | said ... | Cry || and he **said**, . | What ... | shall I | cry ?
All . | flesh is | grass || and all the goodliness thereof is **as** . the | flower | of the | field.

6. The grass **withereth**, . the | flower | fadeth || because the spirit of the Lord *bloweth upon it ;* . | surely the | people is | grass.
The grass **withereth**, . the | flower | fadeth || but the **word** . of our | *God shall* | *stand* for | ever.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

W. RUSSELL.



7 O **Zion**, . that | bringest good | tidings || get thee **up** . | into the | high ... | mountain ;
O Jer**usalem**, . that | bringest good | tidings || **lift** . | up thy | voice with | strength.

8 Lift it **up**, . | be not a- | fraid || say unto the **cities** . of | Judah, Be- | hold your | God !
Behold, the Lord God will come with strong hand, and His **arm** . shall | rule ... | for Him || behold, His reward is **with** Him, . | and His | work be- | fore Him.

9 He shall feed His **flock** . | like a | shepherd || He shall **gather** . the | lambs ... | with His | arm,
And carry **them** . | in His | bosom || and shall gently **lead** . | those that | are with | young.

10 Hast thou not **known** ? . | hast thou not | heard || that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Cre**ator** . of the | ends ... | of the | earth,
Fainteth not, . | neither is | weary || there is no **search**ing | of His | under- | standing.

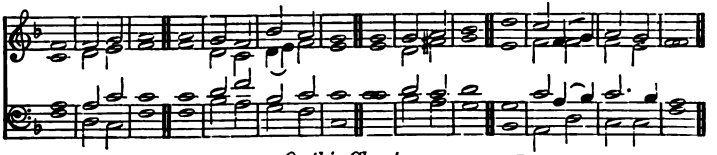
11 He giveth **power** . | to the | faint || and to them that have no **might** . | He in- | creaseth | strength.
Even the youths shall **faint** . | and be | weary || and the **young** . | men shall | utter - ly | fall :

12 But they that wait upon the **Lord** . shall re- | new their | strength || they shall **mount** . | up with | wings as | eagles ;
They shall **run**, . and | not be | weary || and **they** . shall | walk, and | not ... | faint.

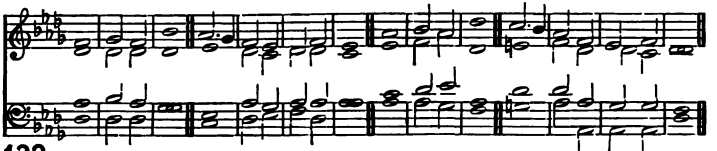
GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XLI. 10, 17, 18, 20; XLIII. 1—3; LIV. 7, 8, 10, 17.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant :— R. V. WESTBROOK.



132

1 FEAR thou **not** ; . for | I am | with thee || be not dis**mayed** ; . for | I am | thy ... | God :
I will strengthen thee ; **yea**, . | I will | help thee || yea, I will up**hold** thee . with the | right hand | of My | righteousness.

2 When the poor and needy seek **water**, . and | there is | none || **and** . their | tongue ... | faileth for | thirst,
I . the | Lord will | hear them || I the **God** . of | Israel will | not for- | sake them.

3 I will open **rivers** . | in high | places || and **fountains** . in the | midst ... | of the | valleys :
I will make the **wilderness** . a | pool of | water || **and** . the | dry land | springs of | water.

4 That **they** . may | see, and | know || and con**sider**, . and | under- | stand to- | gether,
That the **hand** . of the | Lord hath | done this || and the **Holy** One . of | Israel | hath cre- | ated it.

5 Fear not ; for **I** . | have re- | deemed thee || I have called thee **by** . thy | name ; ... | thou art | Mine.
When thou passest through the **waters**, . I | will be | with thee || and through the **rivers**, . they | shall not | over- | flow thee :

6 When thou walkest through the **fire**, . thou | shalt not be | burned || **neither** . shall the | flame ... | kindle up- | on thee.
For **I** . am the | Lord thy | God || the **Holy** One . of | Israel, | thy ... | Saviour.

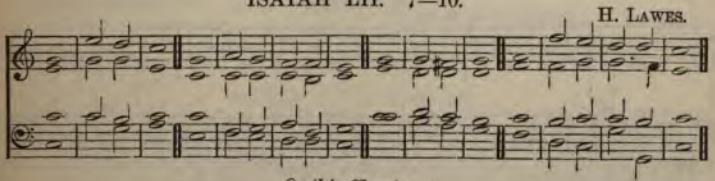
7 For a small moment have **I** . for- | saken | thee || but with **great** . | mercies | *will I | gather thee.*
In a little wrath I hid My face from **thee** . | for a | moment || but with everlasting *kindness will I have* mercy on thee, **saith** . the | **Lord** ... | thy Re- | deemer.

8 For the mountains shall depart, and the **hills** . | be re- | moved || but My **kindness** . shall | not de- | part from | thee,
Neither shall the covenant of My **peace** . | be re- | moved || saith the **Lord** . | that hath | mercy | on thee.
9 No weapon that is formed a**gainst** . | thee shall | prosper || and every tongue that shall rise against **thee** . in | judgment thou | shalt con- | demn.
This is the heritage of the **ser**vants | of the | Lord || and their righteousness **is** . of | Me, ... | saith the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

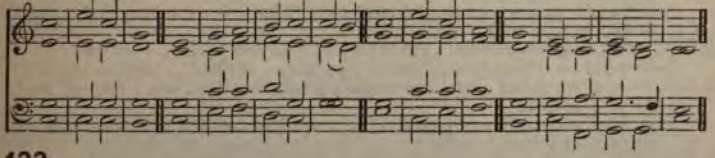
ISAIAH LII. 7—10.

H. LAWES.



Or this Chant :—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



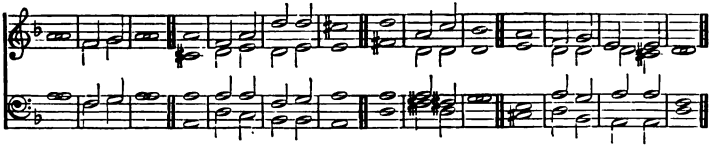
133

1 How **beautiful** . up- | on the | mountains || are the feet of **him** . that | bringeth | good ... | tidings,
That publisheth peace ; that **bringeth** . good | tidings of | good || that publisheth salvation ; that **saith** . unto | Zion, | Thy God | reigneth !
2 Thy watchmen shall **lift** . | up the | voice || with the **voice** . to- | gether | shall they | sing :
For they shall **see** . | eye to | eye || when the **Lord** . shall | bring a- | gain ... | Zion.
3 Break **forth** . | into | joy || sing together, ye **waste** . | places | of Je- | rusalem :
For the Lord hath **com**fort- | ed His | people || **He** . | hath re- | deemed Je- | rusalem.
4 The Lord hath made **bare** . His | holy | arm || **in** . the | eyes of | all the | nations ;
And **all** . the | ends of the | earth || shall **see** . the sal- \ vation \ of our \ God.

GLORY BE, ETC.

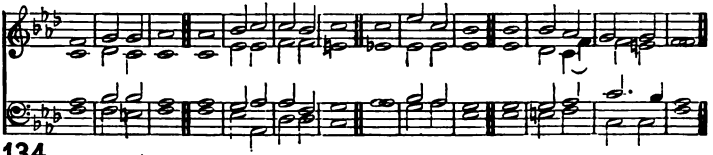
ISAIAH LIII. 3—12.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant :—

L. FLINTOFT.



134

1 HE is de**spised** . and re- | jected of | men || a Man of **sorrows** . | and ac- | quainted with | grief :
And we hid as it **were** . our | faces | from Him || He was de**spised,** . and | we es- |teemed Him | not.

2 Surely **He** . hath | borne our | griefs || **and** . | carried | our ... | sorrows ;
Yet we **did** . es- | teem Him | stricken || **smitten** . of | God ... | and af- | flicted.

3 But He was **wounded** . for | our trans- | gressions || **He** . was | bruised for | our in- | iquities ;
The chastisement of our **peace** . | was up- | on Him || and with **His** . | stripes ... | we are | healed.

4 All we like **sheep** . have | gone a- | stray || we have **turned** . every | one to | his own | way ;
And the **Lord** . hath | laid on | Him || **the** . in- | iquity | of us | all.

5 He was oppressed, and **He** . | was af- | flicted || **yet** . He | open - ed | not His | mouth :
He is brought as a **lamb** . | to the | slaughter || and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, **so** . He | open - eth | not His | mouth.

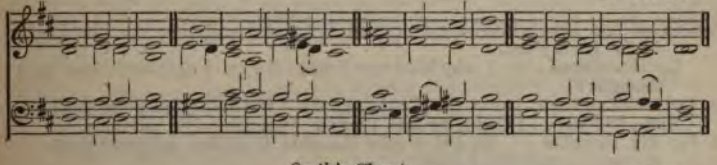
6 He was taken from **prison** . | and from | judgment || and **who** . shall de- | clare His | gener- | ation ?
For He was cut off out of the **land** . | of the | living || for the transgression of **My** . | people | was He | stricken.

7 And He made His **grave** . | with the | wicked || and **with** . the | rich ... | *in His / death ;*
Because **He** . *had / done* no | violence || neither was **any** . de- \ ceit ... | *in His / mouth.*

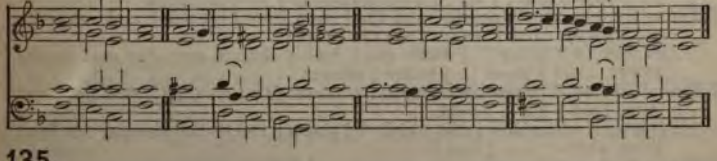
8 Yet it **pleased** . the | Lord to | bruise Him || **He** . hath | put ... | Him to | grief.
When Thou shalt make His **soul** . an | offering for | sin || He shall see His seed, **He** . | shall pro- | long His | days.
9 And the **pleasure** . | of the | Lord || **shall** . | prosper | in His | hand.
He shall see of the **travail** . | of His | soul || **and** . | shall be | satis- | fied.
10 By His knowledge shall My righteous **servant** | justi - fy | many || for **He** . shall | bear ... | their in- | iquities :
Therefore will I divide Him a **portion** | with the | great || and He shall **divide** . the | spoil ... | with the | strong ;
11 Because He hath poured out His **soul** . | unto | death || and He was **numbered** | with the | trans- ... | gressors ;
And He **bare** . the | sin of | many || and made inter**cession** . | for the | trans- ... | gressors. GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH LV. 1, 2, 6—13.

J. TURLE.



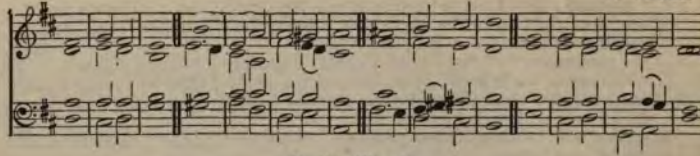
Or this Chant :— LINGARD.



135

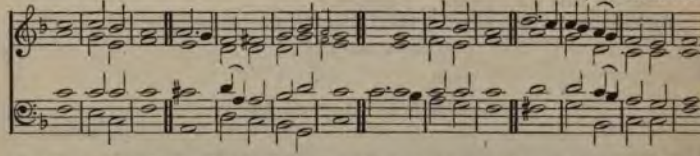
1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, **come** . ye | to the | waters || and he that hath no **money** ; . | come ye, | buy and | eat ;
Yea, **come**, . buy | wine and | milk || with**out** . | money and | without price.
2 Wherefore do ye spend money for **that** . which | is not | bread || and your labour for **that** . which | satis- | fieth | not ?
Hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye **that** . | which is | good || and let your **soul** . de- | *light it-* | self in | fatness.

J. TURLE.



Or this Chant:—

F. LINGARD.

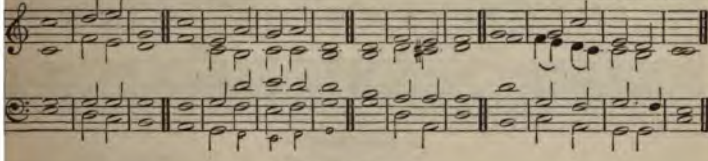


3 Seek ye the Lord **while** . He | may be | found || **call** . ye up- | on Him | while He is | near :
Let the **wicked** . for- | sake his | way || **and** . the un- | righteous | man his | thoughts :
4 And let him re**turn** . | unto the | Lord || and **He** . | will have | mercy up- | on him
And , to | our ... | God || for **He** . | will a- | bundant - ly | pardon.
5 For **My** thoughts . | are not | your thoughts || neither are **your** ways . | My ways, | saith the | Lord.
For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are **My** ways . | higher than | your ways || **and** . | My ... | thoughts than | your thoughts.
6 For as the rain cometh **down**, . and the | snow from | heaven || and returneth | not **thither**, . but | water- | eth the | earth,
And maketh it **bring** . | forth and | bud || that it may give seed to the | **sower**, . and | bread ... | to the | eater :
7 So shall My word be that goeth **forth** . | out of My | mouth || it shall **not** . re- | turn unto | Me ... | void,
But it shall ac**com**plish | that which I | please || and it shall **prosper** . in the | thing where- | to I | sent it.
8 For ye shall **go** . | out with | joy || **and** . be | led ... | forth with | peace :
The mountains and the hills shall break forth be**fore** . you | into | singing | and all the **trees** . of the | fields shall | clap their | hands.
9 Instead of the **thorn** . shall come | up the | fir tree || and instead of the **brier** . | shall | come ... | up the | myrtle tree :
And it shall be to the **Lord** . | for a | name || for an everlasting **sign** . that | *shall not | be cut | off.*

GLORY BE, ETC.

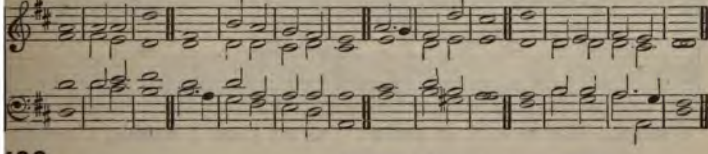
ISAIAH LX. 1—5, 11, 18—22.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant :—

R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



136

1 ARISE, **shine**, . for thy | light is | come || and the **glory** . of the | Lord is | risen up- | on thee.
For, behold, the **darkness** . shall | cover the | earth || **and** . | gross ... | darkness the | people :

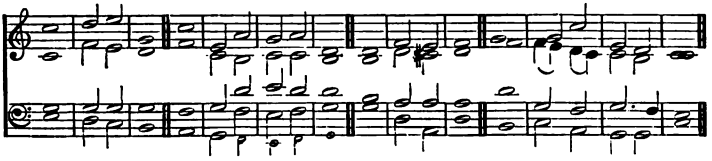
2 But the **Lord** . shall a- | rise up- | on thee || and His **glory** | shall be | seen up- | on thee,
And the **Gentiles** . shall | come to Thy | light || and **kings** . to the | brightness | of Thy | rising.

3 Lift up thine eyes **round** . a- | bout, and | see || all they gather them**selves** . to- | gether, they | come to | thee :
Thy **sons** . shall | come from | far || and thy **daughters** . shall be | nursed | at thy | side.

4 Then thou shalt **see**, . and | flow to- | gether || and thine **heart** . shall | fear, and | be en- | larged ;
Because the abundance of the sea shall be con**verted** | unto | thee || the forces of the **Gentiles** . shall | come ... | unto | thee.

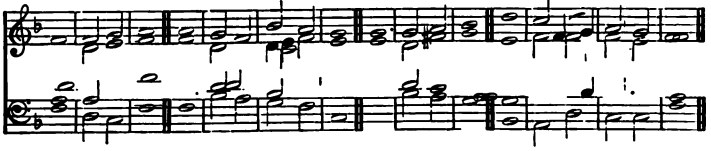
5 Therefore thy **gates** . shall be | open con- | tinually || they **shall** not . be | shut ... | day nor | night ;
That men may bring unto thee the **forces** | of the | Gentiles || and that **their** . | kings ... | **may** be | brought.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant :—

R. WOODWARD, Mus. Doc.



6 Violence shall no more be **heard** . | in thy | land || **wasting** . nor de- | struction with- | in thy | borders ;
But thou shalt **call** . thy | walls Sal- | vation || **and** . | ... thy | gates ... | Praise.

7 The sun shall be no **more** . thy | light by | day || neither for brightness **shall** . the | moon give | light unto | thee ;
But the Lord shall be unto thee an **ever-** | lasting | light || **and** . | thy ... | God thy | glory.

8 Thy **sun** . shall no | more go | down || neither **shall** . thy | moon with- | draw it- | self ;
For the Lord shall be thine **ever-** | lasting | light || and the **days** . of thy | mourning | shall be | ended.

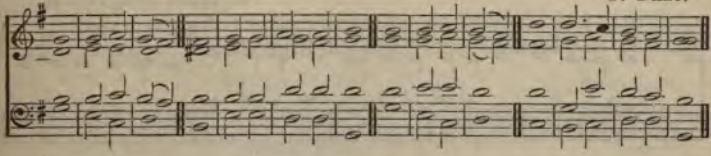
9 Thy people **also** . shall be | all ... | righteous || **they** . shall in- | herit the | land for | ever,
The **branch** . | of My | planting || the work of My **hands**, . | that I | may be | glorified.

10 A little one **shall** . be- | come a | thousand || **and** . a | small one a | strong ... | nation.
I . | ... the | Lord || **will** . | hasten it | in His | time.

GLORY BE, ETC.

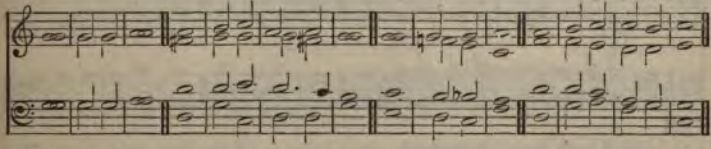
LAMENTATIONS III. 22—27, 31—33, 39—41.

F. DALY.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.



137

1 IT is of the Lord's mercies that **we** . are | not con- | sumed || be**cause** . | His com- | passions | fail not.
They are **new** . | every | morning || **great** . | is Thy | faithful- | ness.

2 The Lord is my **por**tion, | saith my | soul || **there**fore | will I | hope in | Him.
The Lord is good unto **them** . that | wait for | Him || **to** . the | soul that | seeketh | Him.

3 It is **good** . | that a | man || should both hope and quietly wait **for** . the sal- | vation | of the | Lord.
It is **good** . | for a | man || that he **bear** . the | yoke ... | in his | youth.

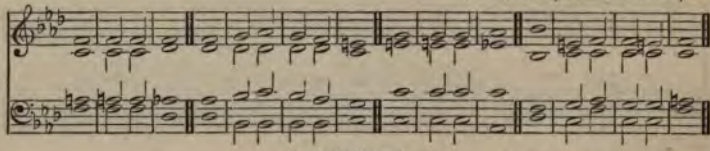
4 For the Lord will not **cast** . | off for | ever || **but** . | though He | cause ... | grief,
Yet will He have compassion, according to the **multitude** . | of His | mercies || for He doth not afflict **willingly**, . nor | grieve the | children of | men.

5 Wherefore doth a **living** | man com- | plain || a **man** . for the | punish - ment | of his | sins ?
Let us search and try our ways, and turn **again** . | to the | Lord || let us lift up our heart with our **hands** . unto | God ... | in the | heavens.

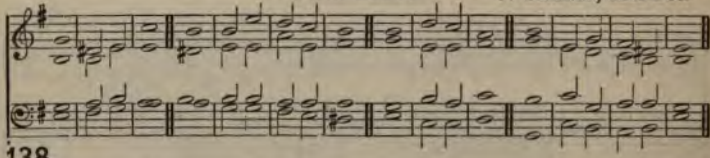
GLORY BE, ETC.

HABAKKUK III. 2—6, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18.

J. TURLE (from PURCELL).



Or this Chant :— J. STAINER, MUS DOC.



138

1 O LORD, I have heard Thy **speech,** . and | was a- | fraid || O Lord, revive Thy **work** . in the | midst ... | of the | years ;
In the **midst** . of the | years make | known || **in** . | wrath re- | member | mercy.

2 **God** . | came from | Teman || and the **Holy** One . | from ... | Mount ... | Paran.
His **glory** | covered the | heavens || and the **earth** . was | full ... | of His | praise.

3 And His **brightness** . was | as the | light || He had horns coming out of His hand ; and there **was** . the | hiding | of His | power.
Be**fore** Him . | went the | pestilence || and burning **coals** . went | forth ... | at His | feet.

4 He **stood,** . and | measured the | earth || He be**held,** . and | drove a- | sunder the | nations ;
And the everlasting mountains were scattered ; the per**petu**al | hills did | bow || **His** . | ways are | ever- | lasting.

5 The mountains **saw** Thee, . | and they | trembled || the over**flow**ing . of the | water | passed | by ;
The **deep** . | uttered his | voice, || and **lift**ed | up his | hands on | high.

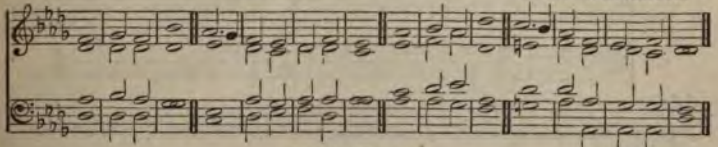
6 The sun and moon stood **still** . in their | habi- | tation || at the light of Thine arrows they went, and at the **shin**ing | of Thy | glitter - ing | spear.
Thou wentest forth for the sal**va**tion | of Thy | people || even for sal**va**tion | with ... | Thine an- | ointed.

7 Although the **fig** tree . | shall not | blossom || **neither** . shall | fruit be | in the | *vines ;*
The ***labour*** . *of the* | olive shall | fail || **and** . the | fields shall | yield no | meat ;

8 The flock shall be cut **off** . | from the | fold || and **there** . shall | be no | herd in the | stall :
Yet I will re**joice** . | in the | Lord || I will **joy** . in the | God of | my sal- | vation.
GLORY BE, ETC.

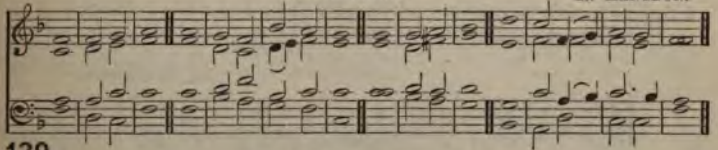
ROMANS VIII. 31—39.

B. V. WESTBROOK.



Or this Chant :—

R. LANGDON.

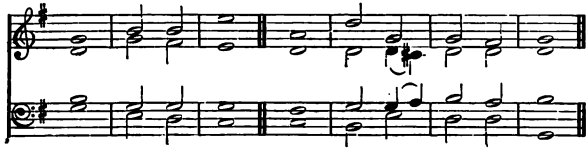


139

1 **If** . | God be | for us || **who** . | can be a- | gainst ... | us ?
He that spared not His own Son, but de**livered** . Him | up for us | all || how shall He not with Him **al**so | freely | give us | all things ?
2 Who shall lay anything to the **charge** . of | God's e- | lect || it is God that justifieth. **Who** . is | he ... | that con- | demneth ?
It is Christ that died, yea **rather** . that is | risen a- | gain || Who is even at the right hand of God, Who also **make**th | inter- | cession | for us.
3 Who shall separate us **from** . the | love of | Christ || shall **tribu**- | lation, | or dis- | tress,
Or **perse**- | cution, or | famine || or **nakedness**, . or | peril, | or ... | sword ?
4 As it is written, For Thy sake we are **killed** . | all the day | long || we are ac**counted** . as | sheep ... | for the | slaughter :
Nay, in all these things **we** . are | more than | conquerors || **through** . | Him that | loved | us.
5 For **I** . | am per- | suaded || **that** . | neither | death, nor | life,
Nor angels, not **princi**- | palities, nor | powers || nor **things** . | present, nor | things to | come,
6 **Nor** . | height, nor | depth || **nor** . | any | other | creature,
Shall be able to separate us **from** . the | love of | God || which is in **Christ** . | Jesus | our ... | Lord.
GLORY BE, ETC.

REVELATION I. 5—8; IV. 8, 11.

M. B. FOSTER.

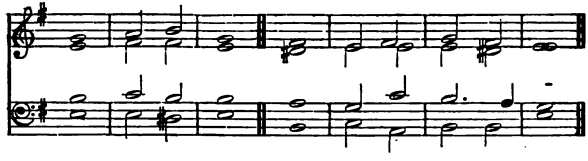


140

1 **Un**to | Him that | loved us || and washed us from our **sins** . | in His | own ... | blood,

2 And hath made us kings and priests unto **God** . | and His | Father || to Him be glory and do**minion** . for | ever and | ever. A- | men.

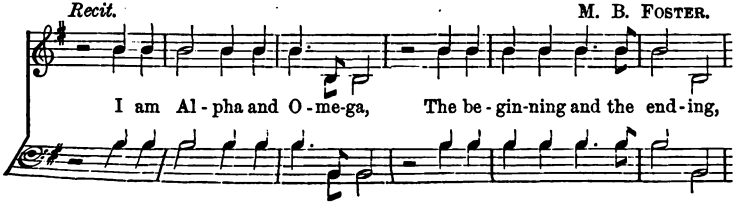
M. B. FOSTER.



3 **Behold,** . He | cometh with | clouds || **and** . | every | eye shall | see Him,

4 And they **also** . which | pierced | Him || and all kindreds of the **earth** . shall | wail be- | cause of | Him.

Recit. M. B. FOSTER.



saith the Lord, Which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Al-migh-ty.

ORGAN WITH VOICES.

Lento. *pp* *cres.* *rit.*

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God Al - migh -

pp *f*

- ty, Which was, and is, and is . . to come...

pp *f*

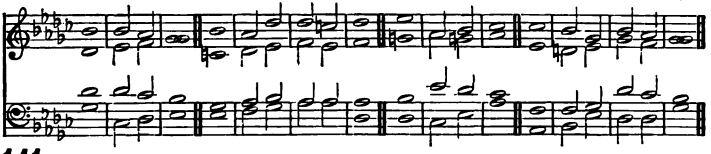
9 **Thou**. art | worthy, O | Lord || to **receive**. | glory and | honour and | power;

10 For **Thou**. hast cre- | ated | all things || and for Thy **pleasure**. they | are and | were cre- | ated.

GLORY BE, ETC.

REVELATION V. 2, 9, 10, 12, 13.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN.

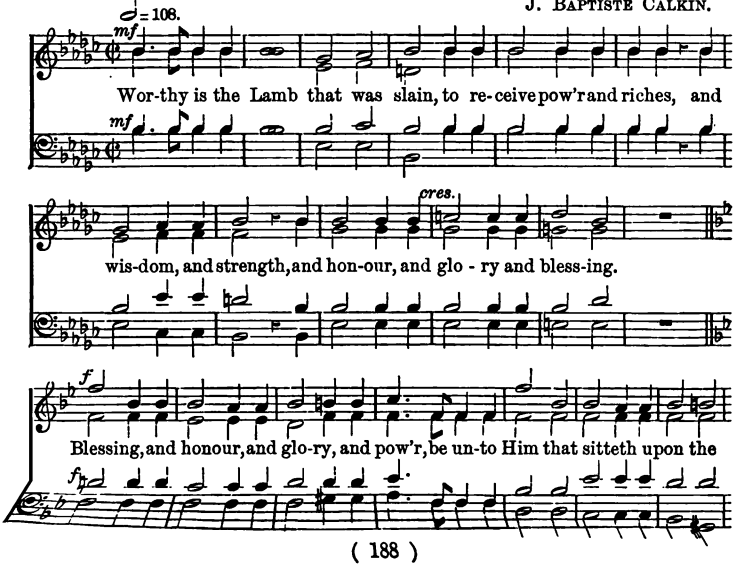


141

1 WHO is **worthy** . to | open the | book || **and** . to | loose the | seals there- | of?
Thou art **worthy**, . for | Thou wast | slain || and hast redeemed **us** . to |
God by | Thy ... | blood

2 **Out** . of | every | kindred || **and** . | tongue, and | people, and | nation,
And hast made us unto our **God** . | kings and | priests || and **we** . shall |
reign ... | on the | earth.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN.



throne, and un - to the Lamb for ev - er and ev - er. A - men.

142 REVELATION VII. 10, 12—17.

J. BARNBY.

Allegro vivace.

f

Sal - va - tion to our God, which sit - teth on the throne, and

ff

un - to the Lamb. A - - men. Bless-ing, and glo - ry, and

wisdom, and thanksgiving, and hon-our, and pow'r, and might, be un-to our

ff *rall.*

God for ev - er and ev - er. A - - - - men . .

TENORS ONLY.

What are these which are arrayed in white robes, and whence came they?

p *rit.*

TREBLES ONLY.

p

These are they which came out of great tri-bu - la-tion, and have wash-ed their

robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. . .

f

There-fore are they be - fore the throne of God, and serve Him day and

f

night in His tem - ple: and He . . that sit - teth on . . the

rit. *a tempo.* TREBLES ONLY.

p

throne shall dwell a - mong them, shall dwell a mong them. They shall

hun - ger no more, nei-ther thirst a - ny more; nei - ther shall the

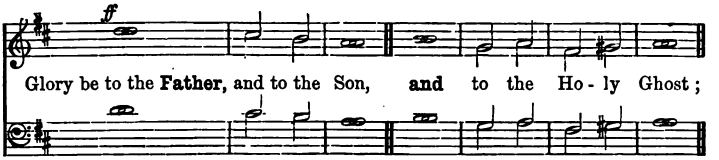
FULL.

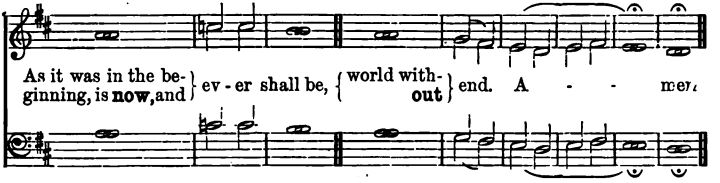
sun light on them, nor a - ny heat. For the Lamb which is in the

midst of the throne, shall feed them, and shall lead

them un - to liv - ing foun-tains of wa - ters: and God shall

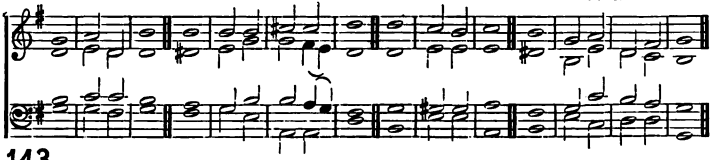
wipe a - way all tears . . from their eyes. . .





REVELATION XI. 17 ; XII. 10—12 ; XIV. 13.

J. BARNBY.



143

1 WE give Thee thanks, O **Lord** . | God Al- | mighty || which **art**, . and | wast, and | art to | come.
Because **Thou** . hast | taken to | Thee || Thy **great** . | power, ... | and hast | reigned.

2 Now is **come** . sal- | vation and | strength || and the kingdom of our **God** , . and the | power ... | of His | Christ :
For the accuser of our **brethren** . is | cast ... | down || which accused them **before** . our | God ... | day and | night.

3 And they overcame him by the **blood** . | of the | Lamb || and **by** . the | word ... | ot their | testimony ;
And they loved not their **lives** . | unto the | death || therefore rejoice, ye ***heavens,*** *and* | *ye that* | dwell in | them.

J. BARNBY.

Solemn.

p

Bless-ed are the dead which die in the Lord from hence-forth:

dim.

p

Yea, saith the Spi-rit, that they may rest, rest from their

la-bours, and their works, . . do fol-low them. . .

Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, **and** to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it was in the be-ginning, is **now**, and ev-er shall be, world with**out** end . . A-men.

wife hath made her-self rea - dy. . . Bless - ed are they which are

of . . . the

call - ed un - to the mar - riage - sup - per of the Lamb.

of . . the

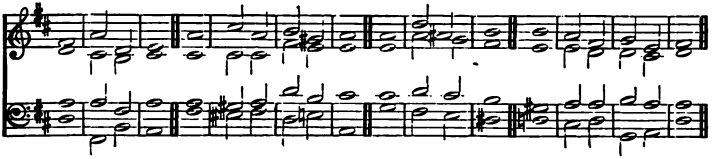
Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, **and** to the Ho - ly Ghost;

As it was in the be-ginning, is **now**, and ev - er shall be, world with**out** end. A - men.

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

REVELATION XXI. 3, 4; XXII. 3—5, 17.

J. BOOTH.



146

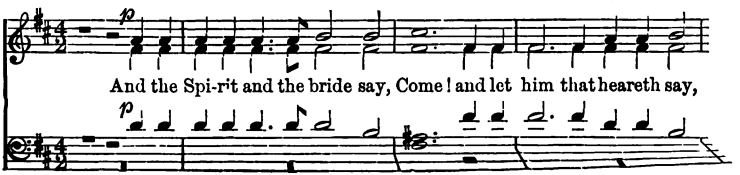
1 BEHOLD, the tabernacle of **God**. | is with | men || and He will dwell with **them**, . and | they shall | be His | people ;
And God Himself shall be **with** them, . and | be their | God || and God shall wipe away **all**. | tears ... | from their | eyes ;

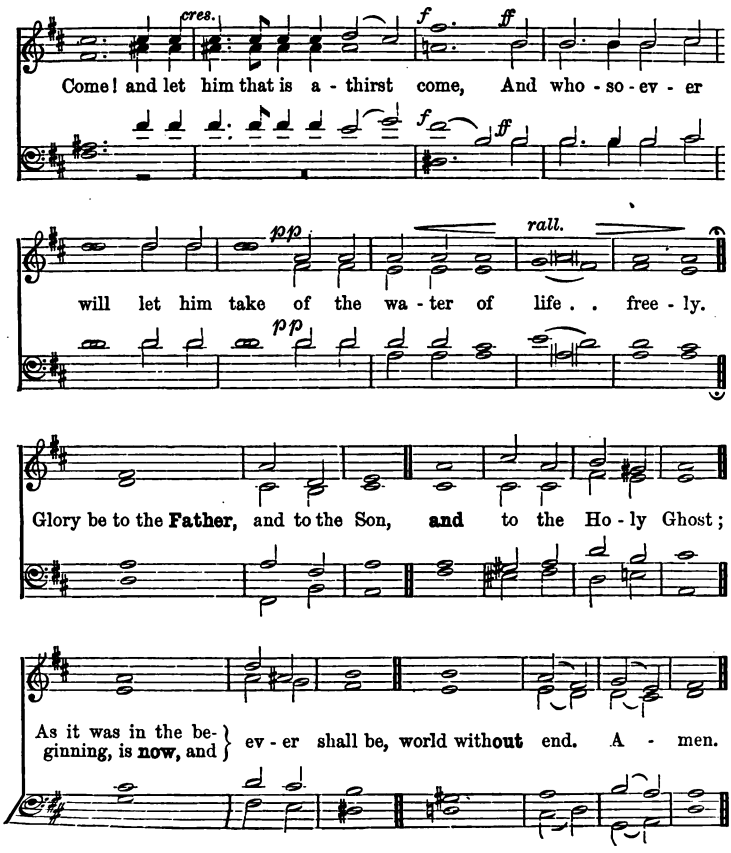
2 And there shall **be**. | no more | death || **neither** | sorrow, | nor ... | crying.
Neither shall there be **any** | more ... | pain || for the **former** | things are | passed a- | way.

3 And there shall **be**. | no more | curse || but the throne of **God**. and of the | Lamb shall | be ... | in it.
And His **servants**. shall | serve ... | Him || and they shall see His face, and **His**. | name shall be | in their | foreheads.

4 And there shall **be**. | no night | there || and they need no **candle**, . | neither | light of the | sun ;
For the Lord **God**. | giveth them | light || and they shall **reign**. for | ev-...| er and | ever.

J. BOOTH.




cres.
f
ff
Come! and let him that is a - thirst come, And who - so - ev - er
f
ff
pp
rall.
will let him take of the wa - ter of life . . free - ly.
pp
Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, **and** to the Ho - ly Ghost;
As it was in the be- ginning, is **now**, and
ev - er shall be, world with**out** end. A - men.

REVELATION XXI. 1, 2, 10, 11, 18, 19, 21—27.

147

M. B. FOSTER.

mf

1. I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth were

mf

p

pass-ed a-way, and there was no more sea. 2. And I saw the ho-ly

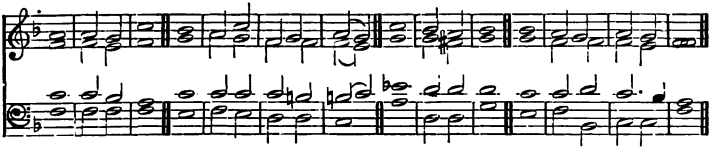
p

ci-ty, new Je-ru-sa-lem, des-cend-ing out of hea-ven from God.

M. B. FOSTER.

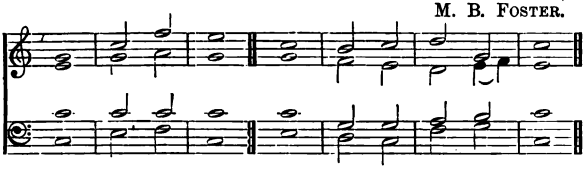
3 **Having** . the | glory of | God || and her light was **like** . unto a | stone ... | most ... | precious ;
And the building of the **wall** . of it | was of | jasper | and the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with **all** . \ manner of \ precious \ stones.

M. B. FOSTER.



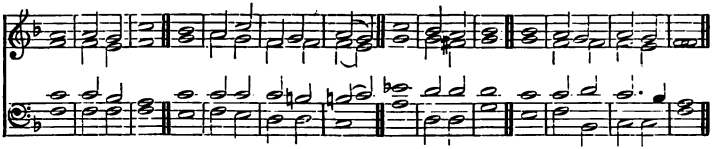
4 And the twelve **gates** . were | twelve ... | pearls || every several **gate** . | was of | one ... | pearl ;
And the street of the **city** . was | pure ... | gold || **as** it | were trans- | parent | glass.

M. B. FOSTER.



5 And I saw **no** . | temple there- | in || for the Lord God almighty **one** . the | Lamb are the | temple of | it :
6 And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the **moon**, . to | shine in | it || for the glory of God did lighten it, **and** . the | Lamb is the | light there- | of.

M. B. FOSTER.



7 And the nations of them that are saved shall **walk** . in the | light of | it || and the kings of the earth do bring their **glory** . and | honour | into | it.
And the gates of it shall not be **shut** . at | all by | day || for **there** . shall | be no | night ... | there.
8 And they shall bring the glory and **honour** . of the | nations | into it || and there shall in no wise enter **into** it . | anything | that de- | fileth,
Neither whatsoever worketh **abomination,** . or | maketh a | lie || but they *that are written* **in** . the | Lamb's ... | book of | life.

GLORY BE, ETC.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH HYMNAL.

EDITED FOR

THE CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES

BY

GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A.

AND

JOSIAH BOOTH.

Part III.—ANTHEMS.

London:
HODDER AND STOUGHTON,
27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCLXXXVII.

PRINTED BY
NOVELLO, EWER & CO.,
LONDON, W.

EDITORIAL NOTE.

THE third part of the "Congregational Church Hymnal" contains Anthems for Congregational worship, ranging from those of the simplest musical structure to others adapted to churches of more advanced musical culture and taste.

Among the Anthems will be found several under the heading of "Advent Antiphons." These Antiphons are of great but uncertain antiquity, and the beautiful and appropriate musical settings which they have here received from some of our best living composers will render them, it is believed, profitable additions to the worship of our Congregational churches.

The Editor desires to acknowledge the valuable assistance he has again received in the preparation of this concluding part of the Hymnal, and he offers his heartiest thanks for the service they have rendered—to Mr. Josiah Booth, who is responsible, in consultation with the Editor, for the selection of the Anthems; to Mr. E. Minshall, Organist of the City Temple, and Mr. J. Hutcheson, of Greenock, for many suggestions which have

materially added to the value of this work; to Mr. F. R. Underhill, of Norwich, for assistance in the revision of all the proofs; and to Miss Hannay, who has again most kindly aided the Editor in the preparation of the indexes to this volume.

The Editor further presents, both on his own behalf and on that of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, special thanks to the following authors or owners of the copyright words included in this book, for permission to use their copyrights:—Rev. W. T. Matson for the words of Anthem No. 64, and the Rev. Ch. Wordsworth for the words by the late Bishop of Lincoln to Anthem No. 49.

The Editor desires also warmly to thank the following proprietors of copyright music for leave most generously granted to insert the following Anthems without payment in this work:—Messrs. Augener for Anthems Nos. 7 and 8; Messrs. J. Curwen and Sons for Anthems Nos. 1, 2, 5, from "Curwen's Easy Anthems"; the compilers of *Congregational Church Music* for Anthems Nos. 14, 30, 45, 47, 66, 71; Mr. G. Gray for Anthem No. 26, from Gray's *Congregational Psalter;* Messrs. Weekes and Co. for Anthem No. 24.

The cordial thanks of the Editor are also presented to the following gentlemen for the Anthems which they have composed for this volume:—Mr. J. Barnby for Anthems Nos. 50 and 82; Mr. J. Booth for Anthem No. 68; Mr. J. Baptiste Calkin for Anthems No. 76 and 77; Mr. Coward for Anthems Nos. 61 and 62; Mr. J. L. Forbes for the Sanctus, No. 83; Mr. Myles *Birket Foster for Anthems* Nos. 57 and 58; Mr. J. Kinross for *Anthems Nos. 55 and 70;* Sir G. A. Macfarren, Mus. Doc., R.A.M.

for Anthem No. 63; Mr. E. Minshall for Anthem No. 65; Mr. E. Prout for Anthem No. 56; Dr. J. Stainer for Anthems Nos. 59 and 60; Dr. C. Vincent for Anthem No. 54; Mr. B. V. Westbrook for Anthem No. 67.

The Editor desires also to thank the following composers or proprietors of copyright Anthems for permitting him to purchase the use of the following:—Mr. A. H. Brown for the Anthems Nos. 23 and 25; Dr. E. Bunnett for Anthems Nos. 78, 79, 80, 81; Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co. for the following Anthems: Nos. 13, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 74, 75.

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Numbers.
Worship and Praise... ...	1-4, 9, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 37, 40, 43, 46, 48, 64, 73-76, 78, 80, 82-85.
Prayer and Supplication ...	6, 7, 10, 13-16, 21, 29, 35, 36, 47, 55-63, 65-72, 77, 79, 81.
Penitential	12, 17, 18, 26.
Meditative and Didactic ...	5, 8, 11, 13, 14, 16, 31, 33, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45.
Eucharistic	19, 24, 35, 82.
Missionary	20, 22.
Harvest	37.
Funeral	23, 34, 71.
Christmas	52-54.
Advent Antiphons	55-63.
Easter	28, 30, 32.
Evening or Home Use ...	49-51.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ANTHEMS.

* *Copyright Anthems composed for this work.*
† *Copyright Anthems inserted by permission in this work.*

Anthem.	Composer.	No.
*Abide with me	J. Barnby (1838—)	50
*Almighty God, unto Whom	J. Kinross (1848—)	70
All ye Nations, praise the Lord	W. F. Müller	22
†Arise, shine, for Thy light is come	Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	52
†As the hart panteth	Lowell Mason (1792—1872)	14
Ave Verum	J. C. Wolfgang A. Mozart (1756—1791)	19
†Blessed are the merciful	H. Hiles, Mus. Doc. (1826—)	38
Blessing, glory, wisdom, and thanks	J. S. Bach (1685—1750)	4
†Cantate Domino	E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	80
†Cast thy burden	F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	42
†Christ is risen	Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	30
Come unto Me	J. Stafford Smith	11
Comfort the soul of Thy Servant	W. Crotch, Mus. Doc. (1775—1847)	29
†Create in me a clean heart, O God	E. Prout, B.A. (1835—)	26
†Deus Misereatur	E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	81
Enter not into judgment	Thomas Attwood (1767—1838)	17
Glory to God in the highest	Franz Schubert (1787—1828)	64
†God, my help	Moritz Hauptmann (1792—1868)	7
*Grant, we beseech Thee	J. Booth (1852—)	68
†He that shall endure	F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	41
How lovely *are the messengers*	F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	20

Anthem.	Composer.	No.
†It is high time to awake	J. Barnby (1838—)	39
I will arise	Rev. Richard Cecil	12
†I will extol Thee	From Curwen's Easy Anthems, Lowell Mason (1792—1872)	2
I will lift up mine eyes	J. Clarke-Whitfeld, Mus. Doc.	44
†Jesu, Word of God Incarnate	Chas. Gounod (1818—)	35
†Jubilate Deo	G. M. Garrett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	75
*Let Thy merciful ear	B. Vine Westbrook	67
†Let us now go	E. J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc. (1818—)	53
†Lift up your heads	J. L. Hopkins, Mus. Doc. (1820—1873)	28
*Lift up your hearts	J. Barnby (1838—)	82
†Like as the hart	Vincent Novello (1781—1861)	13
†Look up to God	Moritz Hauptmann (1792—1868)	8
Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	Richard Farrant (1530—1580)	69
*Lord of all power and might	E. Minshall (1845—)	65
*Magnificat	J. Baptiste Calkin (1827)	76
†Magnificat	E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc. (1834)	78
Now unto Him	Lowell Mason (1792—1872).	48
*Nunc dimittis	J. Baptiste Calkin (1827—)	77
†Nunc dimittis	E Bunnett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	7[illegible]
*O Dayspring	J. Stainer, Mus. Doc. (1840—)	
†O death, where is thy sting	A. H. Brown (1830—)	
*O Emmanuel	J. M. Coward	
*O Holy of Holies	J. M. Coward	
*O Key of David	Myles B. Foster (1851—)	
*O King and Desire	J. Stainer, Mus. Doc. (1840—)	
*O Lord and Ruler	E. Prout, B.A. (1835—)	
†O Lord, bow down	Adapted from Himmel.	
†O Lord, how manifold	J. Barnby (1838—).	
[illegible] God	S. S. Wesley, Mus. Doc. (1810—1876)	
[illegible]	D. F. Auber (1784—1871)	
[illegible]	Sir A. S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc. (1842—)	

Anthem.	Composer.	No.
†O taste and see	Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	43
*O wisdom which	J. Kinross (1848—)	55
†O worship the Lord	From Curwen's Easy Anthems, W. B. Bradbury	1
†O worship the Lord	T. Smith	46
†Prevent us, O Lord	W. Couchman	66
†Rejoice in the Lord	Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	40
*Sanctus	J. L. Forbes	83
Sanctus	J. Camidge, Mus. Doc.	84
Sanctus	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	85
Sleepers, wake, a voice is calling	F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	31
†Te Deum	H. Smart (1812—1879)	73
†Te Deum	G. M. Garrett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	74
Teach me, O Lord	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	21
Teach me Thy way	L. Spohr (1784—1859)	6
†The day is gently sinking	H. Smart (1812—1879)	49
The Heavens proclaim Him	L. van Beethoven (1770—1827)	9
†The Lord is my strength	W. H. Monk, Mus. Doc. (1823—)	32
†The radiant morn hath passed away	Rev. H. H. Woodward, M.A.	51
*There were shepherds	C. Vincent, Mus. Doc. (1852—)	54
†They that wait upon the Lord	Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	5
Thine, O Lord, is the greatness	James Kent (1700—1776), ad. by W. Shore	27
Thou knowest, Lord	H. Purcell (1658—1695)	72
Thy goodness spreads	L. van Beethoven (1770—1827)	10
Turn Thy face from my sins	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	18
†We bow in prayer	W. B. Bradbury	71
†What are these that are arrayed	J. Stainer, Mus. Doc. (1840—)	34
†What shall I render	A. H. Brown (1830—)	25
When my heart is overwhelmed		16
†Worthy is the Lamb	C. Darnton	24

1 O worship the Lord.

Psalm xcvi. 9, 6.

Moderato. *cres.* *f*

O worship the Lord, O worship the Lord, O wor-ship the Lord in the

f

beau - ty of ho - liness, the beau - ty of ho - liness. Fear before Him

all the earth, fear before Him, all the earth. Honour and ma-jesty are be - fore

cres.

Him, strength and beau-ty are in His sanc - tu - a - ry. O wor-ship the

8

cres. *f*

Lord, O worship the Lord, O worship the Lord, O wor-ship the

f

rit.

Lord in the beauty of ho-liness, the beau-ty of ho - li - ness.

---

2 I will extol Thee.

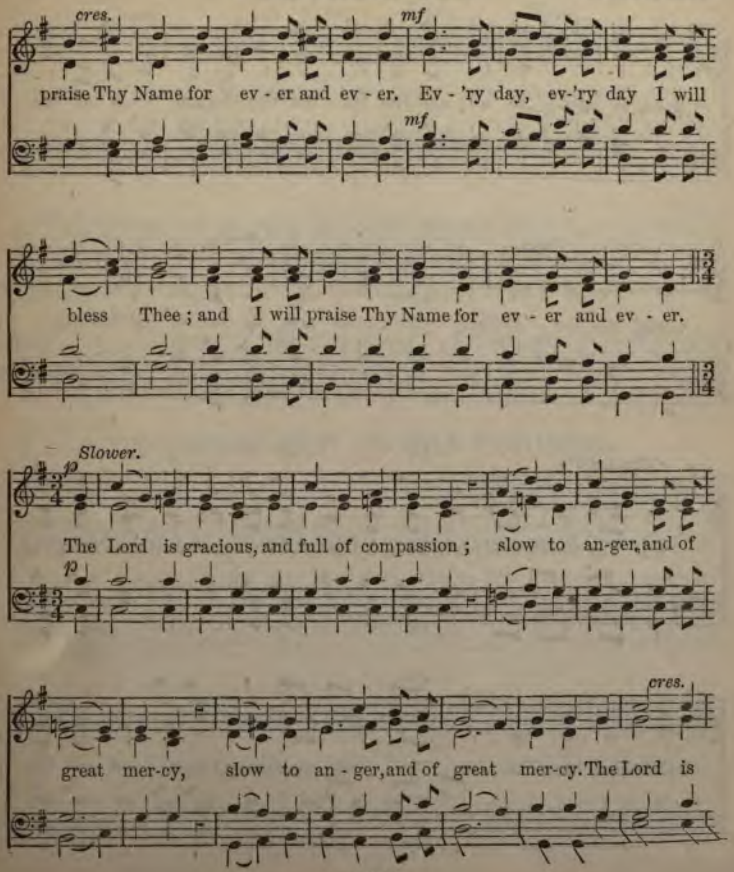
Psalm cxlv. 1, 2, 8. L. MASON.

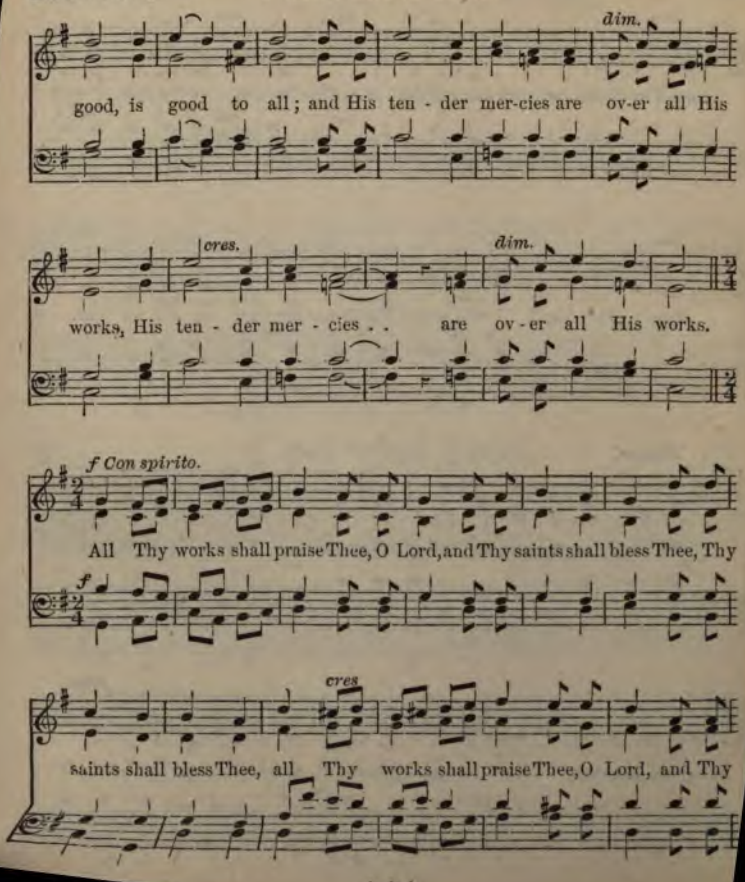
mf Con spirito.

I will ex - tol Thee, my God, O King; and I will bless Thy Name for

mf

ev - er and ev - er. Ev - 'ry day will I bless Thee; and I will


cres.
mf
praise Thy Name for ev - er and ev - er. Ev - 'ry day, ev-'ry day I will
mf
bless Thee ; and I will praise Thy Name for ev - er and ev - er.
Slower.
p
The Lord is gracious, and full of compassion ; slow to an-ger, and of
p
cres.
great mer-cy, slow to an - ger, and of great mer-cy. The Lord is


dim.
good, is good to all; and His ten - der mer-cies are ov-er all His
cres.
dim.
works, His ten - der mer - cies . . are ov - er all His works.
f Con spirito.
All Thy works shall praise Thee, O Lord, and Thy saints shall bless Thee, Thy
f
cres
saints shall bless Thee, all Thy works shall praise Thee, O Lord, and Thy

dim. *ff*

saints shall bless Thee, Thy saints shall bless Thee. All Thy works shall praise Thee, shall

ff

dim. *p*

praise Thee, O Lord, and Thy saints shall bless Thee, Thy saints shall bless Thee.

p

---

3 O praise God in his holiness.

Psalm cl.

Bold and joyful. J. WELDON.

f

O praise God in His ho - li-ness, praise Him in the fir - mament

f

mf

of His power. Praise Him in His no - ble acts, praise Him in His

mf

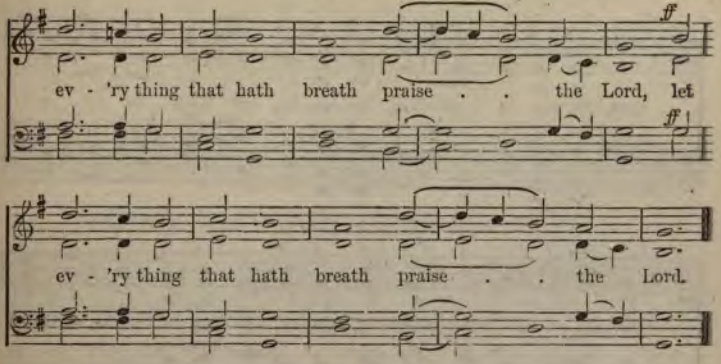
no - ble acts; praise Him ac - cord - ing to His ex - cel - lent great - ness.

sound of the

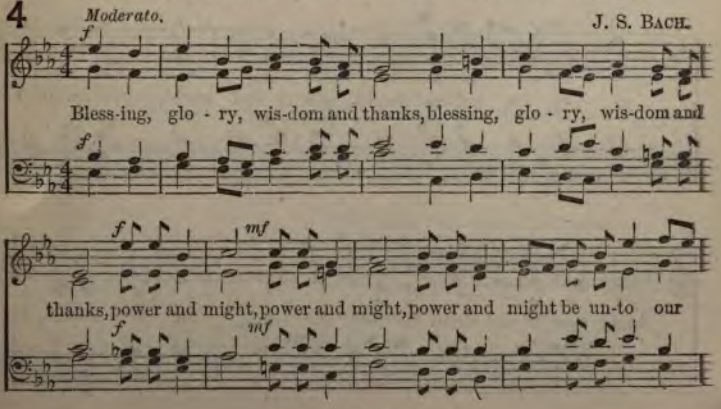
ff Praise Him in the sound of the trum - pet; praise Him up - *p*

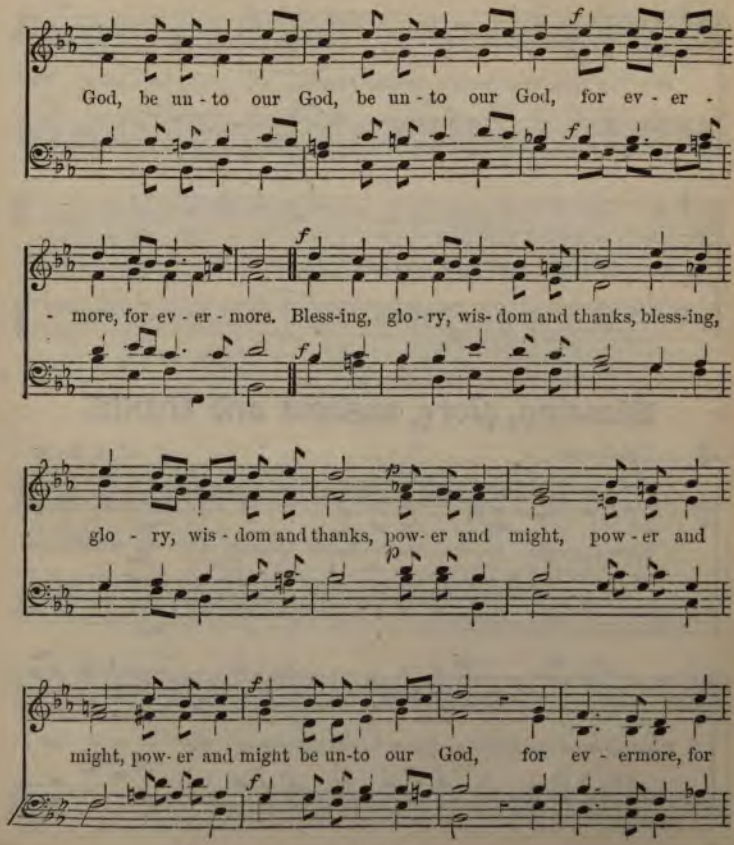
- on the lute and harp; praise Him in the cym - bals and *f*

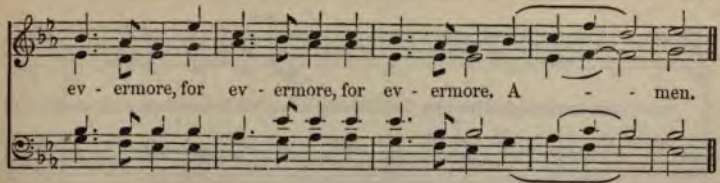
dan - ces; praise Him up - on the strings and pipe. Let *p* *f*



Blessing, glory, wisdom and thanks.




God, be un - to our God, be un - to our God, for ev - er -
- more, for ev - er - more. Bless-ing, glo - ry, wis- dom and thanks, bless-ing,
glo - ry, wis - dom and thanks, pow- er and might, pow - er and
might, pow- er and might be un-to our God, for ev - ermore, for



5 They that wait upon the Lord.

Isaiah xl. 31.

G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc.

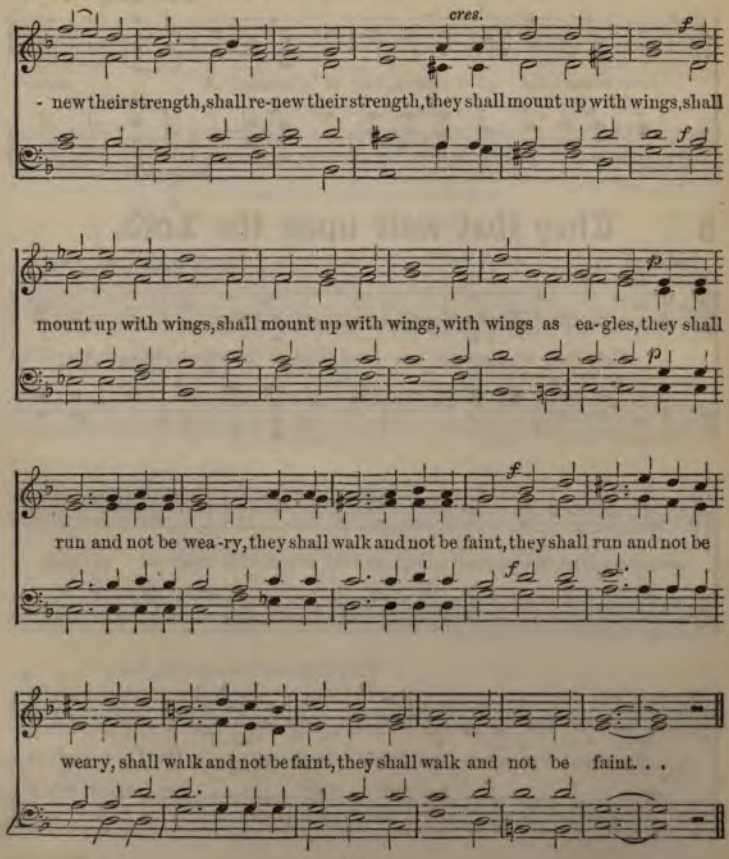
Con moto.

They that wait up-on the Lord shall re - new their strength, they shall

mount up with wings, shall mount up with wings, with wings as ea - gles.

They that wait up-on the Lord

They that wait up-on the Lord, up - on . . the Lord shall re -


cres.
f
- new their strength, shall re-new their strength, they shall mount up with wings, shall
f
mount up with wings, shall mount up with wings, with wings as ea-gles, they shall
p
f
run and not be wea-ry, they shall walk and not be faint, they shall run and not be
f
weary, shall walk and not be faint, they shall walk and not be faint. . .

A little faster.

Trust ye in the Lord, in the Lord for ev - er, for in the Lord Je -

- ho - vah is ev - erlasting strength. Trust ye in the Lord, in the Lord, for

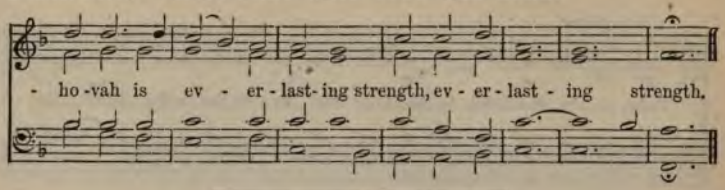
for in the Lord Je - ho - vah is ev - er - last - ing

for in the Lord Je - ho - vah is ev - erlast - ing

ev - er, for in the Lord Je - ho - vah is ev - er - last - ing

for in the Lord Je - ho - vah is ev - erlast - ing

strength, Trust ye in the Lord, in the Lord Je - ho - vah, for in the Lord Je -



6 Teach me Thy way.

Psalm lxxxvi. 11, 16. From SPOHR.

Rather slow.

Teach me Thy way, O Lord, I will walk in Thy truth, O knit my

cres.

heart to Thee, that I may fear . . Thy Name. O turn Thou

cres.

un - to me, have mer - cy up - on me, Teach me Thy way, O Lord,

I will walk in Thy truth. O turn Thou un - to me, have

cres. *p*

mer - cy up - on me. Teach me Thy way, O Lord, I will walk

p

rit. p

in Thy truth, I . . will walk in Thy truth. A - - - men.

p

7 God, my help.

M. HAUPTMANN.

Larghetto.

p

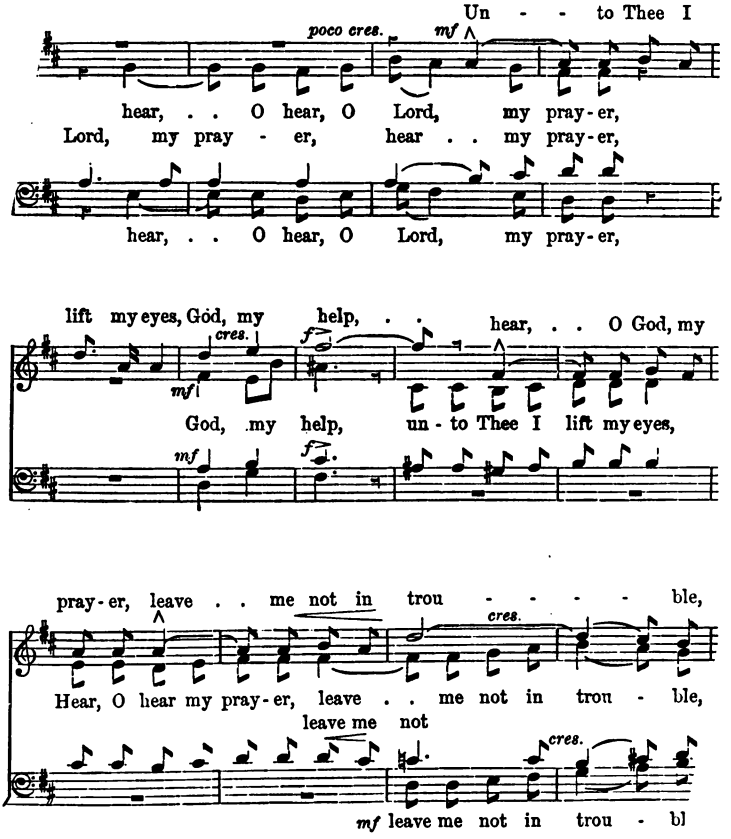
Un - to Thee I lift my eyes,

God, my help . . . . Hear, O hear, O

p

p

Un - to Thee I lift my eyes,


Un - - to Thee I
poco cres.
mf
hear, . . O hear, O Lord, my pray-er,
Lord, my pray - er, hear . . my pray-er,
hear, . . O hear, O Lord, my pray-er,
lift my eyes, God, my help, . . hear, . . O God, my
cres.
f
mf
God, my help, un - to Thee I lift my eyes,
mf
f
pray-er, leave . . me not in trou - - - - - ble,
cres.
Hear, O hear my pray-er, leave . . me not in trou - ble,
leave me not
cres.
mf leave me not in trou - bl

hear, O Lord, my pray - er, leave me

dim. *dolce.*

God, my help, . . hear, O . . Lord, . . leave me

hear my pray - er, leave me

And leave me not, and

mf *mf*

not. And leave me not in days of grief, in

And leave me not in days of grief, and leave me not in

mf *mf*

And leave me

leave me not in days of grief, of grief, not in days of

cres. *f*

trou - ble, and . . leave me not, leave me not in

and leave me not in grief, not in days of

f *f*

not in days of grief, and leave me not in days of

dolce. *p* *mf* *mf* *p* *mf*

grief, and leave me not in trou-ble in days of grief. God, . .

God, my help, show . . thy mer-cy, God, leave me

cres. *poco rit.* *f*

. . O God, my help, O God, my help, hear my

and leave me not in trou-ble, O God, hear my

God my help, O God, my help, hear my

f

not in days of grief, O God, . . O God, my help. . .

dolce. *rit.*

pray-er, shew Thy mer - cy, O God, O God, my help.

O God, . . O God, my help.

O God, my help. . .

Look up to God.

M. HAUPTMANN.

Andante non Lento.

p

Look up to God and bless His Name, Thy bro - ken heart will

p

mf *cres.*

then find peace; His streams of mer - cy nev - er cease, And hosts on high His

pow'rs, His pow'rs pro - claim.

1st time. *2nd time.*

dim. *p* *p*

pow'rs pro - claim. Look -claim. O trust Him, O

pow'rs, His pow'rs pro - claim.

p *p*

pow'rs pro - claim.

cres

trust Him, soon he'll hear thy cry, soon he'll hear thy

soon he'll hear, soon he'll hear thy cry, And send . .

f *dim.* *f*

cry, And send thee com - fort, peace and joy. His jus - tice, like the

f *f*

. . thee com - fort, peace and joy.

dolce.

hills, re - mains, His pro - vi - dence the world sus- tains, His

His pro - vi -

pro - vi - dence sus- tains, His pro - vi-dence sus - tains His

the world sus - tains, . .

- dence the world

dim. *p* *rit.*

pro - vi - dence sus - tains, Look up to God and bless His Name,

. . the world

p

rit. *un poco più lento.* *mf* *cres.*

Thy bro - ken heart will then find peace; His streams of mer - cy

f *dim.*

nev - er cease, And hosts on high His pow'rs pro - claim.

f

9 The heavens proclaim Him.

BEETHOVEN.

Maestoso. *f*

The heav'ns pro - claim Him with cease - less de -

f

p *f* *p*

- vo - tion, Th'E - ter - nal's Name o'er all is heard. His

p *f* *p*

cres. *f*

praise is e - cho'd by earth and by o - cean, Re - ceive, oh

f

man, their God - like word. *pp* He holds the

pp

stars in the fir - ma-ment glow-ing; *cres.* He bids the

He bids,

sun in splen-dour rise, *f* In songs of glad - ness, we

f

join to a - dore Him, Our God, all - good, all - great all -

- wise, Our God, all - good, all - great, all - wise !

10 Thy goodness spreads.

BEETHOVEN.

Maestoso e con divozione.

Oh God,

Oh God, Thy good - ness spreads . . a

ORG.

Oh God, Thy good - ness

cres.

- round, . . a - like . . o'er all ex - tend - ed,

spreads a - round, . . o'er all . . ex - tend -

By Thee we . . are . . with mer - cy - ed, . .

crown'd, in dan - ger's hour de - fend - ed, in

cres.

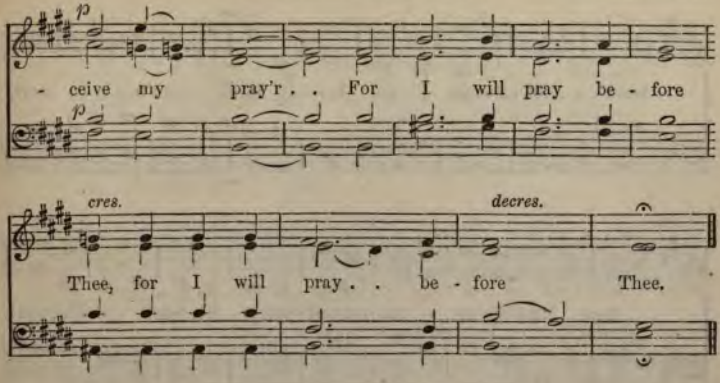
dan-ger's hour de - fend - ed, . . O Lord, . . my tow'r, my

O Lord, my tow'r, my

O Lord, my tow'r,

re - - fuge here re - ceive my tears, re -

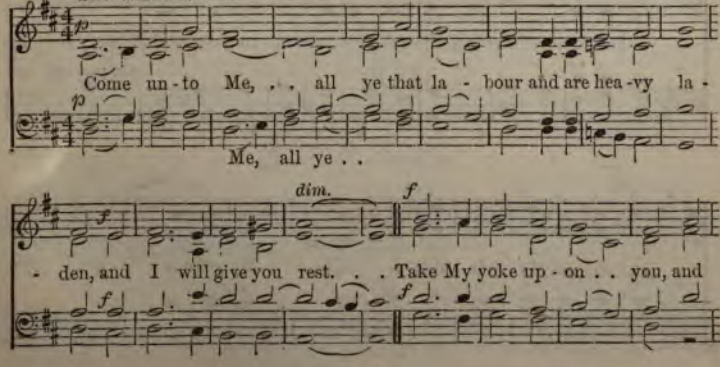
my re - fuge here, re - ceive my tears,



11 Come unto Me.

St. Matthew xi. 28—30. J. S. SMITH.

Slow and sustained.



learn . . . of Me; for I am low - ly, meek . . and low-ly in heart,

p *f*

take My yoke up - on you, and learn of Me, learn of Me; and

p *p* *p*

p *f*

ye shall find rest un - to your souls, find rest un - to your souls. For My yoke is

p *f*

ea - sy, and My bur - den is light, My yoke is ea - sy

pp

My bur - den is light, My yoke is ea - sy, and My bur -

pp

My bur-den is light,

f

den is light, My yoke is ea-sy, and My bur - den is light, and My bur -

f

pp

- den is light, My yoke is ea - sy, and My bur - den is light.

pp

---

12 I will arise.

St. Luke xv. 18, 19.

Moderato.

R. Cecil.

I will a - rise, I will a - rise and go to my

I WILL ARISE.

Fa - ther, and will say un to Him Fa - ther,

Fa - ther, I have sin - ned, have sin - ned, I have sin - ned a-gainst

Heaven and be - fore Thee, and am no more wor - thy to be

call - ed thy Son. I will a - rise, I will a -

- rise, and go to my Fa - ther, my Fa - ther.

13 Like as the Hart.

Psalm xlii.

Slow. V. Novello.

p

Like as the hart de - sir - eth the wa - ter-brooks, so

p

mf

pant - eth my soul af - ter Thee, O God. Like as the

mf

hart de - sir - eth the wa - ter-brooks, so pant-eth my soul af - ter

p

Thee, O God. Why art thou so full of

p

heav - i-ness, so full of heav - i - ness, O my

soul, and why art thou so dis - qui - et-ed with - in me?

mf

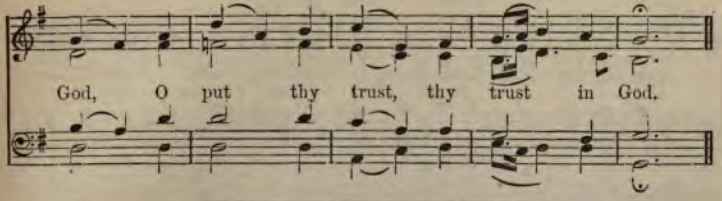
O put thy trust, thy trust in God, O put thy

mf

f

trust, thy trust in God, O put thy trust, thy trust in

f



14 As the Hart panteth.

Psalm xlii. 1, 2. L. MASON.

Larghetto.

mf

As the hart pant-eth af - ter the wa - ter brooks, as the

mf

hart pant - eth af - ter the wa - ter brooks, so pant-eth my

cres. *dim.*

soul, so pant- eth my soul af - ter Thee, O God, so

mf *slower.* *dim.* FINE. *a tempo.* *mp*

pant-eth my soul af-ter Thee, O God. My soul thirst-eth, my

mf *mp*

soul thirsteth, thirst-eth for God, for the liv - ing God,

p

for the liv - ing God . . . When shall I come,

p

cres. *p*

when shall I come and ap - pear be - fore God? When shall I

p

cres. *rit.* D.C.

come, when shall I come and ap - pear be - fore God?

15 O Lord, my strength.

D. F. E. Auber. ("*O Salutaris.*")

Slow.

pp

O Lord, my strength, to Thee I pray, . . Turn not

pp

Thou Thine ear . . a - way . . O Lord, my strength to

Thee I pray; Turn not Thou . . Thine ear . . a-

- way. . . Grant . . me, Lord, . . . Thy love . . to

cres. *pp*

share, . . . Feed . . me with . . a shep - herd's

pp

care. . . Thou . . my rock . . and for - - tress

cres. *pp*

art, . . . Thou . . the re - - fuge of my heart.

pp

ppp

O Lord, my strength, to Thee . . I pray. . .

ppp

16 When my heart is overwhelmed.

Psalms lxi. 2, xlii. 5. W. B. BRADBURY.

Solemnly.

p

When my heart is ov - er - whelm - ed, when my heart is ov - er -

p

cres.

- whelm-ed, lead me to the Rock, lead me to the Rock,

f

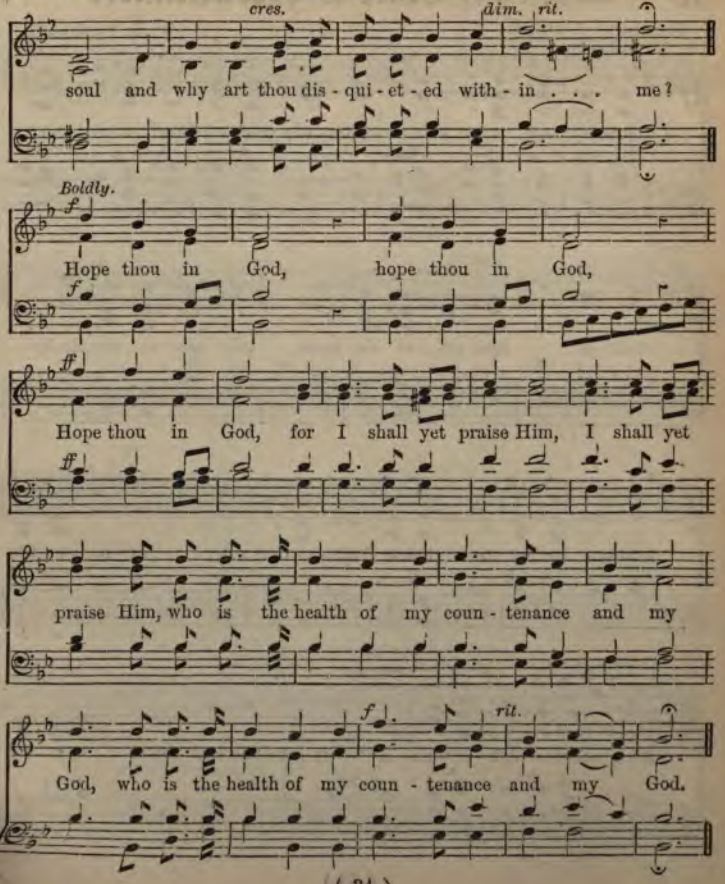
lead me to the Rock that is high - er than I, lead me to the

f

dim. *mf*

Rock that is high - er than I. Why art thou cast down, O my

mf


cres.
dim.
rit.
soul and why art thou dis - qui - et - ed with - in . . . me?
Boldly.
f
Hope thou in God, hope thou in God,
f
ff
Hope thou in God, for I shall yet praise Him, I shall yet
ff
praise Him, who is the health of my coun - tenance and my
f
rit.
God, who is the health of my coun - tenance and my God.

17 Enter not into Judgment.

Psalm cxliii. 2. T. Attwood.

Moderato.

f

En - ter not in - to judg - ment with Thy ser-vant, O Lord, for

f

in Thy sight shall no man liv - ing be jus - ti - fied.

p

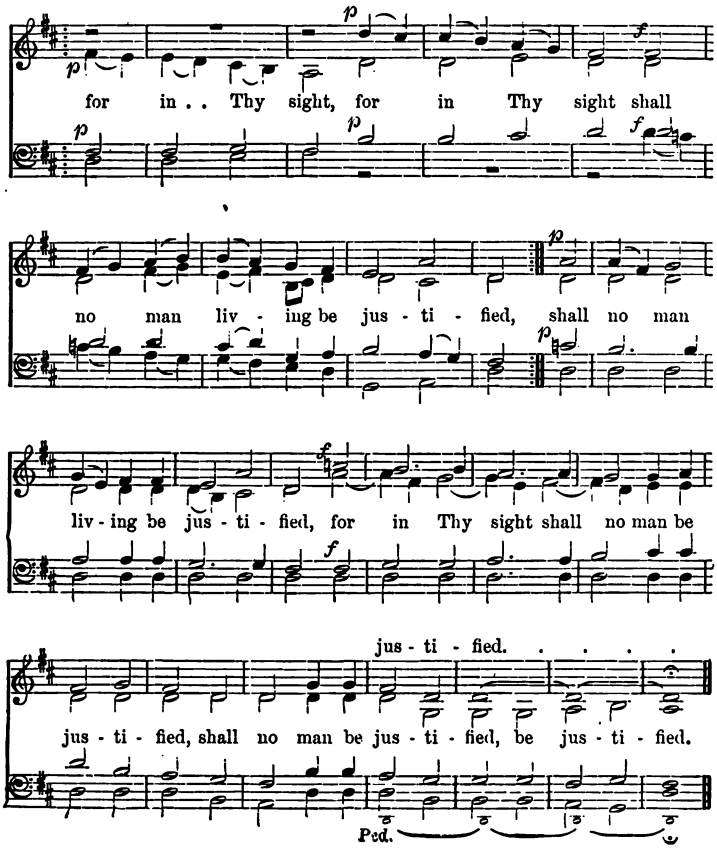
En - ter not in - to judg - ment with Thy ser-vant, O Lord, for

p

mf

in Thy sight shall no man liv - ing be jus - ti - fied,

mf


for in . . Thy sight, for in Thy sight shall
no man liv - ing be jus - ti - fied, shall no man
liv - ing be jus - ti - fied, for in Thy sight shall no man be
jus - ti - fied. . . . .
jus - ti - fied, shall no man be jus - ti - fied, be jus - ti - fied.
Ped.

18 Turn Thy face from my sins.

Psalm li. 9, 11. T. ATTWOOD.

Slow.

Turn Thy face from my sins . . and put out all my mis-

deeds. Make me a clean heart, O God! . . and re-

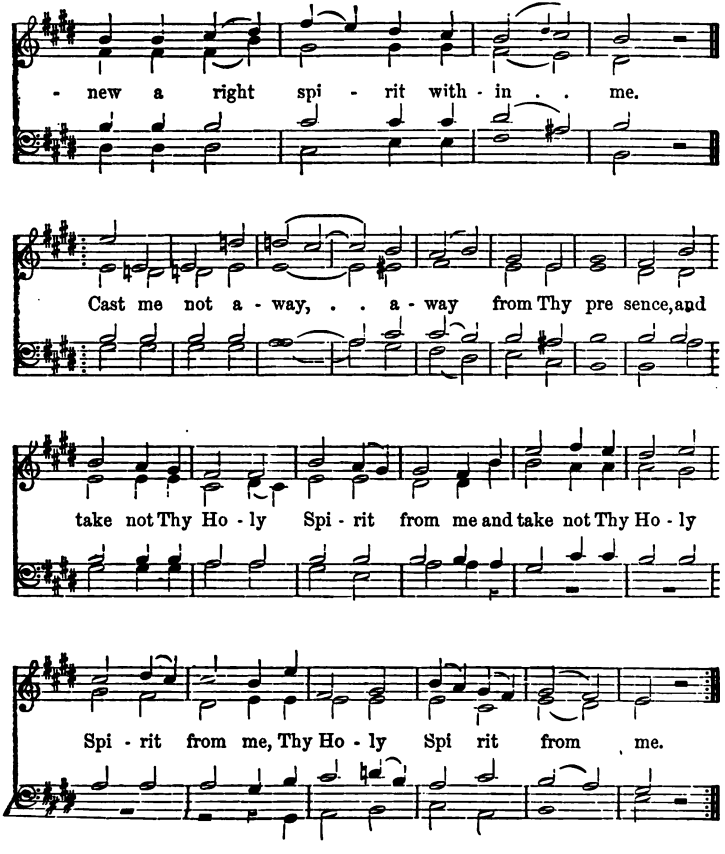
re - new,

- new a right spi - rit with - in me, re - new,

re -

re - new, re - new a right spi - rit with - in me, re -

- new,


- new a right spi - rit with - in . . me.
Cast me not a - way, . . a - way from Thy pre sence, and
take not Thy Ho - ly Spi - rit from me and take not Thy Ho - ly
Spi - rit from me, Thy Ho - ly Spi rit from me.

19

Ave verum.

(JESU, WORD OF GOD INCARNATE.)

W. A. MOZART

Adagio. *pp* *sotto voce.*

Je - su, Word of God In -

car - nate, Of the Vir - gin Mo - ther born; On the *cres* - - - - *cen* - - *do.* *f*

For us . . . . men with

Cross Thy sa - cred Bo - dy, For us men with *f*

sa-cred Bo dy,

nails was torn. *p* Cleanse us *p*

dim.

by the Blood and Wa - ter Stream- ing from Thy

pp *cres* - - - *cen* - -

pierc - ed side; Be through life our dai - ly man - na,

pp

Be through life our dai - ly

In death's . . lone

- - - - - - *do.*

f *f*

And . . . in death's lone path our guide, In death's lone

f

manna, And in death's lone path our guide,

path . . .

dim. *p* *pp* *tr*

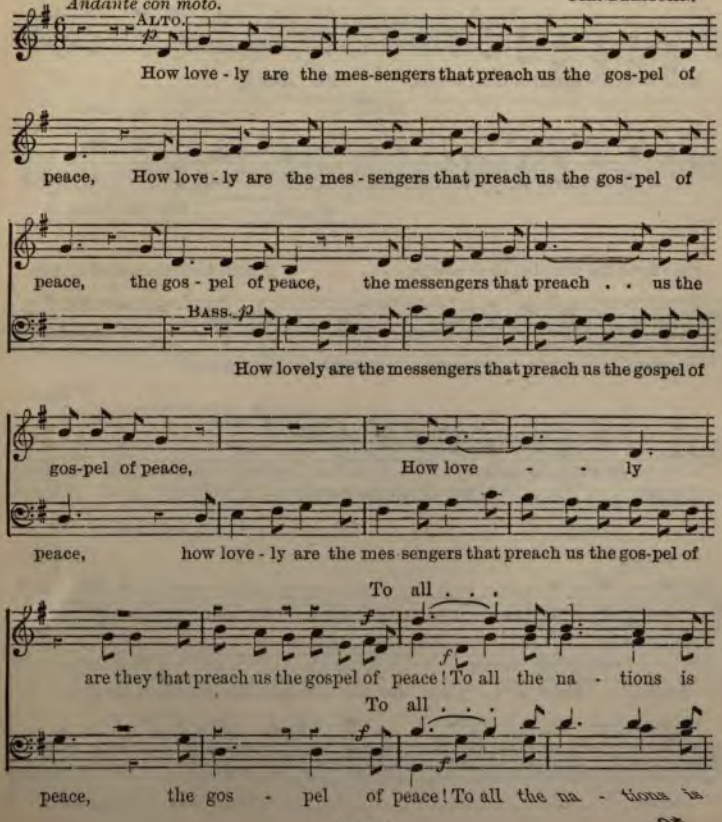
path, . . in death's lone path our guide.

p *pp*

20 How lovely are the Messengers.

Romans x. 15. 18.

MENDELSSOHN.



to all . . the na - tions is

gone forth the sound of their words, the sound, ... is

to all . . . . . the na - tions

to all . . . the na - tions is

gone forth the sound of their words, . . . is gone forth the sound of their

gone, . . . is gone forth the sound . . . . . .

their

gone, . . . is gone forth the sound of their words, . . . the

words, How

. . of their words, How love - ly

words. How love - ly are the mes - sengers that preach us the gospel of

sound. . . . . . How love - ly are the

love-ly are the mes-sengers that preach us the gospel of peace, . .

are the mes-sengers that preach us, that preach us the gos-pel of peace, the

mes-sengers, the mes-sengers that preach us, . . . that

they . . . To

dim. *p*

peace,

gos-pel of peace, that preach us the gos - pel of peace.

p *p*

preach us the gos- pel of peace, the gos - pel of peace.

all . . the na - tions is gone forth the sound of their words,

To all . . . the na - tions, To

cres.

all . . the na - tions is gone forth the sound of their words, to

cres.

To all . . the na - tions,

all . . the na - tions is gone forth the sound of their words. is

is gone forth the sound of their

gone forth the sound of their words, . . to all . . the na - tions is

words, is gone forth the sound of their words, to all the na- tions is

gone forth the sound of their words, throughout all the lands their glad

tid - - ings. How love - ly are the mes - sengers that

How love - ly . . they that

preach us the gospel of peace, how love - ly are the mes - sen -

how love - - ly they that

preach us the gos - pel of peace, ... they . . . that

- - gers that preach us the gos - pel of peace, that

preach, . . that

preach . . . . . us the gos - pel of

preach us the gos - pel of peace.

peace . .

Teach me, O Lord.

T. ATTWOOD.

21

Psalm cxix. 33.

Moderato.

Teach me, O Lord, the way of Thy sta-tutes, teach me, teach me the way of Thy . . . . . me teach me the way of Thy sta - tutes; and I . . shall keep it and I . . shall keep . . it un - to the end, and I shall keep it, and I shall keep it, and I shall keep . . it,

I . . shall keep it un to . . the . . end, and I . . shall

Teach me, O Lord,

keep it un - to . . the end. Teach me, O

teach me,

Lord, O Lord, the way of Thy sta-tutes, and I shall

keep it, and I shall keep it, and I shall keep it un -

- to the end, and I shall keep it un - to . . the

end, un - to . . the end.

ORG. (*Sw.*)

---

22 All ye Nations, praise the Lord.

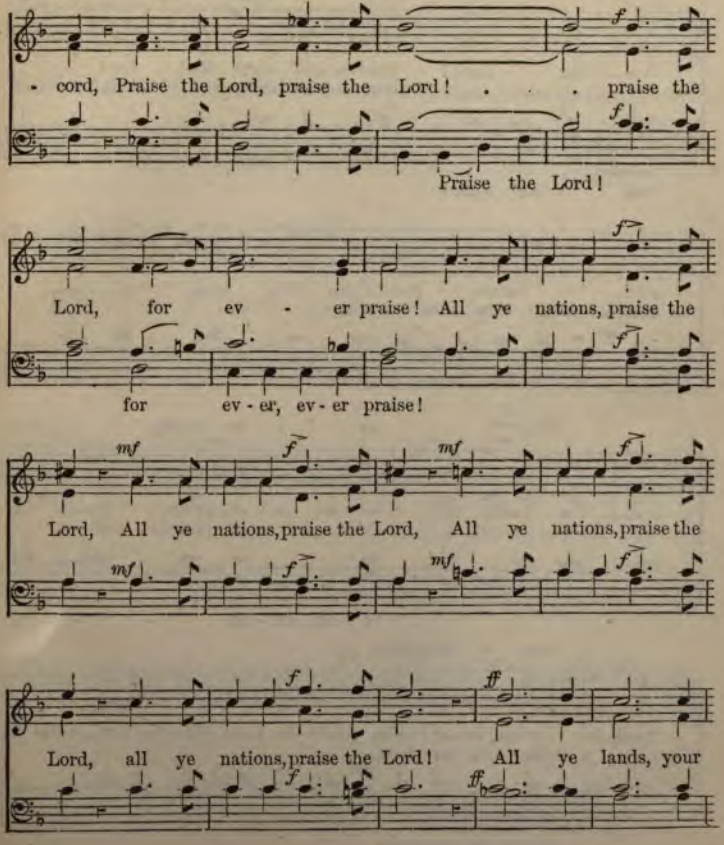
W. F. MÜLLER.

With spirit.

All ye nations, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, All ye

Lord, . . . Lord, . . .

lands, your voi - ces . . raise! Heaven and earth, with one ac -

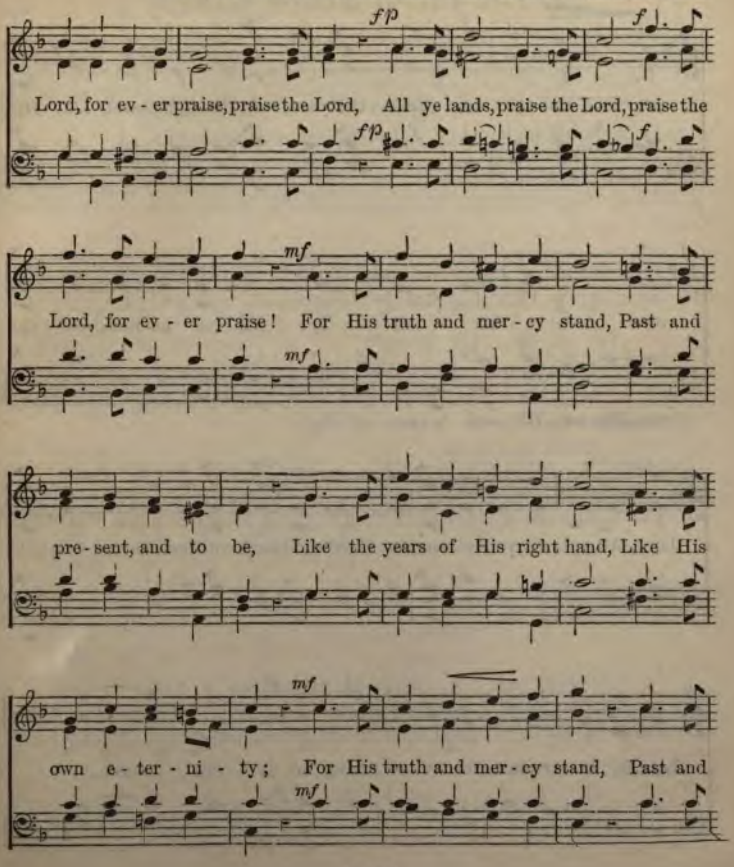

f
- cord, Praise the Lord, praise the Lord! . . . praise the
f
Praise the Lord!
f
Lord, for ev - er praise! All ye nations, praise the
for ev - er, ev - er praise!
mf
f
mf
f
Lord, All ye nations, praise the Lord, All ye nations, praise the
mf
f
mf
f
f
ff
Lord, all ye nations, praise the Lord! All ye lands, your
f
ff

voi - ces raise! Heaven and earth with loud ac -
Heaven and earth, heaven and
voi - ces raise!

- cord, heaven and earth with loud ac - cord,
earth with loud ac - cord,

ev - - er praise,
Praise the Lord, for ev - er, ev - er praise, praise the
ev - - er praise,
ev - er, ev - er,

ev - er praise,
Lord, for ev - er, ev - er praise, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise the
ev - er praise,
ev - er, ev - er praise,


fp
f
Lord, for ev - er praise, praise the Lord, All ye lands, praise the Lord, praise the
fp
f
mf
Lord, for ev - er praise! For His truth and mer - cy stand, Past and
mf
pre - sent, and to be, Like the years of His right hand, Like His
mf
own e - ter - ni - ty; For His truth and mer - cy stand, Past and
mf

pre - sent, and to be, Like the years of His right hand, Like His

own e - ter - ni - ty; All ye na- tions, praise the

own, His own, His own e - ter - ni - ty;

Lord, All ye lands, your voices raise, Heav'n and earth with loud ac-cord, Praise the

Lord, for ev - er praise, for ev - er praise, for ev - er praise. . .

23 O Death, where is thy sting.

1 Corinthians xv. 55—57. A. H. Brown.

Slowly. *mf* where *p*

O death, where is thy sting? where is thy sting? O grave,

mf *p*

cres. where thy

where is thy vic - to - ry? where is thy vic - to - ry?

f *f*

where is thy

vic - - to - ry? *Quasi recit. Slowly.* The sting of death is

mp *mf*

where is thy vic - to - ry?

vic - - to - ry?

sin, sin; and the strength of sin is the law. . .

cres.

sin, sin; the law.

With spirit.

thanks,

But thanks be to God, but thanks be to God, thanks, thanks,

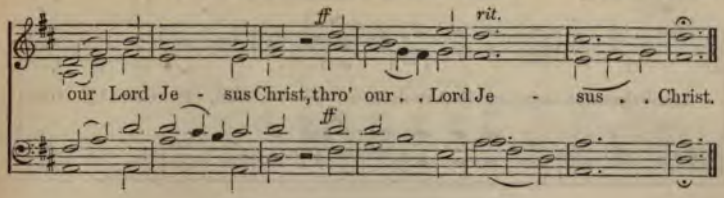
thanks be to God, who giv-eth us the vic-to-ry, who giv-eth us the

thanks be to God,

vic-to-ry through our Lord Je - sus Christ, thanks be to

thanks be to God,

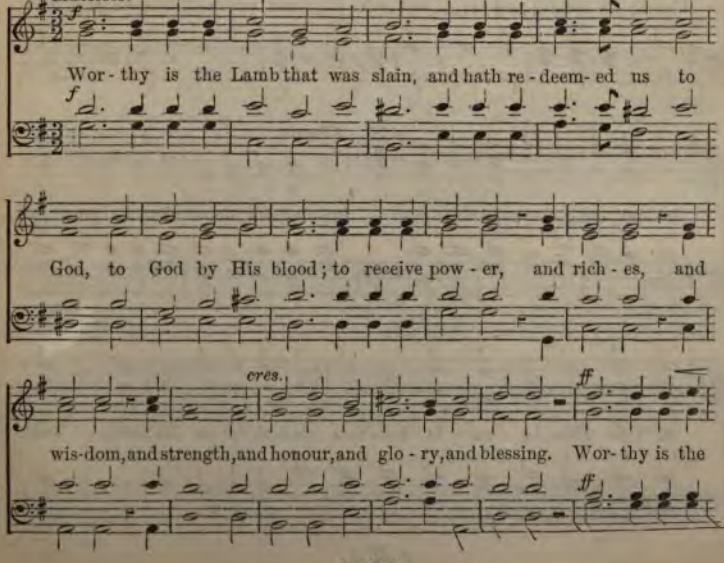
God, thanks be to God, who giveth us the vic-to-ry through



24 Worthy is the Lamb.

Rev. v. 12, 13.

Maestoso. C. DARNTON.



sf

Lamb that was slain, and hath re-deem-ed us to God, to God by His

sf

blood; to receive pow-er, and rich-es, and wis-dom, and strength, and

Allegro.

f

honour, and glo-ry, and bless-ing. Blessing and honour, glory and power, be

f

un-to Him, be un-to Him that sit-teth up-on the throne, and

2nd time.

un - to the Lamb for ev - er, and ev - er, and ev - er. A - men.

---

25 What shall I render.

Psalm cxvi. 12—14.

mf Slowly and reverently.

A. H. BROWN.

What shall I ren - der un - to the Lord for all His ben - e - fits

mf

f *p*

t'ward me, for all His ben - e - fits t'ward me, t'ward me?

f *p*

A little quicker.

f

I will take the cup of sal - va - tion, and call up - on the

f

Name of the Lord, and call up-on the Name of the Lord, the

I will pay my vows, I will pay my

Name of the Lord. I will pay my vows, will

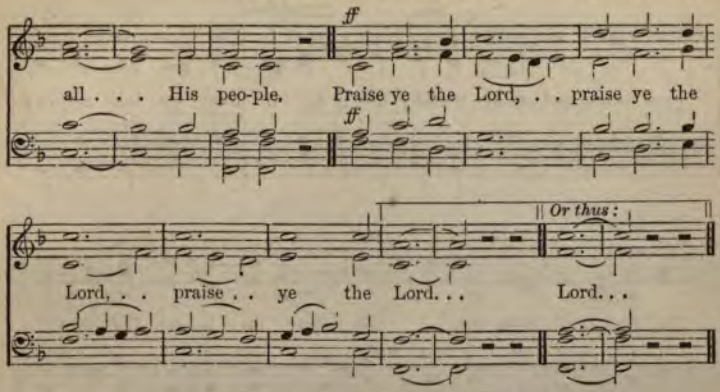
I will pay my

vows,

pay my vows un-to the Lord . . un-to the Lord, . . .

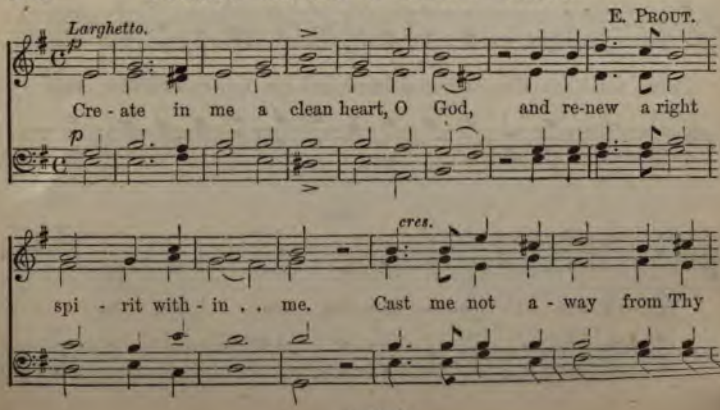
vows,

now in the presence of all . . His peo-ple, now in the presence of



26 Create in me a clean heart.

E. PROUT.



dim. *pp*

pre - sence, and take not Thy ho - ly Spi - rit from me, take not Thy

pp

mf

ho - ly Spi - rit from me. Re - store un - to me the joy of

mf

Thy sal - va - tion, And up - hold me, and up - hold me with Thy free

dim.

Spi - rit, and up - hold me with Thy free Spi - rit.

Andantino. Poco piu f

Then will I teach trans - gress - ors Thy ways, and

sin - ners shall be con - vert - ed, and sin - ners shall be con -

- vert - ed, con - vert - ed un - to Thee. Then will I

teach trans-gress-ors Thy ways, and sin - ners shall be con -

- vert - ed, con - vert - ed un - - to Thee.

27 Thine, O Lord, is the greatness.

1 Chron. xxix. 11.

J. Kent.
Adapted by W. Shore.

p

Thine, O Lord, O Lord, is the great-ness, Thine, O

p

Lord, O Lord, is the greatness, Thine, O Lord, O Lord, is the

pp

pp

greatness, and the pow'r, and the glo - ry, and the

cres.

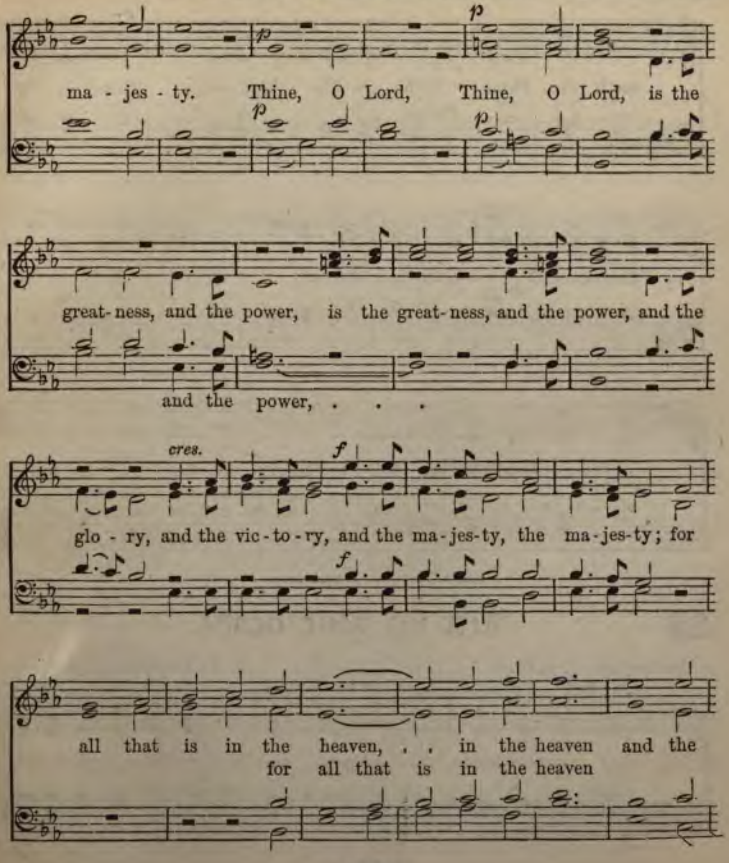
vic - to-ry, and the ma - jes-ty, the vic-to-ry and

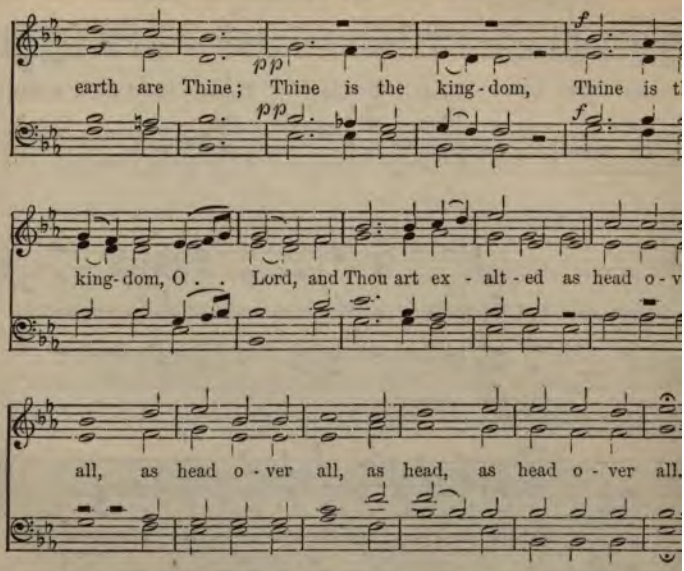
f

ff

f

ff

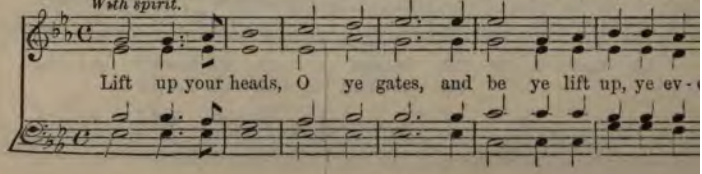

p
ma - jes - ty. Thine, O Lord, Thine, O Lord, is the
great-ness, and the power, is the great-ness, and the power, and the
and the power, . . .
cres.
f
glo - ry, and the vic-to-ry, and the ma-jes-ty, the ma-jes-ty; for
all that is in the heaven, . . in the heaven and the
for all that is in the heaven

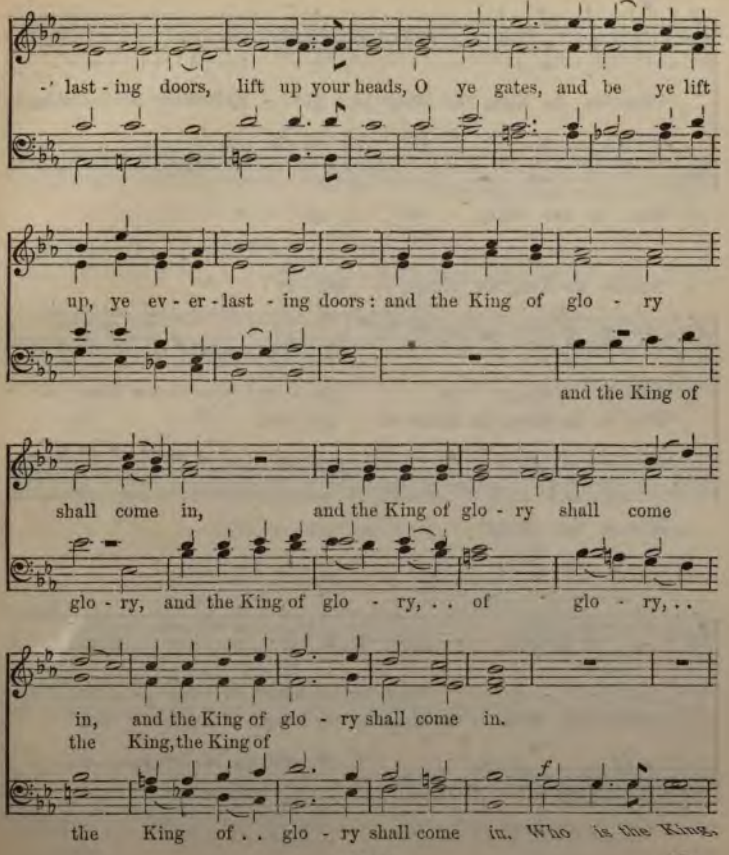


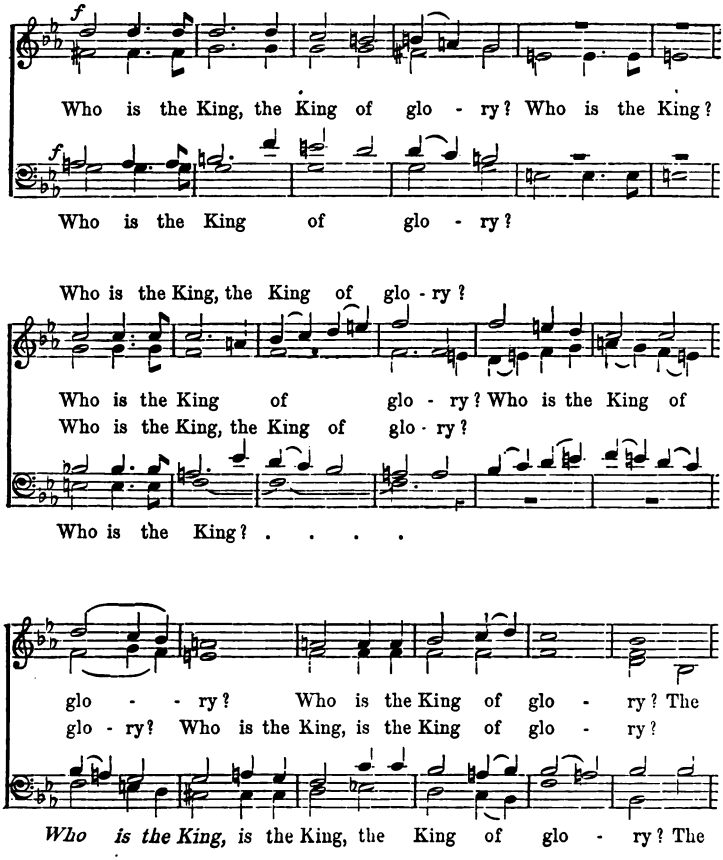
28 Lift up your heads.

Psalm xxiv. 7, 8, 10. J. L. HOPKINS, Mus. Do

With spirit.




-' last - ing doors, lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift
up, ye ev - er - last - ing doors: and the King of glo - ry
and the King of
shall come in, and the King of glo - ry shall come
glo - ry, and the King of glo - ry, . . of glo - ry, . .
in, and the King of glo - ry shall come in.
the King, the King of
f
the King of . . glo - ry shall come in. Who is the King,


f
Who is the King, the King of glo - ry? Who is the King?
f
Who is the King of glo - ry?
Who is the King, the King of glo - ry?
Who is the King of glo - ry? Who is the King of
Who is the King, the King of glo - ry?
Who is the King? . . . .
glo - - ry? Who is the King of glo - ry? The
glo - ry? Who is the King, is the King of glo - ry?
Who is the King, is the King, the King of glo - ry? The

Lord strong and mighty, migh-ty in bat-tle, the Lord strong and

the Lord strong and mighty in

dim. *rall.*

migh - - ty, the Lord might - y in bat - tle.

bat - - tle, The

He is the King of glo - ry, He is the King of

Lord of Hosts, of glo - -

glo - ry, He is the King of glo - ry, of glo - ry, The

- ry,

He is the King of glo-ry, He is the King of glo-ry

Lord of Hosts, He is the King of glo - ry,

He, ... He is the King, the King of glo - ry, 1st. 2nd.

He is the King, is the King of glo - ry, -ry, The

the King, He is the King of glo - ry The

Adagio.

Lord of Hosts, He is the King of glo - ry.

29 Comfort the soul of Thy servant.

Psalm lxxxvi. 4. W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.

Andante. TREBLE SOLO OR VERSE. *Repeat in Chorus.*

p

Com - fort, O Lord, the soul of Thy ser - vant:

p

Com -

for un - to Thee do I lift up my soul,

- - fort, O Lord,

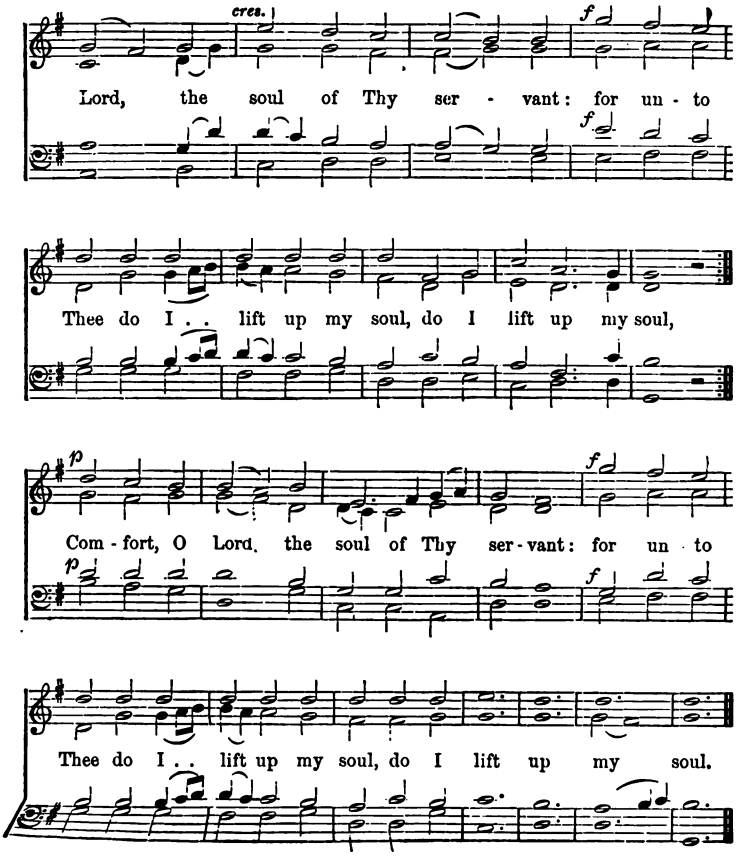
Com - fort, O Lord the soul of Thy ser - vant:

Com - fort, O

cres. *p*

for un - to Thee do I lift up my soul, Com-fort, O

p


cres.
f
Lord, the soul of Thy ser - vant: for un - to
f
Thee do I . . lift up my soul, do I lift up my soul,
p
f
Com - fort, O Lord, the soul of Thy ser - vant: for un - to
p
f
Thee do I . . lift up my soul, do I lift up my soul.

30 Christ is risen.

1 Cor. xv. 20.—Rev. v. 13. J. Goss, Mus. Doc.

mf *cres.* *f*

Christ is ris-en, is ris-en from the dead, Christ is ris-en, is

mf *f*

dead, . . . and become

dim.

ris-en from the dead and become, become the first-fruits of them that slept.

dead, . . . and be-come

f

Bless-ing, and hon-our, and glo-ry, and power, be un-to Him that

f

sit-teth up-on the throne, and un-to the Lamb. Christ is ris-en,

Christ is ris-en, and be-come the first-fruits of them that slept. Bless-ing, and

hon-our, and glo-ry, and power, be un-to Him that sit-teth up-on the

throne, and un-to the Lamb, for ev-er and ev - er. A - men.

31 Sleepers, wake, a voice is calling.

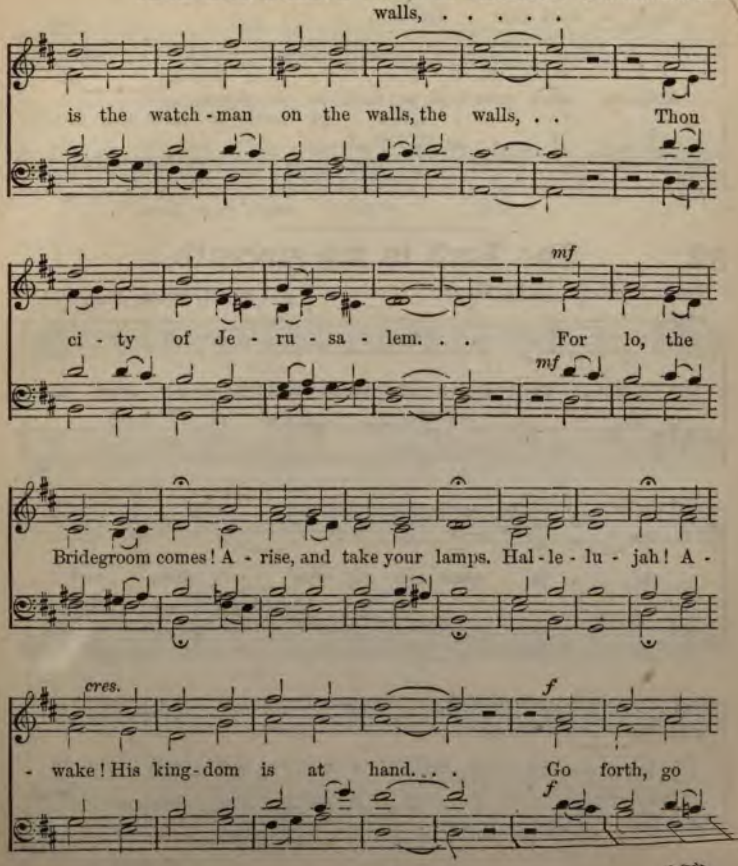
Matth. xxv. 1.

Con moto.

MENDELSSOHN.

Sleep-ers, wake, a voice is call - ing; . . It

* *The small* treble notes may be used by those who cannot reach G.


walls, ...
is the watch - man on the walls, the walls, . . Thou
mf
ci - ty of Je - ru - sa - lem. . . For lo, the
mf
Bridegroom comes! A - rise, and take your lamps. Hal - le - lu - jah! A -
cres.
f
- wake! His king - dom is at hand. . . . Go forth, go
f

10*

to meet your Lord. . . . . .

forth to meet your Lord, go forth to meet your Lord. . . .
go . . ye forth to meet your Lord!

to meet your Lord. . . .

32 The Lord is my strength.

Psalm cxviii. 14, 19, 22, 24.

W. H. MONK, Mus. Doc.

f

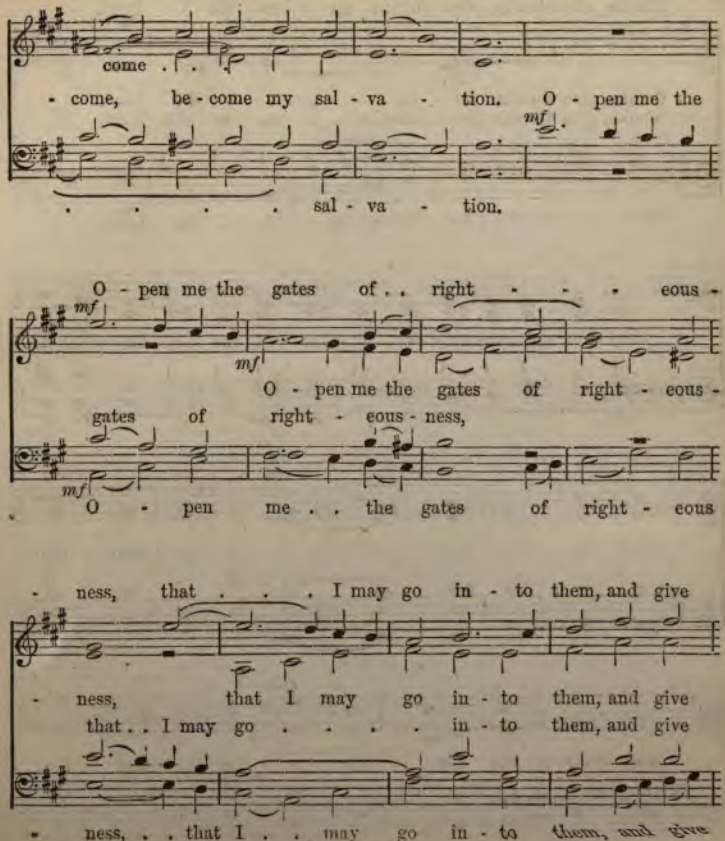
The . . Lord is my strength, my strength and my song, and

f

is . . be - come my sal - va - tion, and

is . . . be - come my sal - va - tion, and . . is be -

be - come my . .


come . . . . . .
- come, be - come my sal - va - tion. O - pen me the
mf
. . . . . sal - va - tion.
O - pen me the gates of . . right - - - eous -
mf
mf
O - pen me the gates of right - eous -
gates of right - eous - ness,
mf
O - pen me . . the gates of right - eous
- ness, that . . . I may go in - to them, and give
- ness, that I may go in - to them, and give
that . . I may go . . . . in - to them, and give
- ness, . . that I . . may go in - to them, and give

thanks, give thanks, give thanks un - to the Lord.

thanks, give thanks un - to . . . the Lord. The
thanks, give thanks, give thanks . . un - to the Lord.

thanks, give thanks, give thanks un - to the Lord.

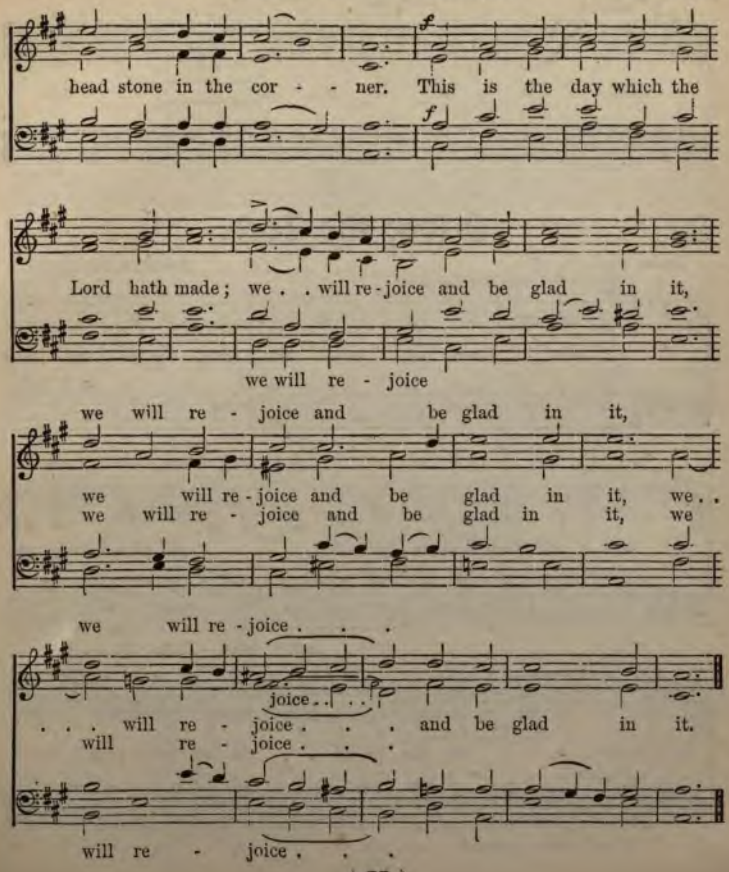
Grave. 𝅗𝅥 = 60.

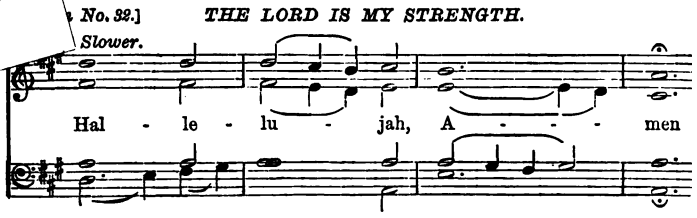
same stone which the build-ers re - fus - ed, the same stone which the

𝅗𝅥 = 96.

build - ers re - fus - ed, . . is be - come the

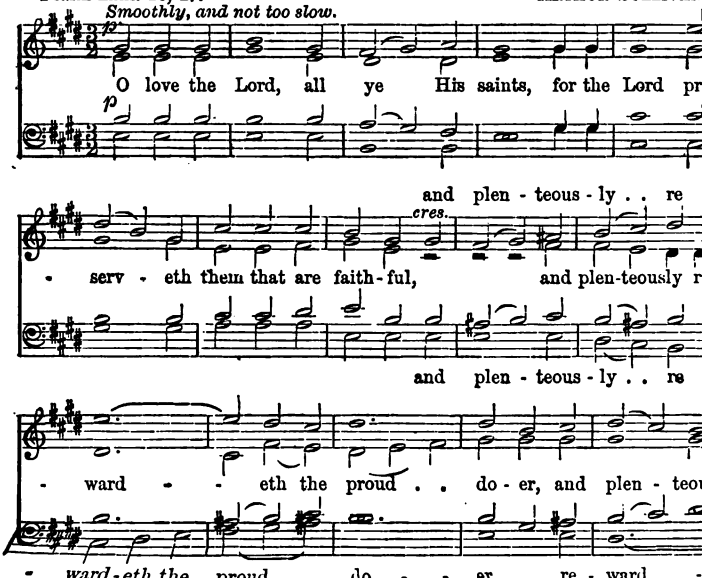
head stone in the cor - ner, is be - come the


head stone in the cor - - ner. This is the day which the
Lord hath made; we . . will re - joice and be glad in it,
we will re - joice
we will re - joice and be glad in it,
we will re - joice and be glad in it, we . .
we will re - joice and be glad in it, we
we will re - joice . . .
joice . . .
. . . will re - joice . . . and be glad in it.
will re - joice . . .
will re - joice . . .



33 O love the Lord.

Psalm xxxi. 26, 27. ARTHUR SULLIVAN



re - ward-eth the proud . . do - - er, re -

dim.

- ly . . re - ward - - eth the proud . . do - er, re -
- ly . . re - ward - - - eth, and plen - teous - ly . . re -

- - - - - - - eth, and plen - teous - ly . . re -

f

- ward - eth the proud do - er. Be

f

Be strong, and He shall es -

strong, and He shall es - tab - lish your heart, all ye that

- tab - lish,

sempre and . . He shall

sempre f *f*

put your trust in the Lord, and He shall es - tab - lish, es -

and . .

sempre f

ff

- tab-lish your heart, be strong, and He shall es - tab - lish your

He shall es - tab- lish your heart, and He shall es - tab - lish your

ff

sempre f and He shall es - tab-lish your heart, es - tab - lish your

heart, be strong, be strong,

heart, be strong, . . be strong, . . be strong, and

ff

pp

O love the Lord, all ye His

dim. *p*

He shall es - tab - lish your heart. . . . . .

saints, for the Lord pre - serv - eth them that are

cres - cen - do.

saints, for the Lord, the Lord pre - serv - eth

saints, for the Lord, the Lord pre - serv - -

. . The Lord pre - - serv - -

faith - ful, and plen - teous - ly, . . and plen - teous -

f

them that are faith - ful, and plen - teous - ly re -

- eth . . . them that are faith - ful, and

f *f*

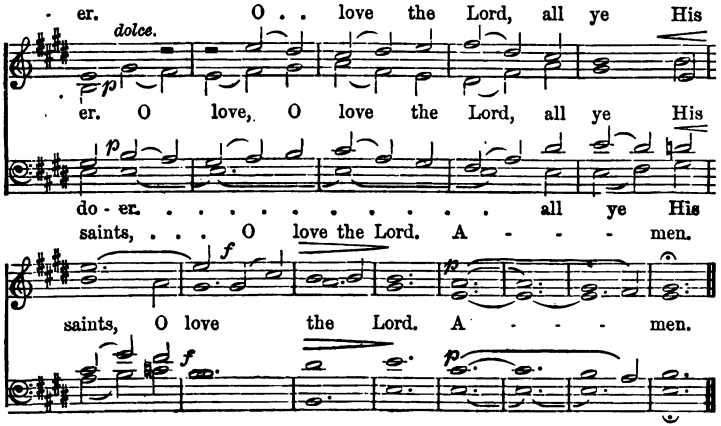
- eth them that are faith - ful, and

- ly . . re - ward - eth the proud . . do -

- ward - - - - eth the proud . . do -

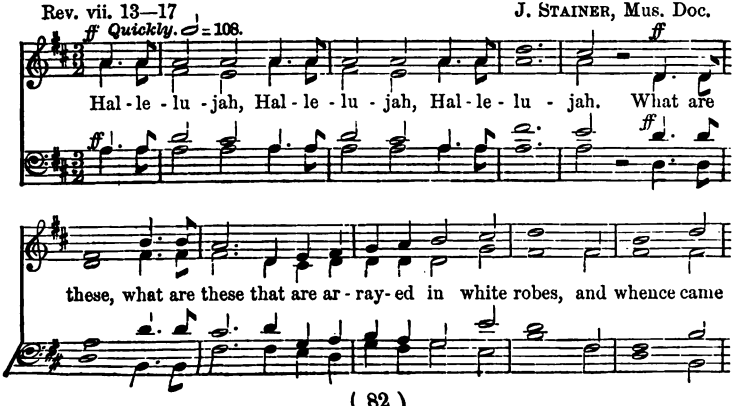
plen - teously re - ward - eth the proud . . do -

plen - teous - ly re - ward-eth the proud . . .



34 What are these?

Rev. vii. 13—17 J. STAINER, Mus. Doc.



Silent. *A little slower, and with expression.* ♩ = 80.

p

they? whence came they? These are they which came

p

out of great tri-bu - la - tion, and have wash - ed their robes, and

made them white in the blood of the Lamb, the blood of the

pp

Lamb, these are they which came out of great tri-bu - la - tion, and have

pp

cres. *f*

wash - ed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the

f

dim. *p*

Lamb, and have made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

p

ff Quickly.

Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah.

ff

ff

There - fore are they, are they be - fore the throne of God, and

serve Him day and night, day and night.. in His tem - ple;

A little slower.

p

They shall hun - ger no more, nei-ther thirst a - ny more;

p

nei - ther shall the sun light on them, nor a - ny heat. They shall

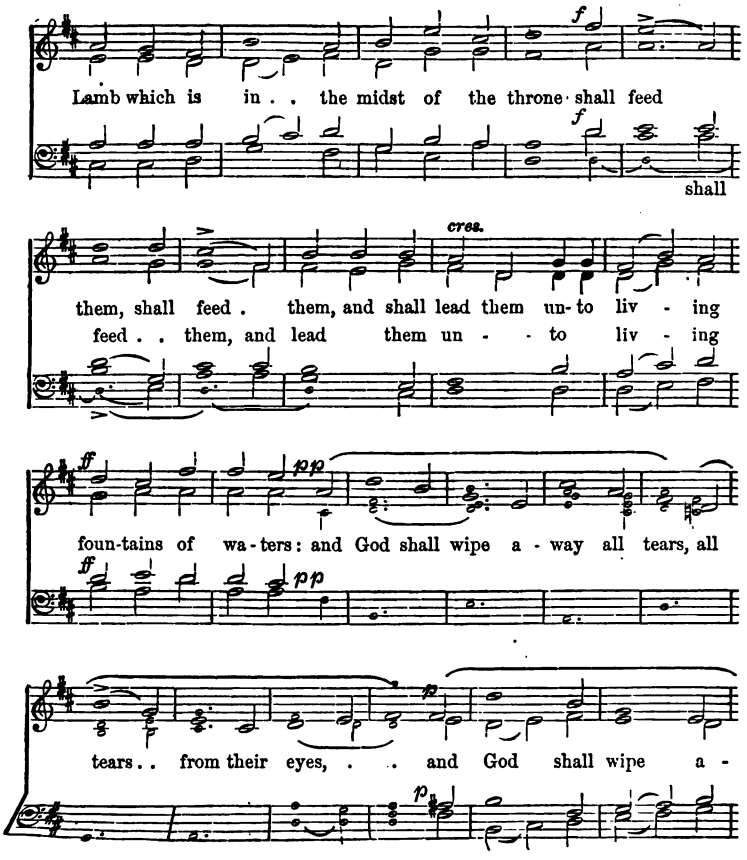
hun - ger no more, neither thirst a - ny more.

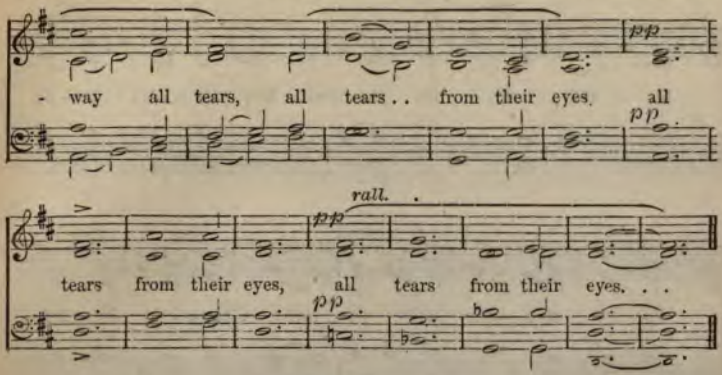
ff

hun - ger, shall hun - ger no more, no more. For the

ff

hun - - ger no more.

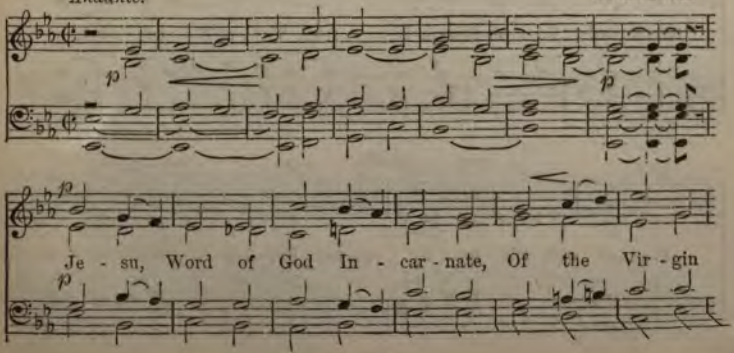

f
Lamb which is in . . the midst of the throne shall feed
f
shall
cres.
them, shall feed . them, and shall lead them un-to liv - ing
feed . . them, and lead them un - - to liv - ing
ff
pp
foun-tains of wa-ters: and God shall wipe a - way all tears, all
ff
pp
p
tears . . from their eyes, . . and God shall wipe a -
p

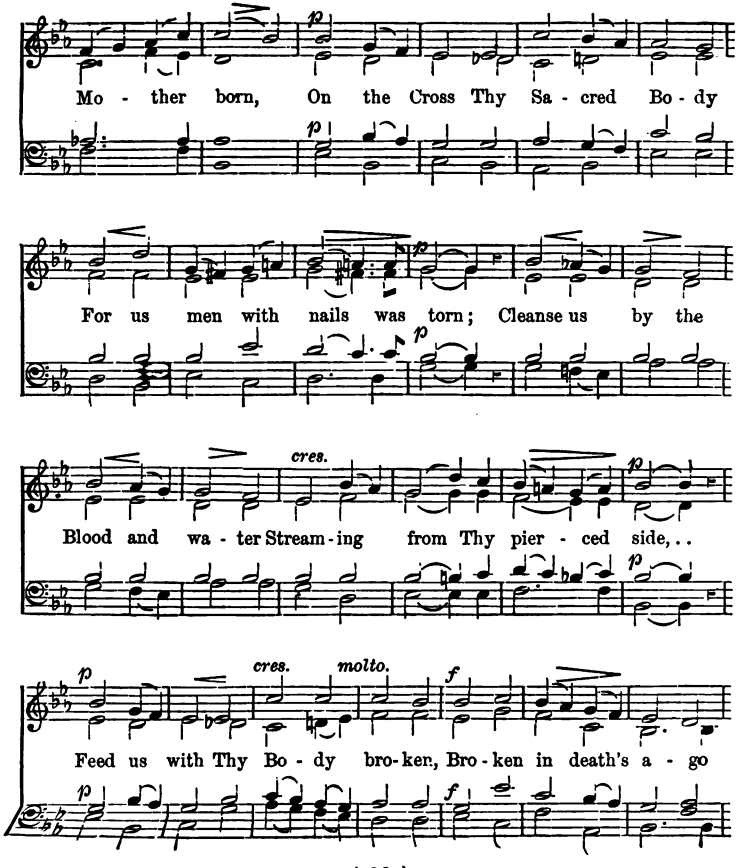


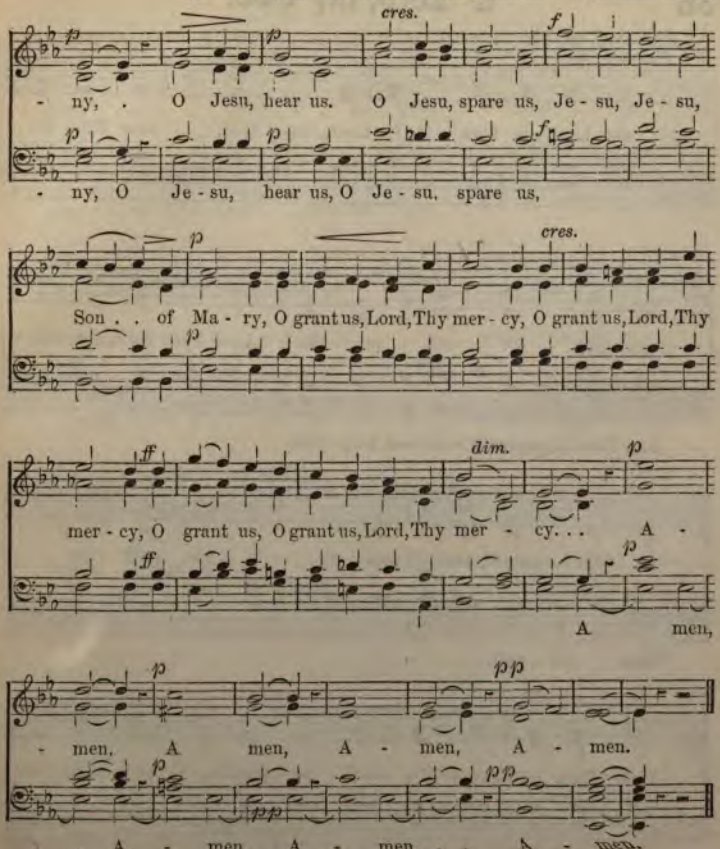
35 Jesu, Word of God Incarnate.

AVE VERUM.

Andante. C. GOUNOD.




Mo - ther born, On the Cross Thy Sa - cred Bo - dy
For us men with nails was torn; Cleanse us by the
cres.
Blood and wa - ter Stream - ing from Thy pier - ced side, . .
cres.
molto.
Feed us with Thy Bo - dy bro - ken, Bro - ken in death's a - go


cres.
- ny, . O Jesu, hear us. O Jesu, spare us, Je - su, Je - su,
- ny, O Je - su, hear us, O Je - su, spare us,
cres.
Son . . of Ma - ry, O grant us, Lord, Thy mer - cy, O grant us, Lord, Thy
dim.
mer - cy, O grant us, O grant us, Lord, Thy mer - cy. . . A -
A men,
- men, A men, A - men, A - men.
. . A - men, A - men, . . A - men.

36 O Lord, my God.

1 Kings viii. 28, 30.

S. S. Wesley.

Larghetto.

p

O Lord, my God, O Lord, my God, hear Thou the

p

cres.

prayer Thy ser - vant pray - eth: have Thou res - pect un -

cres.

hear Thou the prayer Thy ser-vant pray - eth, have

dim.

- to his prayer, res - pect un - to his pray - er.

dim.

Thou res - pect,

Hear Thou in Heaven Thy dwell - ing - place, and when Thou

hear - est, Lord, . . for - give, hear Thou in

and when Thou hear - est, for - give,

mf

Heaven Thy dwell - ing - place, and when Thou hear - est,

mf

dim. *p*

Lord, for - give, and when Thou hear - est, Lord, for -

p

p

- give, . . for - give, . . for - give, . .

p

mf *p*

and when Thou hear - est, . . Lord, for - give, . .

mf *p*

O Lord,

- give, . . for - give, . . and when Thou hear-est, Lord, for - gi

37 O Lord, how manifold.

Psalms civ. 24, lxv. 14, ciii. 2. J. BARN

Moderato. *f*

O Lord, how ma - ni - fold, how ma - ni - fold are

f

works: in wis - dom, in wis - dom hast Thou made . . t

in wis-dom, wis - - dom hast Thou made . . t

all: O Lord, how ma - ni-fold, how ma - ni- fold are Thy

works:
works, Thy works: in wisdom hast Thou made them all, in wis-dom hast Thou

works: in wis-dom hast Thou made them all, in

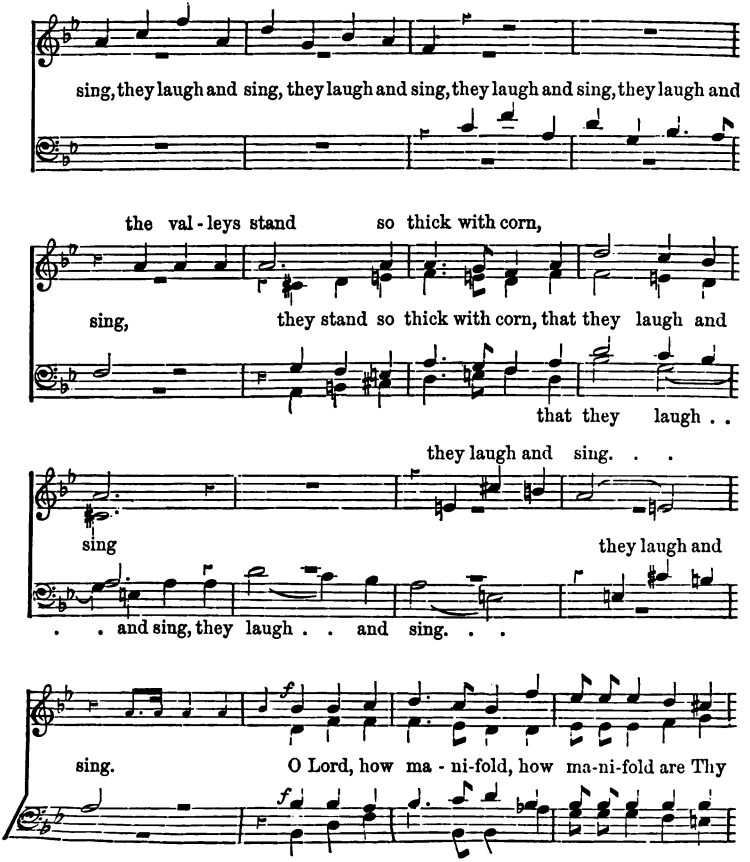
the earth is full of Thy

made them all: the earth is full, . . is full of Thy
made them all: . . the earth is full,

wis- dom hast Thou made them all: the earth is full of Thy

mf

rich - es. The val - leys stand so thick with corn that they laugh and


sing, they laugh and sing, they laugh and sing, they laugh and sing, they laugh and
the val - leys stand so thick with corn,
sing, they stand so thick with corn, that they laugh and
that they laugh . .
they laugh and sing. . .
sing
they laugh and
. . and sing, they laugh . . and sing. . .
f
sing. O Lord, how ma - ni-fold, how ma-ni-fold are Thy
f

works: in wis - dom, in wis - dom hast Thou made them

works: in wis - dom, wis - - - dom hast Thou made them

all. O Lord, how ma - ni-fold, how ma-ni-fold are Thy

works, in wisdom hast Thou made them all, in wis- dom hast Thou

works, Thy works;

works: in wis- dom hast Thou made them all, in

full, the earth

made them all. The earth is full, . . . is full of Thy

all. . . . The earth is full,

wis- dom hast Thou made them all. The earth is full of Thy

ff

rich - es; Praise the Lord, O my soul, praise the Lord, O m

ff

soul, and for - get not all . . . His be - ne - fits, praise t

Lord, O my soul, praise the Lord, O my soul, and for - get no

all . . . His be - ne - fits. Praise the Lord, praise the Lor

38 Blessed are the merciful.

S. Matthew viii. 7, 3, 9. H. Hiles, Mus. Doc.

Andante.

p

Bless - ed are the mer - ci - ful, . . for they shall ob - tain

p

spi - rit, for

mer - cy. O bless-ed, bless - ed are the poor in spi - rit, theirs is the

spi - rit, for

theirs is the king-dom,

king - dom, is the king-dom, is the king- dom of heaven.

the

theirs is the king- dom,

cres.

p

Bless - ed, bless - ed, bless - ed are the mer - ci-ful!

p

bless - ed, bless - ed, bless - ed, bless ed,

bless - ed, bless - ed, bless - ed are the merciful, they shall ob-

bless - ed are the merciful, for

bless-ed are the mer - ci - ful.

for they shall ob - tain mer - cy. Bless - ed are the pure in heart!

- tain, ob - tain mer - cy.

they shall ob-tain mer - cy.

pp

Bless - ed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God,

pp

they shall see God, God, they shall see God,

mf *p* *cres.*

God, they shall see God, Bless - ed are the

p

pure in heart! Bless - ed are the pure in heart! Bless-ed are the

f *f*

pure in heart, for they shall see God, for they shall see

p *p*

dim. *rit.*

God, for they shall see God.

It is high time to awake.

Sym. *Larghetto.* J. BARNBY

It is high time to

TENOR. VERSE. *p*

VERSE.

- wake, to a - wake out of sleep, for now is our sal

- va-tion near - er than when we be - liev - ed, is near - e

- va - tion near-er than when we be - liev - ed, than when we b

for now is our sal - va - tion

- va - tion near-er than when we be - liev- ed, is near - er, is

near - - er,

- liev - - - ed,

near - - er,

near - er, *it* is high time to a - wake, to a - wake out of

for now is our sal - va - tion near - er than when we be -

mf *mf*

for now is our sal - va - tion near - -

for now is our sal - va - tion near - er than when we be-

mf *mf*

sleep, than when we be - liev -

FULL.

- liev'd, it is high time to a-wake, . . to a - wake out of

- er, it is time to a-wake, to a - wake out of

- liev'd, it is time to a-wake, to a-wake out of sleep, to a - wake out of

FULL.

- ed, it is time to a-wake, to a - wake out of

sleep, it is high time to a-wake, . . to a - wake out of

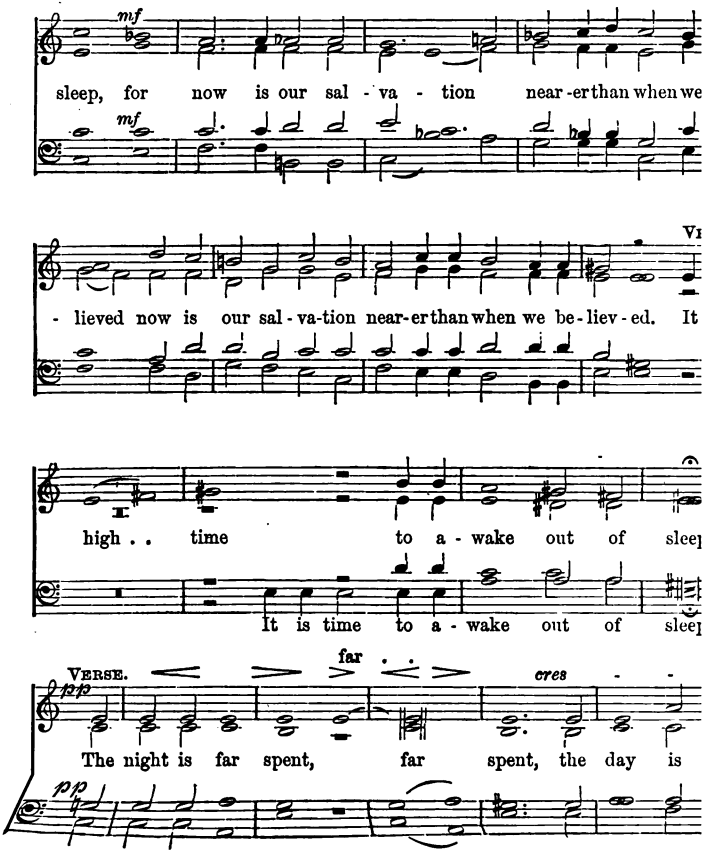
ff *ff*

sleep, it is time to a-wake, to a - wake out of

sleep, it is time to a-wake, to a-wake out of sleep, to a - wake out of

ff *ff*

sleep, it is time to a-wake, to a - wake out of


mf
sleep, for now is our sal - va - tion near - er than when we
mf
- lieved now is our sal - va - tion near - er than when we be - liev - ed. It
high . . time to a - wake out of slee
It is time to a - wake out of slee
VERSE.
far
cres
The night is far spent, far spent, the day is
pp

hand, the day . . . is at hand,
- *cen* - - *do.* FULL.

hand, . . the day is at hand, let us there - fore
hand, the day is at hand, let us there-fore, there - fore

let us there - fore

cast off the works, the works of dark-ness, and let us put on the
let us

and let us

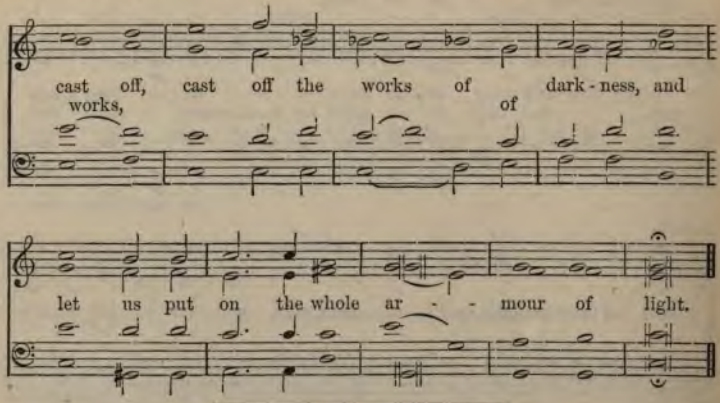
molto cres. *fff*

ar - mour, the ar - mour of light,
put on the ar - mour, the ar - mour of light, let us

fff

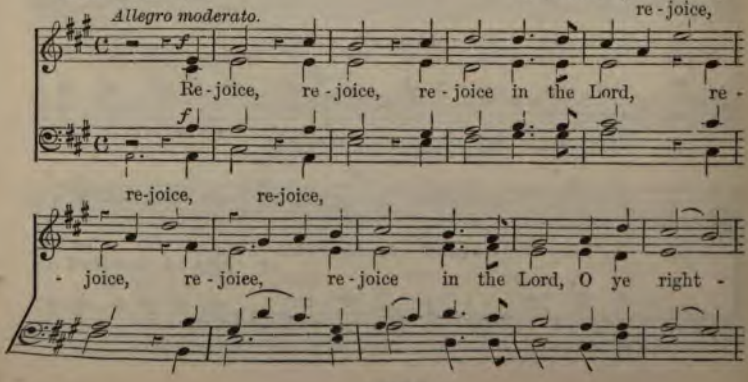
put on the ar - mour of light,

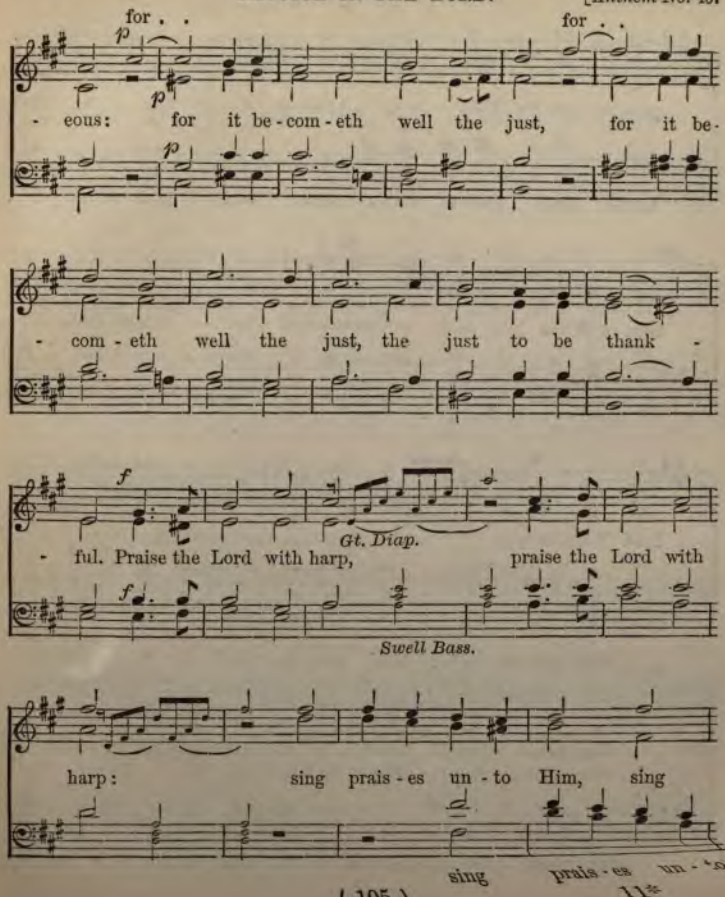
put on the ar - mour, the ar - mour of light let us
of light, let us cast off the



40 Rejoice in the Lord.

Psalm xxxiii. 1, 2. G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.




for . .
for . .
p
p
p
- eous: for it be - com - eth well the just, for it be-
- com - eth well the just, the just to be thank -
f
- ful. Praise the Lord with harp, praise the Lord with
Gt. Diap.
f
Swell Bass.
harp: sing prais - es un - to Him, sing
sing prais - es un - to

prais-es un - to Him, sing prais-es un - to Him, un - to
un - to
Him, sing prais-es un - to Him, sing prais-es un - to

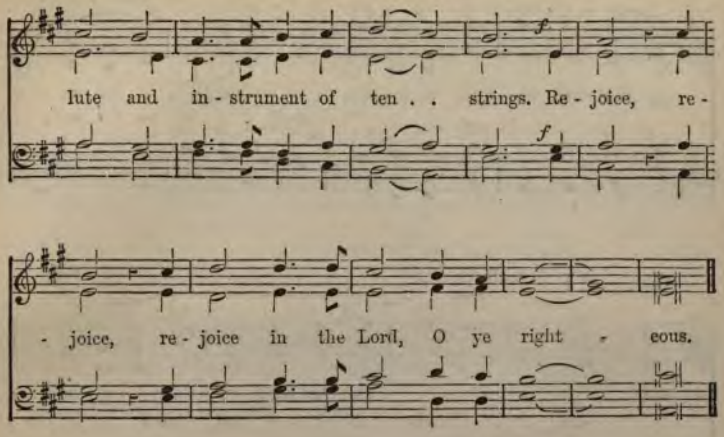
Him with the lute and in - strument of ten . . strings. Praise the

Gt.
Lord with harp, praise the Lord with harp:
Sw.

sing prais-es un - to Him with the lute, with the

sing prais - es un - to Him with the lute, the
sing prais-es un - to Him with the lute, the lute, the

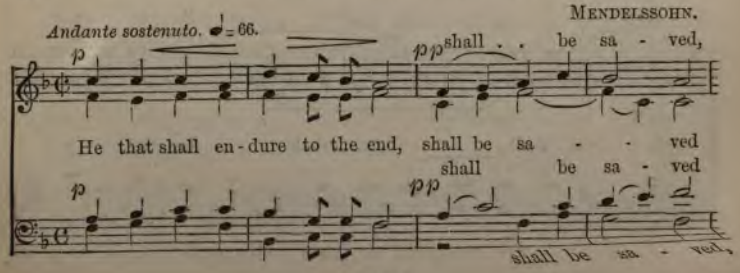
sing prais - es, sing prais-es un - to Him with . . the



---

41 The that shall endure.

MENDELSSOHN.



cres. *f* *p*

shall . . be

he that shall en - dure to the end, shall . . be sa -

shall . . be sa - ved;

f *p*

shall . .

sa - ved, shall be sa - - - - - - - - - ved,

cres. *f* *dim.*

- ved; He that shall en - dure to the end,

shall . . be sa - - ved, shall . . be

. . . . be sa - - ved.

shall . . be sa - ved, shall . . . . be sa - ved

p *cres.*

shall be sa - - - - - - ved, sa - ved,

sa - ved, shall . . . . be, shall be sa - ved,

p

He that shall en - dure to the end, . . . shall

shall . . be sa - ved, he that shall en - dure to the

f *dim.* *p* *cres.*

he that shall en-dure to the end, . . . he that

shall . . be sa - ved, he that shall en - dure to the end, . .

f *p*

. . . be sa - - - ved, he that

end, shall . . . be sa - - - - - ved,

cres. *f* *dim.* *p* *cres.*

shall en - dure to the end, shall be sa - - - - - ved,

. . shall . . be sa - - - ved,

f *p*

shall en - dure to the end, shall be sa - ved, he that shall en -

he that shall en - dure to the end, shall . . be

cres. *sf* *f* *f*

. . he that shall en - dure . . to the end, he . . shall be

he that shall en - dure to the end, shall . . be sa - - - - ved,

- dure to the end, . . shall be sa - - ved, shall . . be

sa - ved, shall . . . be sa - ved,

dim.

sa - ved, shall be . . sa - - - - - - ved,

shall . . . . . be

sa - ved, . . shall be sa - - -

shall . .

p *pp*

shall . . be sa - ved, shall be sa - ved.

sa - ved, shall . . be sa - ved.

p *pp*

- - ved shall be sa - ved.

---

42 Cast thy burden.

MENDELSSOHN.

Più Adagio. ♩=52.

pp

Cast thy bur - den up - on the Lord; and He shall sus -

pp

cres.

- tain thee; He nev - er will suf - fer the righ - teous to fall,

p

He . . is at thy right hand. Thy mer - cy, Lord, is

p

cres. *dim.*

great, and far a - bove the heavens. Let none be made a -

p

- sham - ed, that wait up - on . . Thee!

p

43 O taste and see.

Psalm xxxiv. 8, 9, 10.

VERSE. *dolce.*

Andante, e con espressione. ♩ = 112.

J. Goss, Mus. Doc.

O taste and see how gra - cious the Lord is;

bless - ed is the man that trust - eth in Him. O taste and

O taste and see, . . taste and see, taste and see how

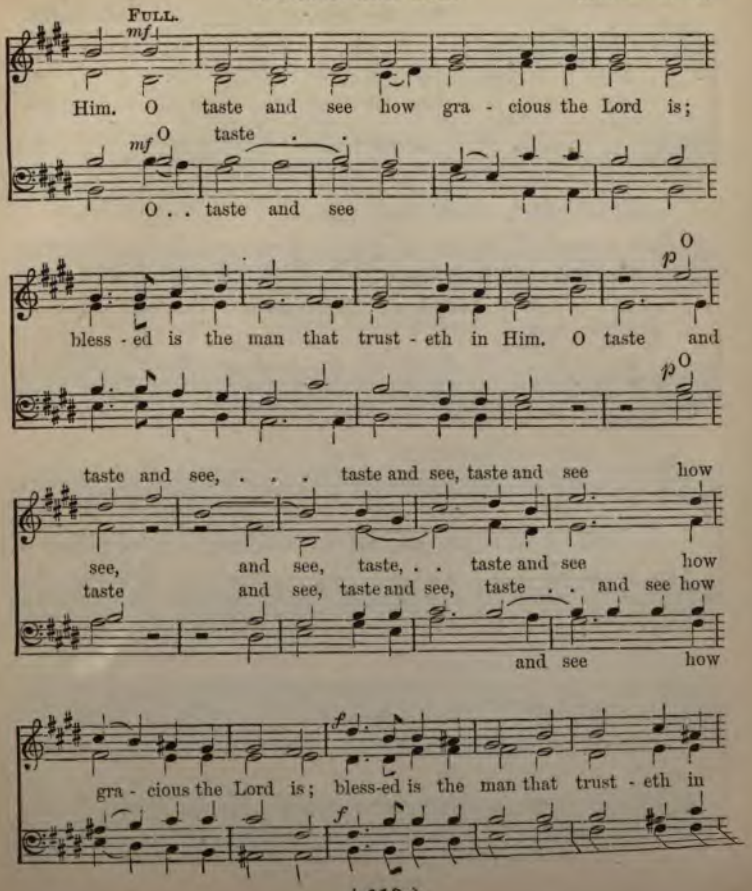
O see, and see, taste, . . taste and see how

taste and see, taste and see, taste . . and see how

taste and see how

f gra - cious the Lord is; bless - ed is the man that trust - eth in

f


FULL.
mf
Him. O taste and see how gra - cious the Lord is;
mf O taste . .
O . . taste and see
p O
bless - ed is the man that trust - eth in Him. O taste and
p O
taste and see, . . . taste and see, taste and see how
see, and see, taste, . . taste and see how
taste and see, taste and see, taste . . and see how
and see how
f
gra - cious the Lord is; bless-ed is the man that trust - eth in
f

O . . fear the Lord, ye . . . that are Hi

Him. O fear the Lord, ye that are H

ye that are Hi

saints, for they . . that fear Him

saints, for they that fear Him, that fear Him lack no - thi

saints, for they . .

saints, for they that fear Him,

The li-ons do lack and suf - fer hun - ger; but they

Lord, they who

seek the Lord, who seek the Lord . . . . . shall

Lord, they who

Lord, they who seek the Lord, who seek the Lord

man-ner of thing that is good, shall want no man-ner of thing that is

man-ner of thing . . . that is good, . . shall want, . .
thing that is good, no thing that is

want no thing . . . that is good, . . shall want, . .

good,

. . . shall want no man-ner of thing that is good, no man-ner of

good,

. . .

The li-ons do lack, and suf-fer hun - ger,

mf

thing that is good, the li-ons do

they who

f

lack and suf-fer hun - ger; but they who seek the Lord, who

they who

f

but they who

man-ner of thing that is

seek the Lord . . . shall want no man-ner of thing . .
thing that is

seek the Lord, who seek the Lord shall want no thing . .

good, shall want no man-ner of thing that is good, shall want no

. . that is good, . . shall want, . . shall want no
good, no thing that is good, shall want no

. . that is good, . . shall want, . shall want no

p

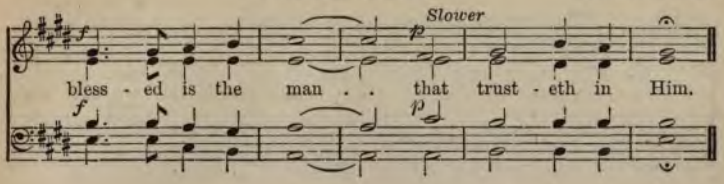
man-ner of thing that is good, no man-ner of thing that is good. O

taste and see how gra - cious the Lord is;

p

O taste and see how gra - cious the Lord is;

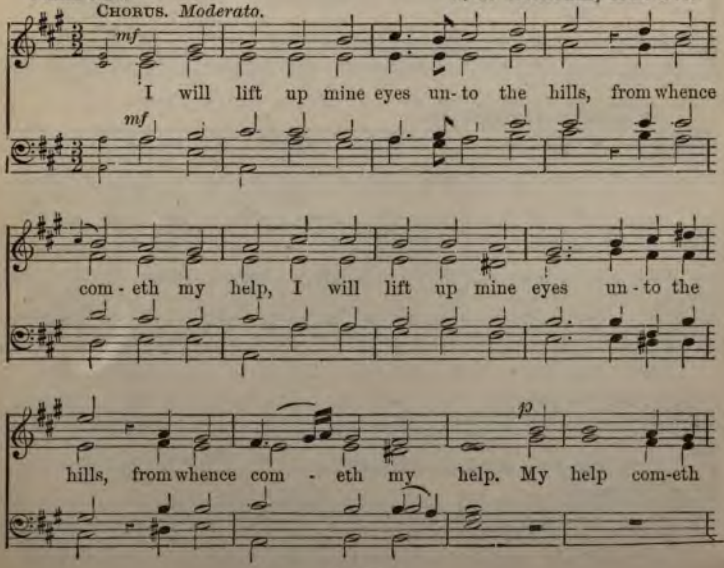
p



44 I will lift up mine eyes.

Psalm cxxi. J. C. WHITFELD, Mus. Doc.

CHORUS. *Moderato.*



e - ven from the Lord, My help com-eth e - ven from the

mf

Lord, Who hath made heaven and earth, Who hath made heaven and earth.

mf

BASS SOLO. *Andante Largo.*

The Lord Him - self is thy keep - er, the Lord Him-

- self is thy keep- er; the Lord is thy de-fence up - on thy right

hand, the Lord is thy de - fence up-on thy right hand,

DUET. 1st TREBLE.

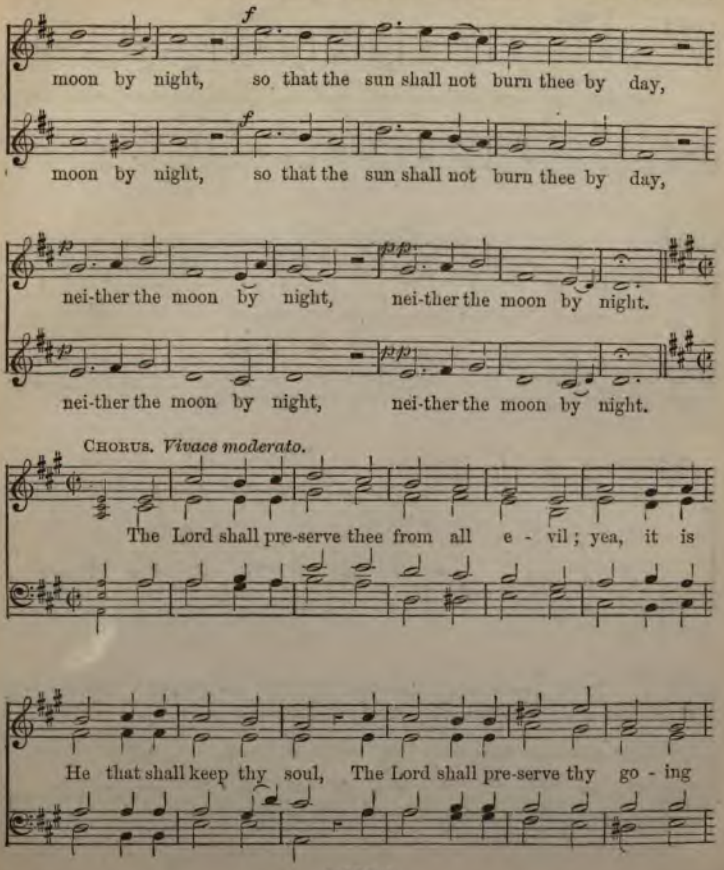
p

So that the sun shall not burn thee by day, nei - ther the

2nd TREBLE.

p

So that the sun shall not burn thee by day, nei - ther the


f
moon by night, so that the sun shall not burn thee by day,
f
moon by night, so that the sun shall not burn thee by day,
p
nei-ther the moon by night, nei-ther the moon by night.
p
nei-ther the moon by night, nei-ther the moon by night.
CHORUS. *Vivace moderato.*
The Lord shall pre-serve thee from all e - vil; yea, it is
He that shall keep thy soul, The Lord shall pre-serve thy go - ing

VERSE. CHORUS.

out, thy go - ing out and com - ing in, from this time forth, for

ev - er-more. The Lord shall preserve thee from all e - vil; yea, it is

Hal - le - lu - - -

He that shall keep thy soul, from this time forth for ev - er -

A - - - - - - -

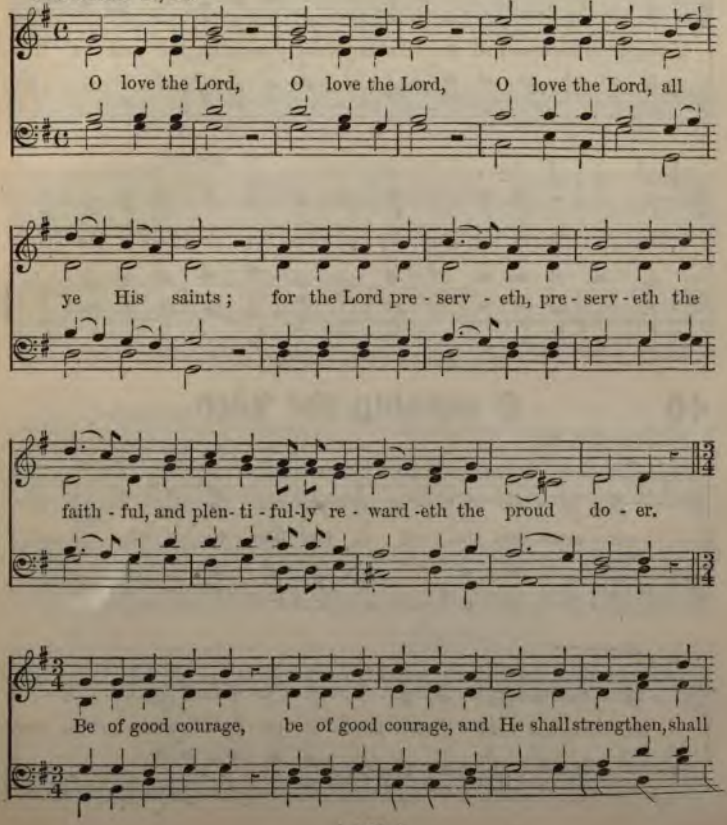
- jah. A - - - - - - men. . . . .

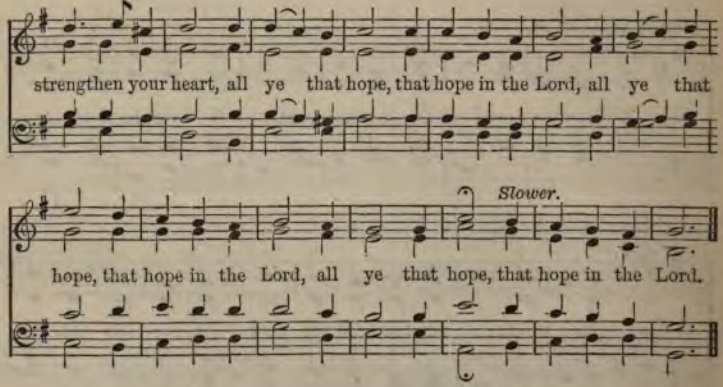
- more, from this time forth for ev - er - more. A - - men.

- *men,* A . - - - - - men. . . . .

45 O love the Lord.

Psalm xxxi. 23, 24.

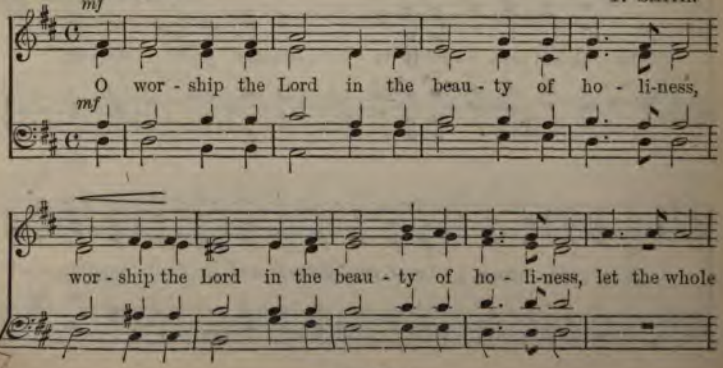




46 O worship the Lord.

Psalm xcvi. 9, 10.

T. Smith.



earth, ... let the whole earth, ...

let the whole earth, let the whole earth,

f *p* *rall.* *p*

let the whole earth stand in awe of Him, wor-ship the Lord in the

f *p* *p*

cres.

beau - ty of ho - li-ness, wor - ship the Lord, wor- ship the Lord,

f

wor - ship the Lord in the beau - ty of ho - li - ness,

f

let the whole

let the whole earth, let the whole earth,

earth, ... let the whole earth, ...

f *rall.* *p*

let the whole earth, let the whole earth stand in awe of Him.

f *p*

♩ = 116. CHORUS.

f

Tell it

Tell it out a-mong the hea-then,

f

Tell it out a-mong the hea-then, out a-mong the hea-then

cres.

out a-mong the hea-then, tell it out, tell it out a-mong the

tell it out, . .

hea-then that the Lord, the Lord is King, tell it

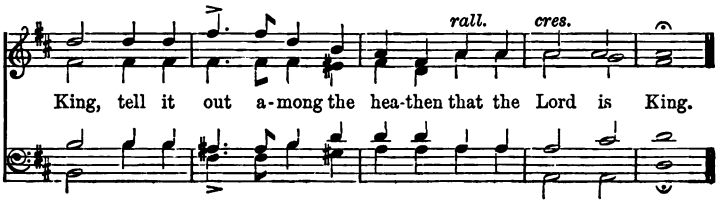
out a-mong the hea-then, tell it out a - mong the

tell it out, ...

fff rall.

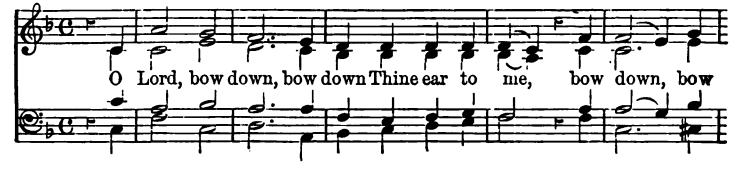
heathen that the Lord, the Lord is King, tell it out, tell it out, tell it

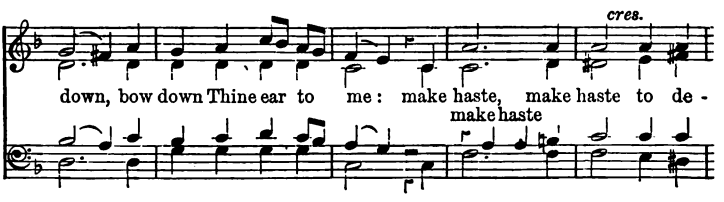
out, tell it out a - mong the hea - then that the Lord, the Lord is

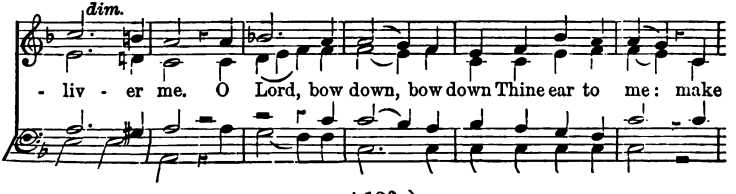


47 O Lord, bow down.

Psalm xxxi. 1, 2, 18. Adapted from HIMMEL.







cres. *dim.*

haste, make haste to de - liv - er me. O save me for Thy

make haste, O save . .

mer-cies' sake, O save . . me, save me for Thy mer - cies' sake, O

. . me;

save me for Thy mercies' sake, O save . . me, save me for Thy mer-cies' sake.

---

48 Now unto Him.

Jude 24, 25. L. MASON.

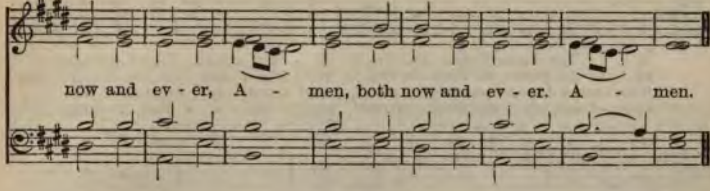
Now un-to Him that is a - ble to keep you, unto Him that is a - ble to

keep you from fall-ing, and to present you faultless before the presence of His

glo-ry with exceed-ing joy, To the on-ly wise God our Sa-

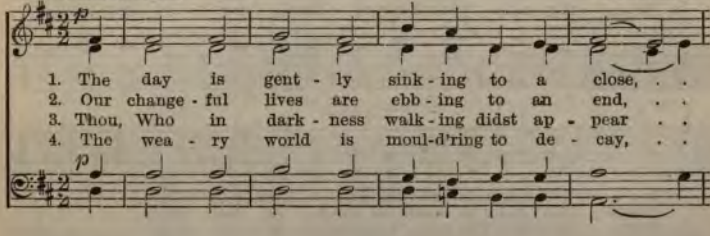
-viour, to the on-ly wise God our Sa-viour, be glo-ry and ma-jes-ty, do-

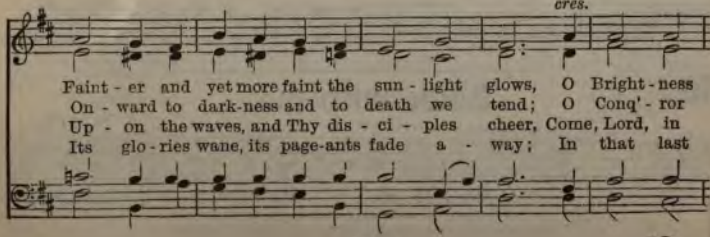
-minion and power, be glo-ry and ma-jes-ty, do-min-ion and power, both



49 The day is gently sinking.

C. WORDSWORTH. H. SMART.





of Thy Father's Glo - ry, Thou, E - ter - nal Light of Light,
of the grave, be Thou our Guide, Be Thou our Light in death's
lone - some days, when storms as - sail, And earth - ly hopes and hu -
sun - set, when the stars shall fall, May we a - rise, a - wak -

with us now; Where Thou art pre - sent, dark - ness can -
e - ven - tide; Then in our mor - tal hour will be
suc - cours fail: When all is dark, may we be - hold T
by Thy call, With Thee, O Lord, for ev - er to

be: Mid - night is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee.
gloom, No sting in death, no ter - ror in the tomb.
nigh, And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."
- bide In that blest day which has no e - ven - tide. A - m

50 Abide with me.

J. BARNB

SOPRANO.*

A - bide with me; fast falls the - e - ven - tid

* *May be sung as a solo, or by all the Sopranos.*

The dark-ness deep - ens; Lord, with me a - bide;

When oth - er help- ers fail . . and com-forts flee,

poco rit. *a tempo.* *f*

when oth- er helpers fail . . and comforts flee, ... Help of the

rit.

help - less, help of the help - less, help of the helpless, O a-

a tempo. 4 TENOR.*

. bide with me. Swift to its close ebbs out life's lit-tle day;

rall. e dim. *pp* *a tempo.*

Earth's joys grow dim its glo - ries pass a - way;

f

Change and de - cay in all around I- see; O Thou Who

rit. e dim.

chang-est not, a - bide with me, O Thou Who

a tempo.

chang - est not, . . a - bide with me. I need Thy pre - sence

* May be sung as a solo, or by all the Tenors.

ev-'ry pass-ing hour; What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's

accel. *rall.*

power? Who like Thy-self my guide and stay can be? Through

cloud and sun - shine, Lord, a - bide with me. . . .

Allegro moderato. BASS.* *Boldly.*

I fear no foe with Thee at hand to bless;

Ills have no weight, and tears no bit-terness; Where is death's sting?

Where, grave, thy vic - to - ry? I tri-umph still, if Thou a-bide with me,

cres. *rall.*

I tri-umph still, if Thou, if Thou a - bide with me.

Slowly. SOPRANO.† *pp*

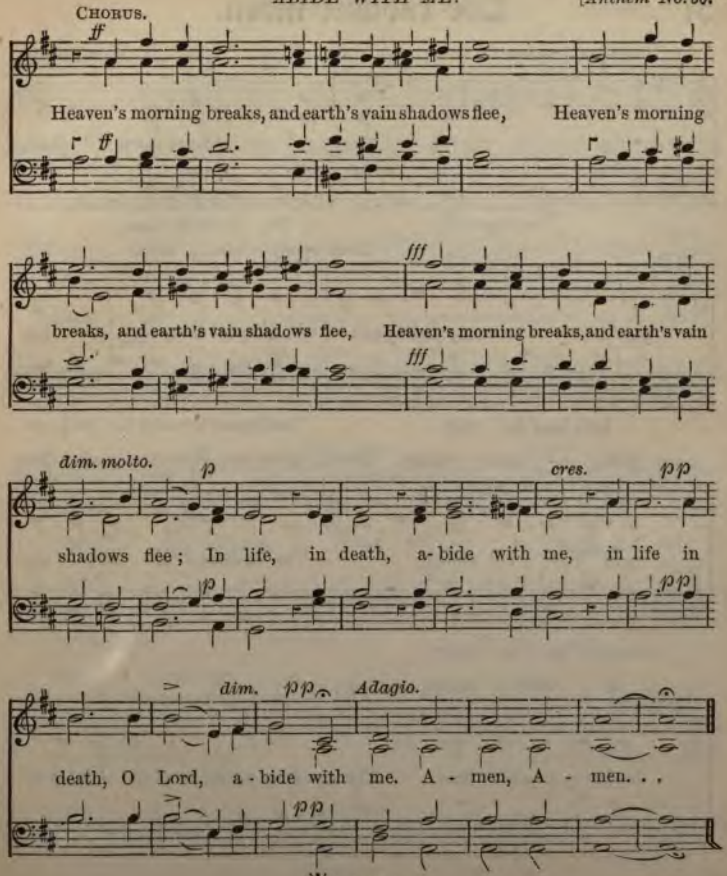
Hold Thou Thy Cross be - fore my clos-ing ey

cres.

Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies;

* May be sung as a solo, or by all the Basses.

† May be sung as a solo, or by all the Sopranos.


CHORUS.
ff
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee, Heaven's morning
breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee, Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain
fff
dim. molto.
p
cres.
pp
shadows flee; In life, in death, a-bide with me, in life in
dim.
pp
Adagio.
death, O Lord, a-bide with me. A-men, A-men. . .

The radiant morn.

Andante sostenuto. H. H. WOODWARD.

The ra - diant morn hath

The ra-diant morn

And spent too . . soon her

pass'd a - way, And spent, and spent too soon her

hath pass'd a - way and spent too soon her gold - en

gold - en store; The sha- dows of de - part - ing day Creep

cres. *cres.* *dim.*

gold - en store; The sha-dows of de-part -ing

store, her gold-en store;

on once more, *mf dolce.*

day Creep on once more, The sha-dows of de - part -ing day Creep

on once more. Our life is but a fad - ing

Creep on once more.

dawn, Its glo - rious noon, Its noon now quickly past; Lead

us, O . . Christ, when all is gone, . . Safe

lead us, O Christ, when all is gone, . .

home at last,

home, safe home at last, Lead us, O Christ, when

home at last,

Safe home at last, safe home at last,

home at last, safe home at

rall. e dim.

all is gone, Safe home at last, . . safe home, safe home at

Safe home at last, . . safe home at

tempo. *Un poco Allegro.*

pp

last. . . . Where saints are clothed in spot - less

pp

And eve - ning sha - dows nev - er

cres. *f*

white, And evening shadows nev - er fall, and evening shadows nev - er

f

E - ternal Light of Light, Art

ff *p*

fall, Where Thou, where Thou, E - ter - nal Light, Art

E - ternal Light of Light, Art

ff *p*

f

Where Thou, where Thou, E-ter-nal Light of light, Art

cres - cen - do. *mf*

Lord . . of all, . . art Lord . . of all. . .Where saints are

cres. *f*

clothed in spot - less white, And eve - ning shadows nev - er fall,

f

Where Thou,

ff

ff

Where Thou, E - ter - nal Light of Light, Art Lord of

ff

rall. *Adagio.* *fff*

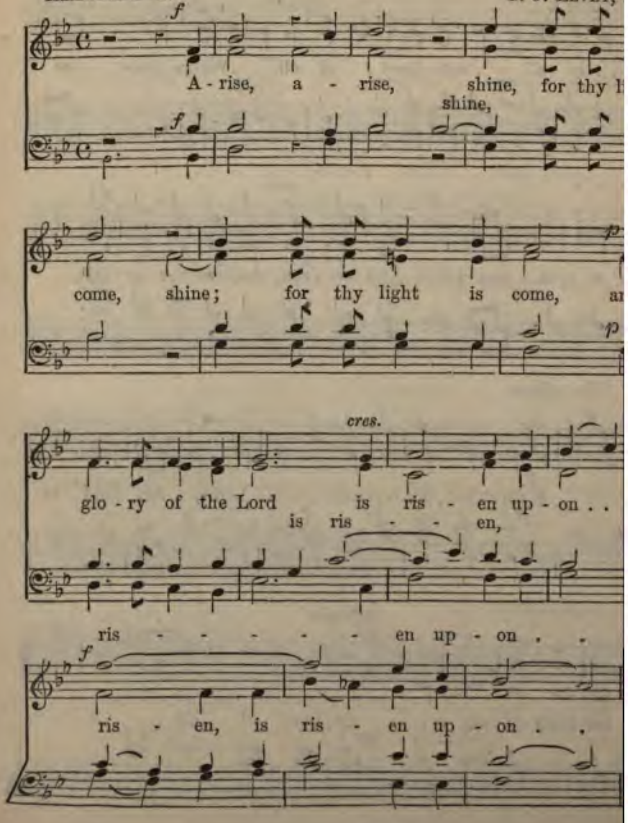
all, art Lord of all, . . art Lord of all. . .

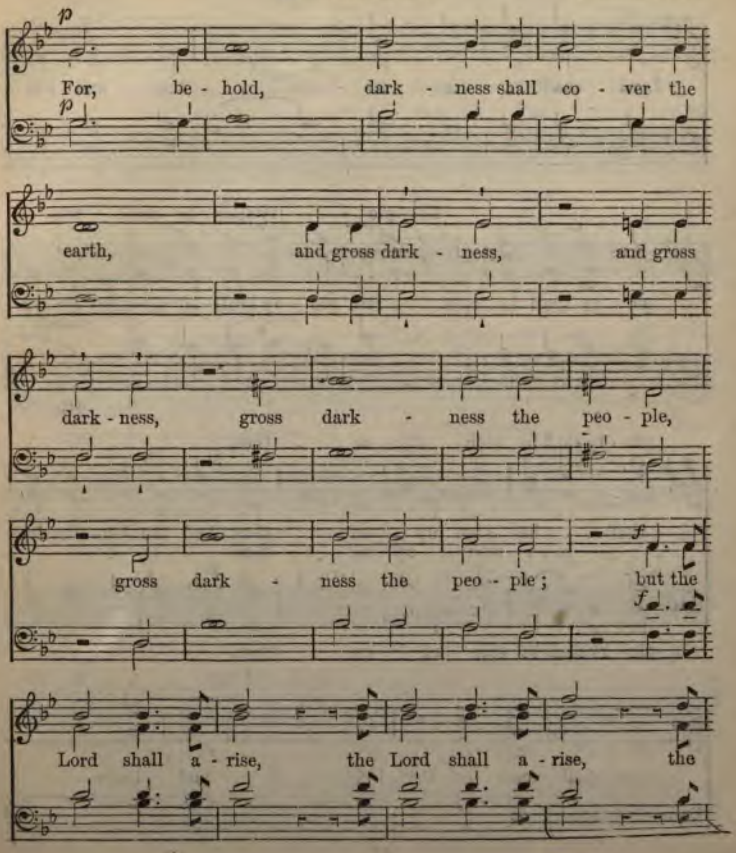
fff

Arise, shine.

Isaiah lx. 1—3.

G. J. Elvey,




p
For, be - hold, dark - ness shall co - ver the
earth, and gross dark - ness, and gross
dark - ness, gross dark - ness the peo - ple,
gross dark - ness the peo - ple; but the
f
Lord shall a - rise, the Lord shall a - rise, the

Lord shall a - rise up - on . . thee, and His

His glo - - ry shall be seen, His

glo - ry shall be seen, His glo - ry shall be seen, His glo - ry

shall . .

His

glo - ry shall be seen up - on . . thee,

p

shall . . be seen up - on thee. And the Gen - tiles shall

. . . be . . seen up - on thee.

p

glo - ry shall be seen up - on thee.

and kings . . to the

f

f

come, shall come to thy light, and kings . .

f

bright - ness, . . of thy ris - ing, and kings . .

. . to the bright-ness of thy ris - ing, and

bright - ness . . of thy ris - ing, kings

bright - ness of thy ris - ing, and

. . to the bright-ness, the bright - - ness . . of thy

kings to the bright- ness, the oright - ness of thy

. . to the bright- ness, the bright - ness . . of thy

kings to the bright- ness, the bright-ness of thy

ris - ing. A - rise, a - rise, shine . . shine for thy light is

thy light is come.

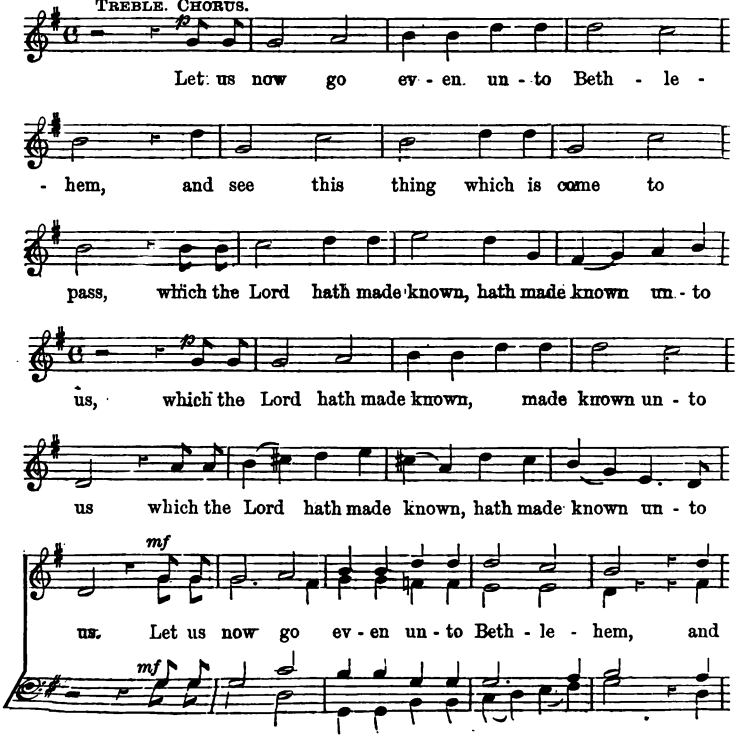
come, shine; for thy light is come, thy light . . is come.

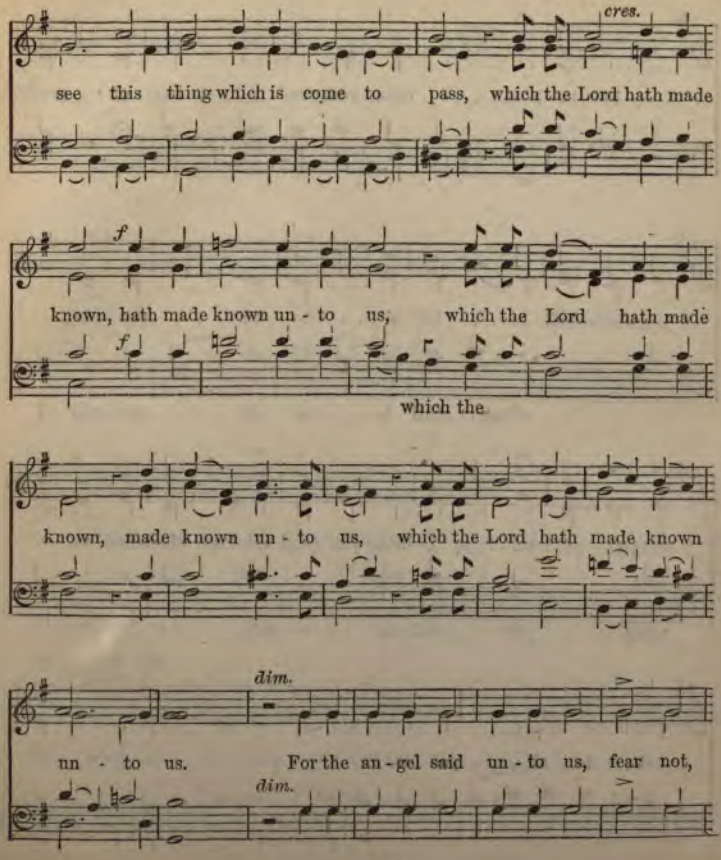
thy light is come.

Let us now go.

Luke ii. 15, 10, 11. E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.

TREBLE. CHORUS.




cres.
see this thing which is come to pass, which the Lord hath made
f
known, hath made known un - to us, which the Lord hath made
f
which the
known, made known un - to us, which the Lord hath made known
dim.
un - to us. For the an - gel said un - to us, fear not,
dim.

For be - hold I bring you good tid - ings of great

joy, which shall be . . to all, . . to all . . . peo - ple,

which shall be . . to all . . . peo - ple, I

bring you good tid - ings, I bring you good tid- ings, which shall be to

bring you good tid - - ings,

For un - to

For un - to you is born this

you

f

day, is born this day, in the ci-ty of Da-vid, a Sa - viour,

f

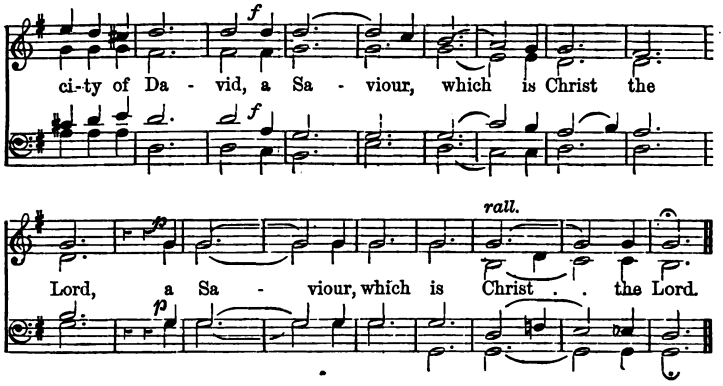
dim.

which . . is Christ the . . Lord. I bring you good

tid - ings of great joy, which shall be to all . . peo - -

cres.

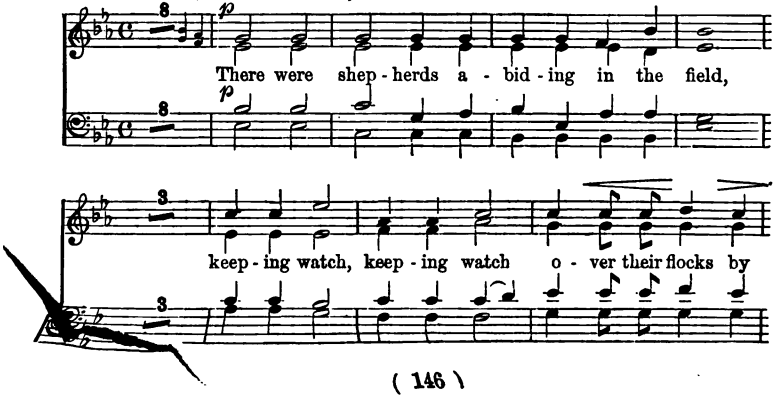
- ple, For un - to you is born this day, is born in the



54 There were Shepherds.

St. Luke ii. 8—11, 13, 14.

Andante Pastorale. C. VINCENT Mus. Doc.



pp

night, there were shep-herds a - bid-ing in the field, . .

pp

keeping

Più Allegro.

. . keeping watch o-ver their flocks by night.

watch,

f

And lo! the an - gel of the Lord came up - on them

f

and lo! the an - gel of the Lord came up - on them, and the

glo - ry, . . . and the glo - ry, . . . and the glo - ry of the

Più lento.

Lord shone round a - bout them, and they were

dim. e rit.

sore a - fraid. And the an - gel said un - to them,

Andante.
SOPRANOS.

mp

Fear not, fear not; for, be-hold! I bring you goo

tid - ings, good tid - ings of great joy, . . . good

tid - ings of great joy, . . . which shall be, which

shall be to all, to all peo - ple; . . .

f

for un - to you is born this day, this day, in the ci - ty of

Da - vid, a Sa - viour, a Sa - viour, which is

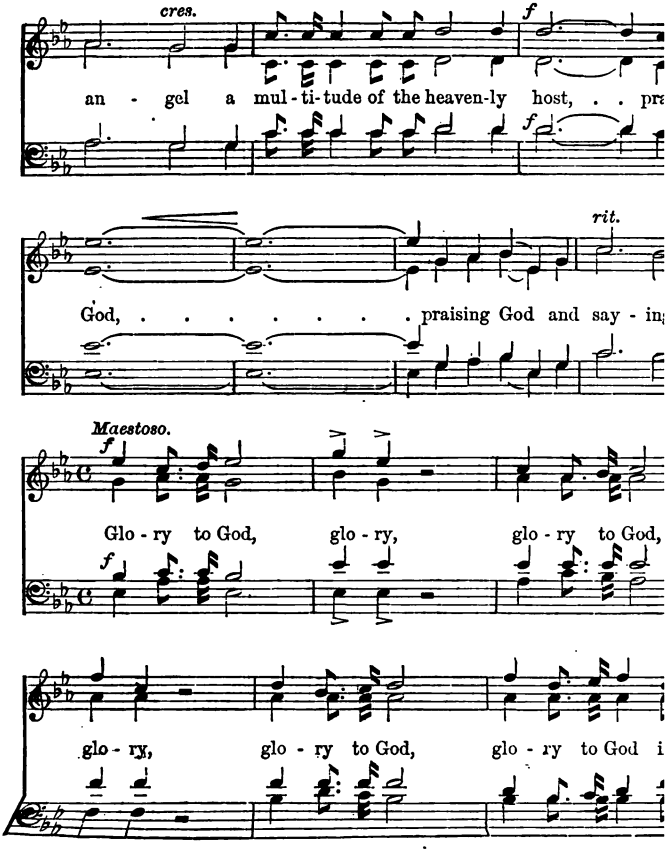
Christ, . . which is Christ . . the Lord.

Più Allegro.

mf

And sud - den - ly there was with the

mf


cres.
f
an - gel a mul - ti - tude of the heaven - ly host, . . pra
f
rit.
God, ... praising God and say - in
Maestoso.
f
Glo - ry to God, glo - ry, glo - ry to God,
f
glo - ry, glo - ry to God, glo - ry to God i

high - est, . . and

and peace on earth, good-will t'wards men,

peace on earth, good - will t'wards men, good - will, good -

good - will to - wards men,

and peace on earth, good-

and peace on earth, good-will t'wards men, good-will, good -

- will t'wards men, good - will, good-will t'wards men, good - will,

good - will,

f

- will t'wards men, good-will, good-will t'wards men, good - will, good -

good - will,

f

ff

will t'wards men. Glo - ry to

ff

glo - ry, glo - ry to God, glo - ry, glo - ry

glo - ry to God in the high - est, glo - ry, glo - ry

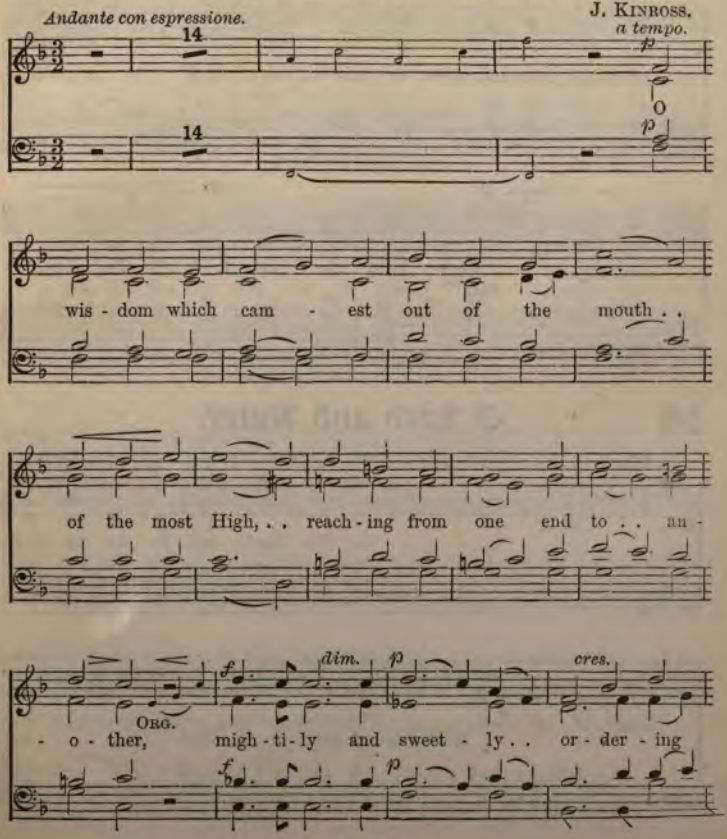
glo -

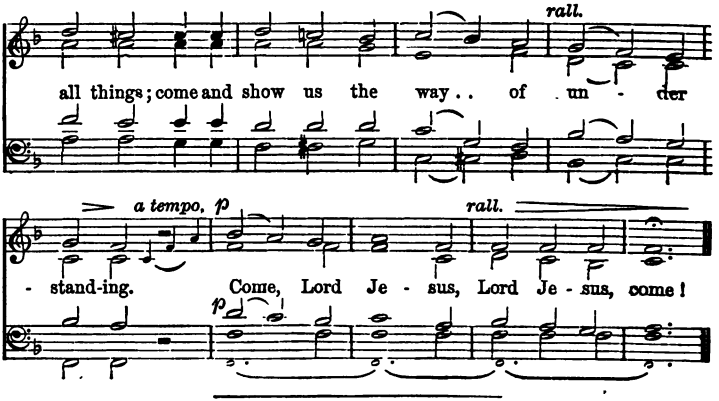
rit. *lento.*

glo- ry to God, glo- ry to God in the high - est, glo - ry to

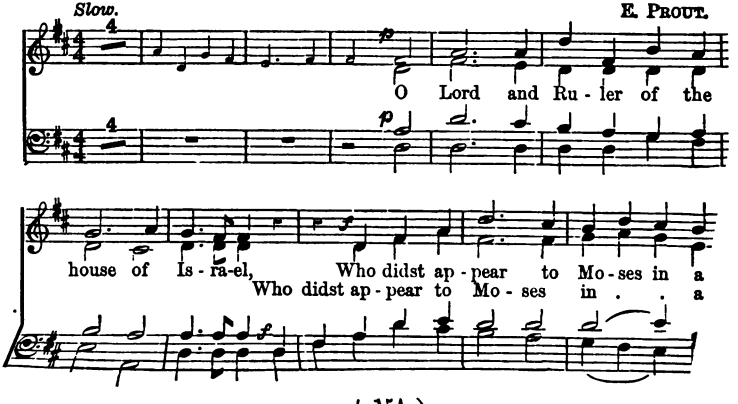
glo - ry,

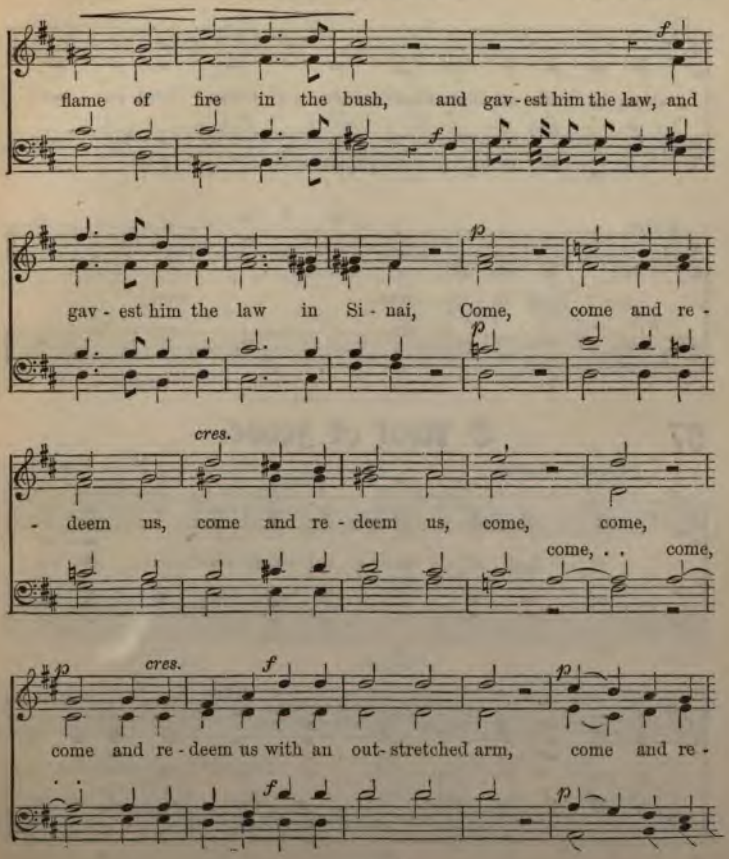
55 O wisdom which camest.

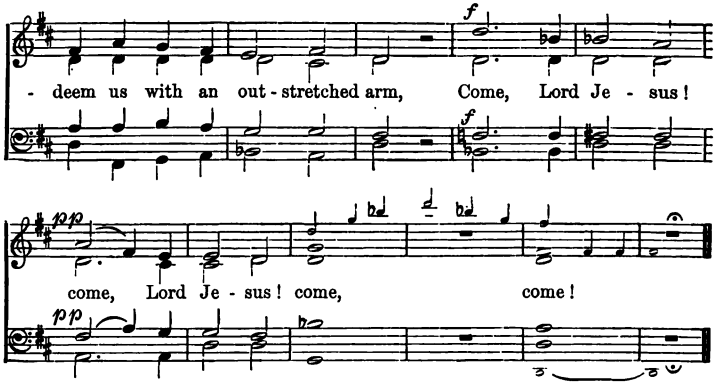




56 O Lord and Ruler.

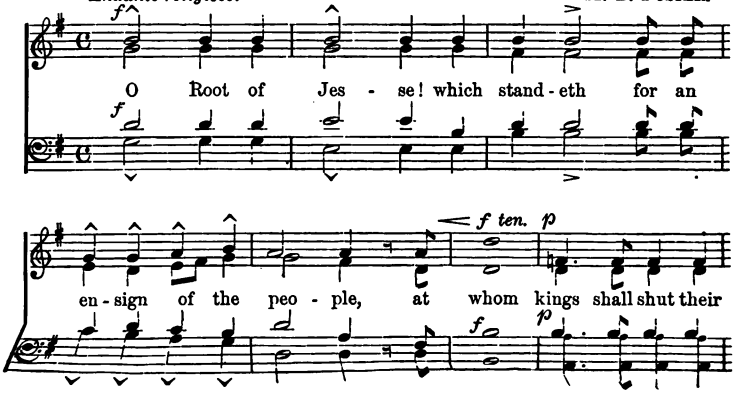


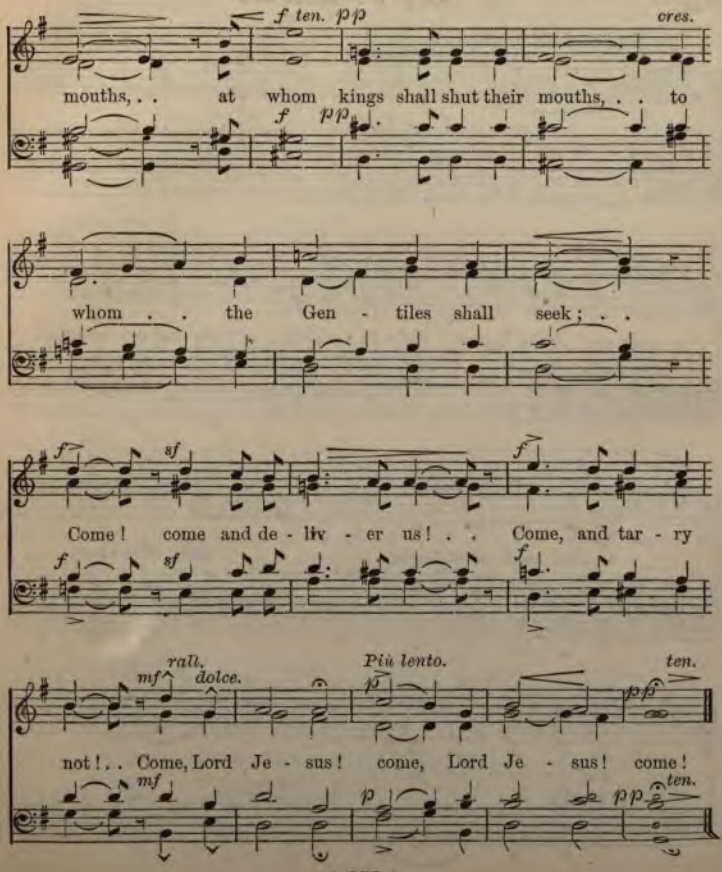

f
flame of fire in the bush, and gav - est him the law, and
f
p
gav - est him the law in Si - nai, Come, come and re -
p
cres.
- deem us, come and re - deem us, come, come,
come, . . come,
p
cres.
f
p
come and re - deem us with an out- stretched arm, come and re -
f
p



57 O Root of Jesse.

Andante religioso. M. B. FOSTER.




f ten. pp
cres.
mouths, . . at whom kings shall shut their mouths, . . to
f pp
whom . . the Gen - tiles shall seek ; . .
f sf f
Come ! come and de - liv - er us ! . . Come, and tar - ry
f sf f
rall.
mf dolce.
Più lento.
p
ten.
pp
not ! . . Come, Lord Je - sus ! come, Lord Je - sus ! come !
mf p pp ten.

O Key of David.

M. B. Foster.

Maestoso, alla marcia. *mf solenne.*

O Key of Da - - vid, and

mf

Scep-tre of the house of Is - ra - el, Thou that op - en - est,

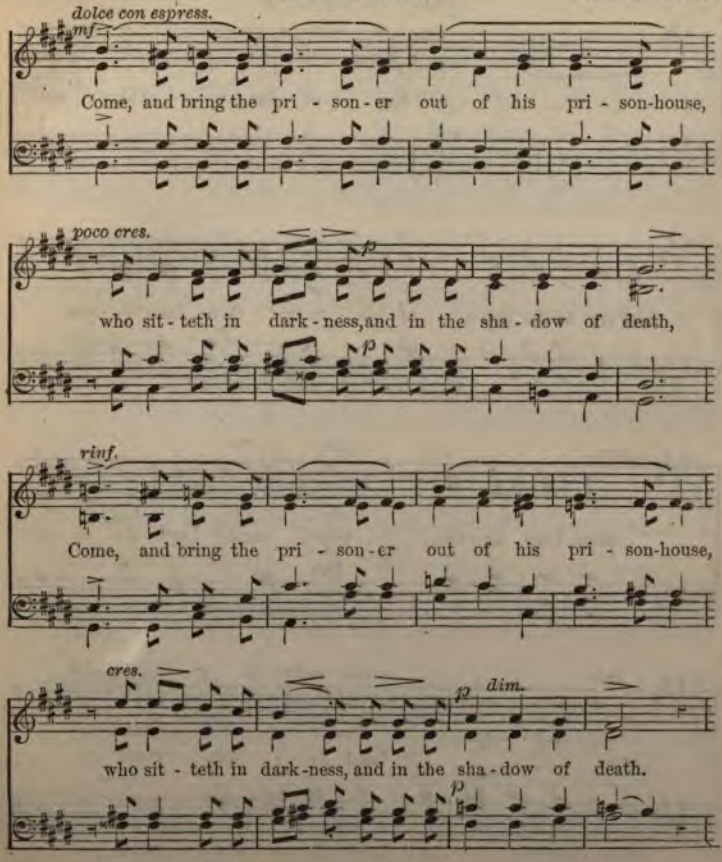
f

and no man shut - teth, and shut - test,

f

pp

and no man o - peneth;


dolce con espress.
mf
Come, and bring the pri - son - er out of his pri - son-house,
poco cres.
p
who sit - teth in dark - ness, and in the sha - dow of death,
p
rinf.
Come, and bring the pri - son - er out of his pri - son-house,
cres.
p
dim.
who sit - teth in dark-ness, and in the sha - dow of death.
p

mf

O Key of Da - - vid,

mf

Scep-tre of the house of Is - ra - el! Come, Lord Je - su

f

f

cres.

come, Lord Je - sus, Come, come, Lord Je -

sf

f

cres. *cres.* *molto al* *ff*

come, ... Lord Je - sus, come! . .

come, Lord Je - sus! Lord Je - sus, come! . .

O Dayspring.

J. STAINER, Mus. Doc.

Andante. *mf* *cres.*

O Day - spring, O Day - spring!

mf

f *dim.*

Bright-ness of the ev - er - last - ing Light, and Sun of

f

cres. *f*

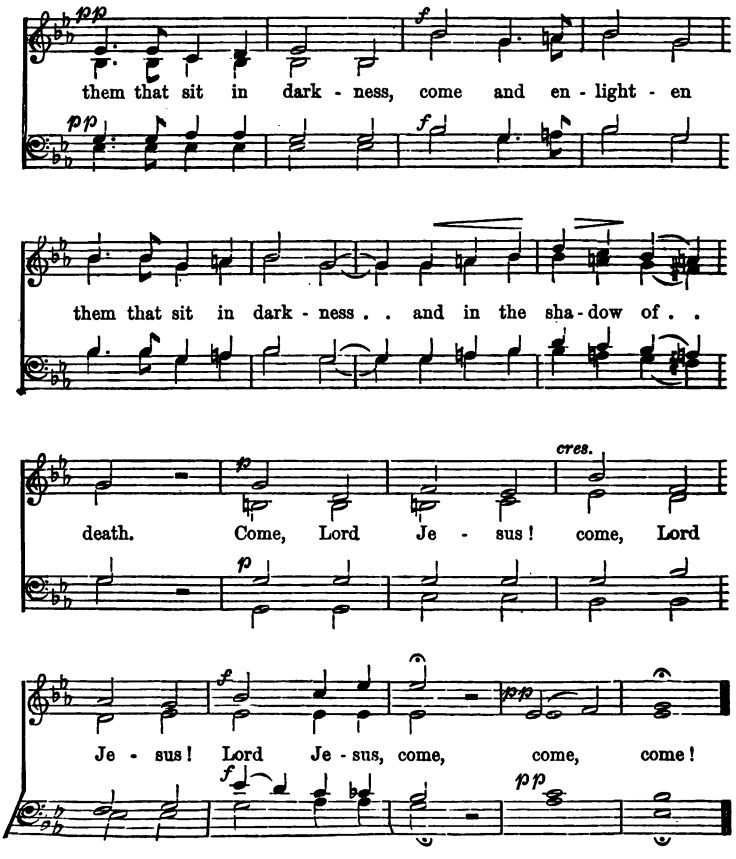
Right - eous - ness; O Day - spring, O Day - spring!

f

p

Come and en - light - en

p


them that sit in dark - ness, come and en - light - en
them that sit in dark - ness . . and in the sha - dow of . .
cres.
death. Come, Lord Je - sus! come, Lord
Je - sus! Lord Je - sus, come, come, come!

60 O King, and Desire.

Moderato. Smoothly. J. STAINER, Mus. Doc.

O King, and De - sire of all na-tions, Thou

dim.

Cor - ner Stone, who hast made both one, Come and save

cres.

man, whom Thou form - edst from the clay, Come and save

man, whom Thou formedst from the clay, come and save man, whom Thou

dim. *p*

formedst from the clay, Come, Lord Je - sus, come!

p

p

come, Lord Je - sus, come!

p

p *pp*

come, Lord Je - sus, come! come, Lord Je - -

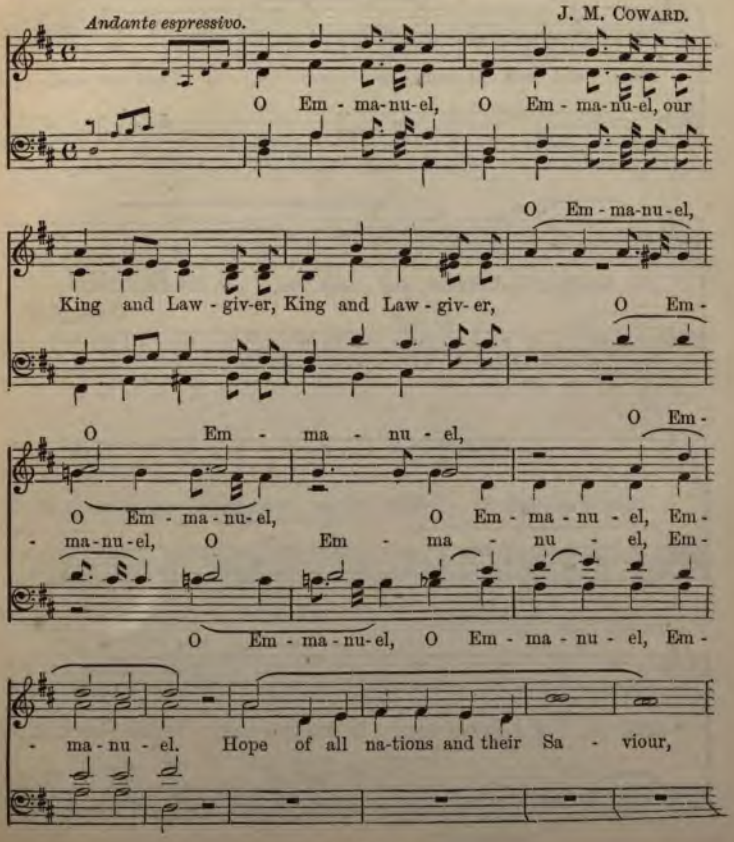
p *pp*

Tempo 1mo. 3 *ppp*

- sus, come! . . .

3 *ppp*

61 O Emmanuel.



Come and save us, come and save us, O Lord our God,

O Lord our God, Come and save us, O Lord our God.

Hope of all

na-tions and their Sa - viour, Come and save us, come and

cres.

save us, O Lord our God, O Lord our God, O Lord our God,

O Lord our God, our God,

f

O Lord our God, our God, our

O Lord our God,

come and save us, O Lord our God, O

God, come and save us save us, O

come and save us, save us, O save us, O

come and save us, save us, O Lord our God,

God. Come, Lord Je - sus! come, Lord Je - sus!

cres. *pp*

come, come, come! . . .

pp

2

O Holy of Holies.

J. M. Co

p

O Ho-ly of Ho - lies,

p

Ho-ly of Ho - lies, *cres.* Un-spot-ted mir - ror, *cres.* un-s

f

mir - ror of the Ma - jes - ty of God, of the Ma - jes - t

f

dim.

God, and Im - age of His boun - ty,

mf Come and take a - way in -

p

p

Come and take a - way, . . . take a - way in -

mf *cres.* *f*

cres.

take a - way, come and take a - way in - i - qui -

- i - qui - ty,

f

dim. *p*

- ty, in - i - qui - ty, in - i - qui - ty, . . .

p

mf And

And bring, . . and

f *f*

mf

And bring, and bring in right-eous-ness, and

mf *f*

bring, and bring in ev - er - last - ing right-eous-ness, and

bring in . . ev - er - last - ing, and bring in . . ev - er -

ev - er - last - - - - -

- last - ing, and bring in . . ev - er - last - ing, ev - er -

and bring, and bring ev - er -

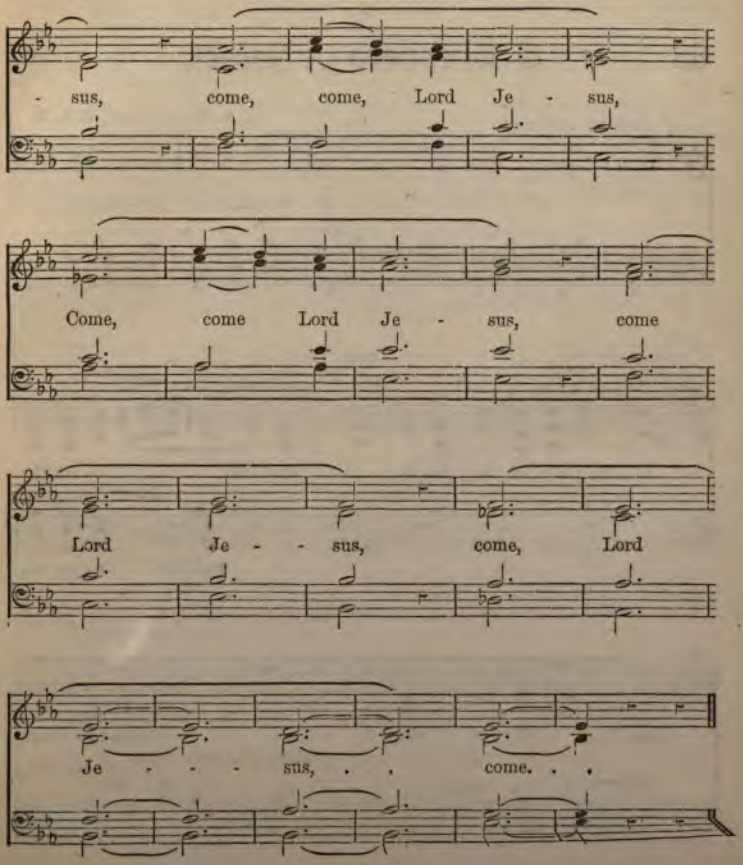
- - ing

- last - ing, ev - er - last - ing righ - - teous -

ev - er - last - ing, ev - er - last - ing,

Tempo 1mo.

- ness, Come, come, Lord Je -


- sus, come, come, Lord Je - sus,
Come, come Lord Je - sus, come
Lord Je - - sus, come, Lord
Je - - - sus, . . come. . .

63 O Shepherd of Israel.

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.

Andante con moto.

O Shepherd of Is - ra - el,

p

and Lord . . . .

p

O Shepherd of Is - ra - el, and Lord . . . o - ver the

and Lord o - ver the

house . . of Da - vid, whose go - ings

whose go - ings forth, . . .

cres.

whose go- ings forth, whose go - ings forth . . have been, . . have

cres.

forth, ... whose go - ings forth, . . whose go-ings forth have

. . whose go - ings forth, whose go - ings forth . . have been, . . have

whose go -ings forth, whose go- ings forth . . have

f *dim.* *ppp*

been of old, . . of old, . . of old, . . from

f *ppp*

mf

ev - - - - - er - last - ing: Come and

mf

feed Thy peo - ple in Thy strength, And rule . .

o - ver them with jus - tice and judg - ment, come and

feed Thy peo - ple in Thy strength and rule, . .

o - ver them with jus - tice and judg - ment, O come, Lord

Je - sus, O come, Lord Je - sus, come, come,

come, come,

Lord Je - sus, come, Lord Je - sus, come,

come,

come, come, . . . Lord Je - - -

sus, come,

p

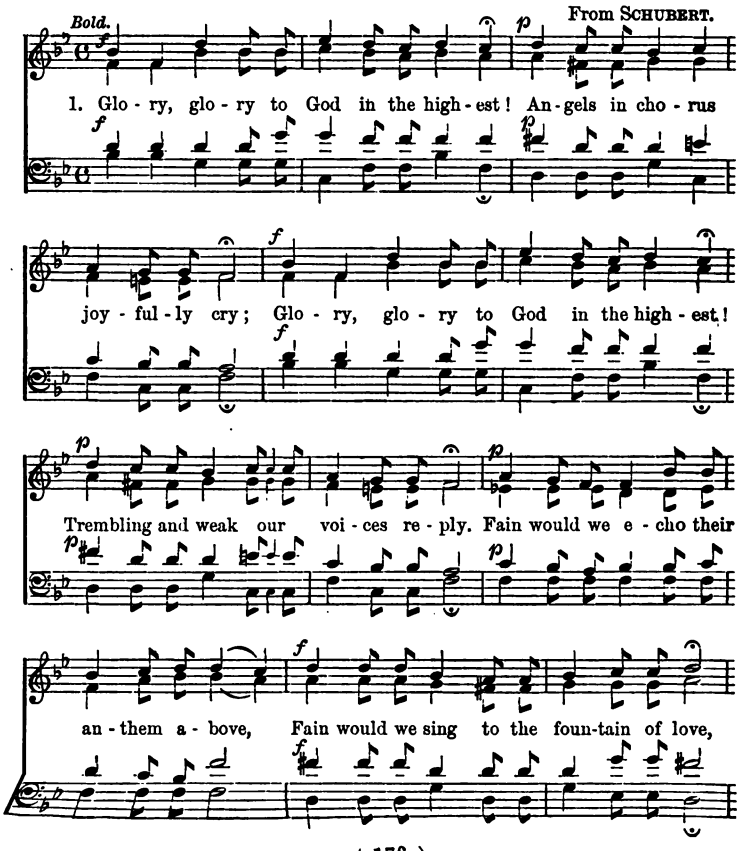
p

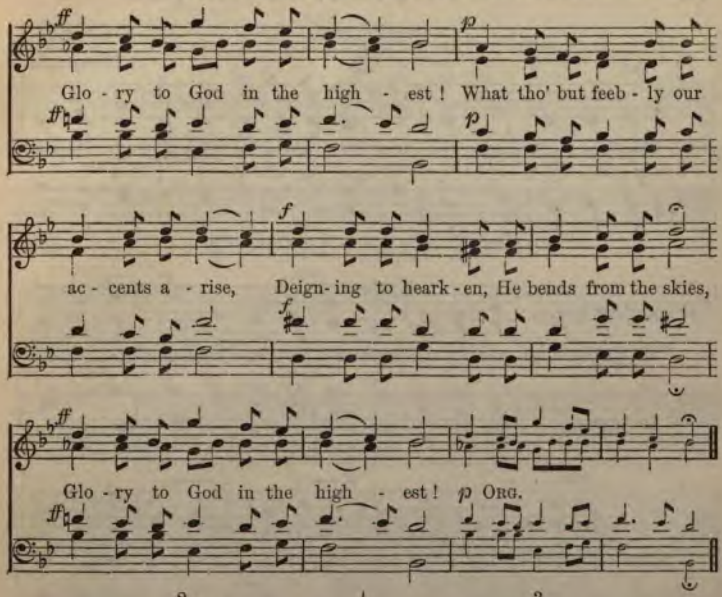
mf

come, come! . . . . .

mf *p*

64 Glory to God in the highest.





2.

Glory, glory to God in the highest!
Bright-beaming stars of midnight proclaim;
Glory, glory to God in the highest!
All nature peals forth in praise to His Name.
Warbles the woodland, and whispers the breeze, [seas,
Roar out the torrents and tempest-toss'd
Glory to God in the highest! [longs,
Loud His creation still ceaseless pro-
Praise to her Maker in all her glad songs,
Glory to God in the highest!

3.

Glory, glory to God in the highest!
Joining the choir, our tribute we bring;
Glory, glory to God in the highest!
Mortals break silence, gratefully sing;
Reigning in majesty, throned above,
Yours is the royalest gift of His love,
Glory to God in the highest!
Spread through creation, His grandeur we trace—
Only in man He revealeth His grace,
Glory to God in the highest!

W. Tidd Marston.

65 Lord of all power and might.

COLLECT.

E. MINSHALL.

ff *mf*

Lord of all power and might, Who art the au - thor and giv - er of

ff *mf*

cres.

all good things, graft in our hearts the love of Thy Name, graft in our

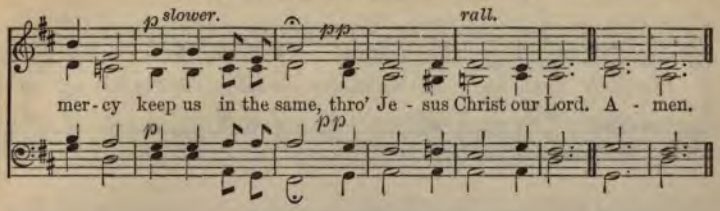
dim. *p*

hearts the love of Thy Name; in - crease in us . . . true re -

p

cres.

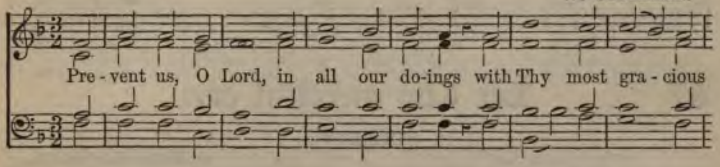
- li - gion, nou - rish us . . with Thy goodness, and of Thy great

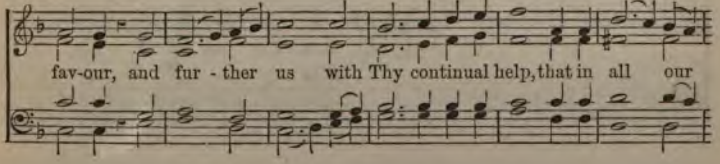


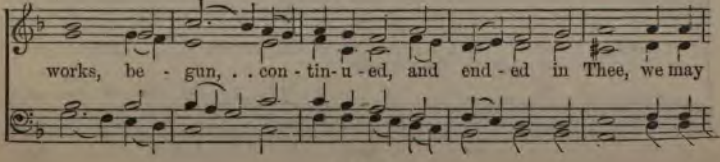
66 Prevent us, O Lord.

COLLECT.

W. COUCHMAN.







glo - ri - fy Thy ho - ly Name, and fi - nal - ly, by Thy mer - cy, ob -

- tain ev - er - last - ing life, through Je - sus Christ our Lord. A - men.

---

67 Let Thy merciful ear.

COLLECT.

Allegro moderato. B. VINE WESTBROOK.

3 *p* Let Thy mer - ci - ful ear, O

Lord, be . . o - pen to the prayers of . . Thy humble

be o - pen to the prayers

be o - pen

2

ser - vants; Let Thy mer - ci - ful ear, O

2

be o - pen to the prayers, the

Lord, be o - pen to the prayers, be o - pen to the

be . . o - pen to the prayers,

prayers, to the prayers of . . Thy humble ser - vants;

p

p

mf

and that we may ob - tain our pe -

and that we may ob -

and

and that we may ob - tain our pe - ti - tions, and

- ti - tions, and that we may ob - tain our pe-

- tain our . . pe - ti - tions, ob - tain our pe-

that we may ob - tain our pe - ti - tions and that we may ob-

that we may ob - tain our pe - ti - tions

- ti - tions, our . . pe - ti - tions

- tain, ob - tain our pe - ti - tions

p

make us to ask such things as shall please Thee,

p

make us to ask . . such things as shall please Thee,

cres.

make us to ask such things as shall please Thee, such

things as shall please Thee, *f* through

Je - sus Christ our Lord, . .

mf

through Je - sus Christ our Lord. A - men.

mf

68 Grant, we beseech Thee.

COLLECT.

J. BOOTH.

Andante con moto. ♩ = 84.

legato. *p*

Grant, we be - seech Thee,

mer - ci - ful Lord, to Thy faith - ful peo - ple

par - don and peace, par - don and

cres.

par - don and peace, par - don and peace, . . .

par - - - - don,

par - don and peace,

peace, ... to Thy faith - ful peo - ple par - don and par - don and peace, Thy peace, par - don and peace, . . par - don and peace, that they may be cleans - ed from all their sins, . . that they may be

that they may be

cres.

cleans - ed from all their sins, . . be cleans - -

that they may be

cleans - ed from all their sins,

ff

- ed from all their sins, be cleans -

ff

cleans - ed from all their sins,

be cleans - - ed from all their sins,

pp

- ed, be cleans - ed from all . . . . . their sins, and

be cleans - - - ed from all their sins,

pp

be cleans ed,

serve Thee with a qui - et mind, and serve Thee

with a qui - et mind; through Je - sus

Christ our Lord, through Je - sus

through Je - - sus Christ

p *pp*

Christ our Lord. A - men, A -

A - - - - -

mf *dim.*

p *pp*

our Lord. A - men, A -

- men. . . . . .

pp

69 Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake.

COLLECT.

R. FARRANT.

Slow.

lay not our sins to our

Lord, for Thy ten-der mer-cies' sake, lay not our sins to our charge;

but for-give that is past, and give us grace to a-mend our sin-ful lives:

to de-cline from sin, and in-cline to vir-tue; . . .

that we may

that we may walk with a per-fect heart, . .

that we may walk with a per-fect heart,

a per-fect heart, that we may

walk with a per-fect heart, with a per-fect heart, that we may

cres. *p*

that we may walk with a per - fect heart be - fore Thee

p

walk with a per - fect heart,

that *f*

now and ev - er - more, *f* that we may

f

that we may walk with a per - fect

we may walk with a per - fect heart, . . . that we may

cres.

walk with a per - fect heart,

a per - fect heart, that we may walk with a per - fect

cres.

heart, with a per - fect heart,

walk *rit.*

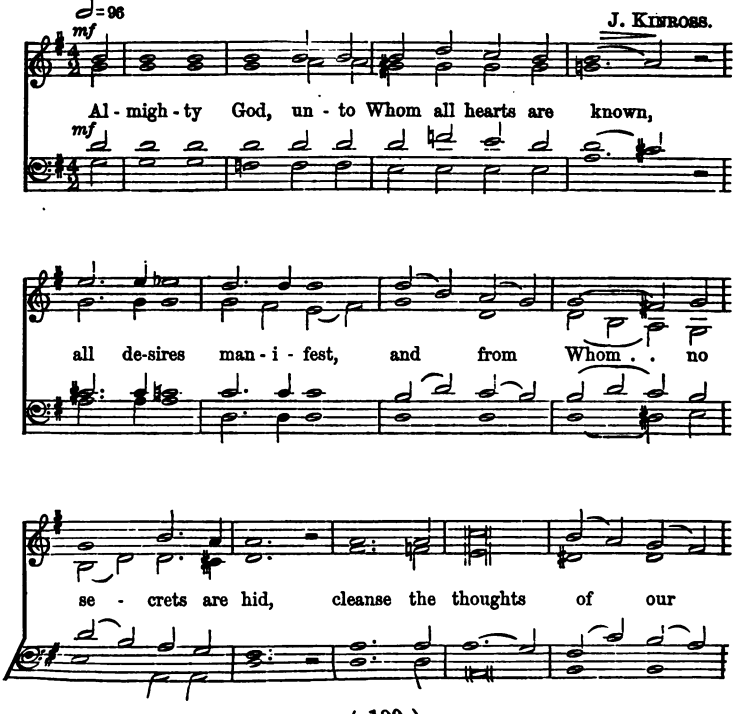
p *pp*

heart, with a per - fect heart be - fore Thee now and ev - er - more.

p *pp*

70 Almighty God, unto Whom.

COLLECT.



hearts by the in - spi - ra - tion of Thy Ho - ly Spi - rit;

mf

that we may per - fect - ly love Thee, and wor - thi - ly

mf

p

mag - ni - fy Thy ho - ly Name, thro' Christ our Lord, thro'

p

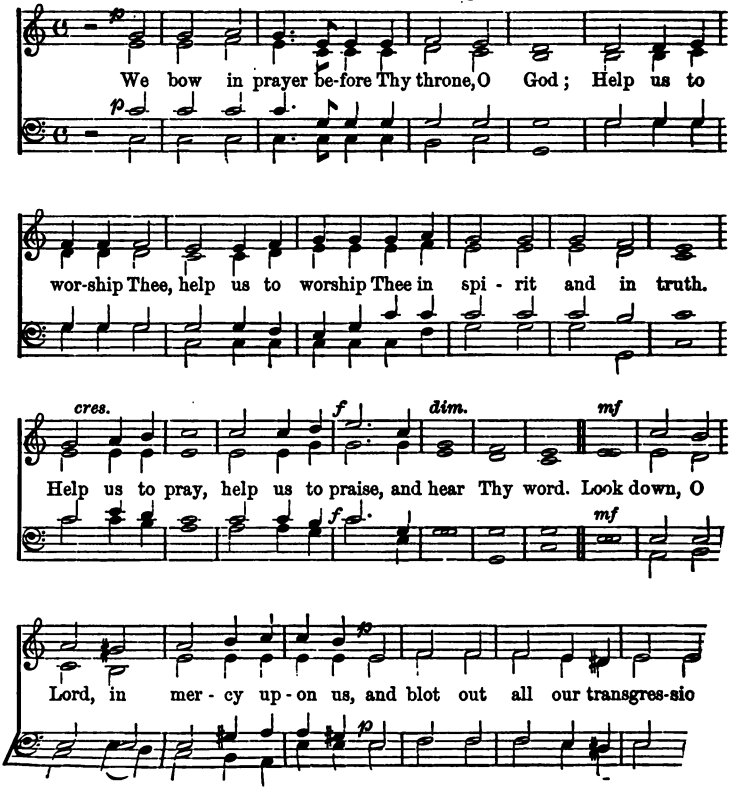
rall.

Christ our Lord. A - - men, A - - men. . . . .

We bow in prayer.

COLLECT.

Arranged from W. B. BRADBURY.



cres. *f* *dim.*

O hear our prayer, ac - cept our praise, for-give and bless us for

f

p *dim.* *pp*

Je - sus' sake; for - give and bless us for Je - sus' sake. A - men.

p *pp*

---

72 Thou knowest, Lord.

COLLECT.

H. PURCELL.

p

Thou, know-est, Lord, the se - crets of our hearts; shut not,

p

cres. *dim.*

shut not Thy mer-ci-ful ears un - to our prayer, but spare us, Lord,

mf *f* *p*

spare us, Lord most ho - ly. O God, O God most mighty, O ho - ly

mf *f* *p*

and most mer - ci - ful Sa - viour, Thou most wor - thy Judge e - ter - nal, suf - fer us

not, suf - fer us not at our last hour, for a - ny pains of death, for

dim.

a - ny pains of death, to fall, to fall from Thee. A - men.

73 Te Deum laudamus.

H. SMA

Vivace. ♩=126. FULL.

We praise Thee, O God, we ac-knowledge Thee to be the

Lord. All the earth doth wor-ship Thee, the Fa-ther ev-er-last-

DEC.

-ing. To Thee all An-gels cry a-loud, the Heavens and all the

CAN.

Powers there-in. To Thee Che-ru-bin and Se-ra-phin con-

FULL.

Ho - ly,

-' tin - ual - ly do cry, . . . FULL. Ho

Ho - - - ly,

cry, . . . Ho - ly,

- ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of Sa - ba - oth;

Heaven . . . and earth are

Heaven and earth are full . . of the Ma - jes - ty of Th

Glo - ry.

DEC.

The glo - rious com - pa - r

FULL.

praise . . . Thee,

FULL. CAN.

of the A-pos-tles, praise . Thee. The good-ly fel-lowship

FULL. DEC.

praise . . . Thee. The no-ble ar-my of

FULL.

of the Pro-phets praise . . Thee.

praise . . . Thee.

FULL.

Mar-tyrs praise . . . Thee. The ho-ly Church thro'-out

FULL.

praise . . Thee.

all the world doth ac-knowledge Thee;

all the world doth ac- know - ledge Thee;

The . . Fa - ther,

world doth ac-knowledge Thee;

all the world doth ac-know - ledge Thee;

of an in - fi-nite Ma - jes - ty; Thine hon - our - a - ble, true, and

Al - so the

on - ly Son; Al - so the Ho - ly Ghost, the Com - fort -

Al - so the

- er. Thou art the King of Glo - ry, O Christ. Thou

art the ev - er - last - ing Son of the Fa - ther.

DEC.

When Thou tookest up - on Thee to de - liv - er man, Thou

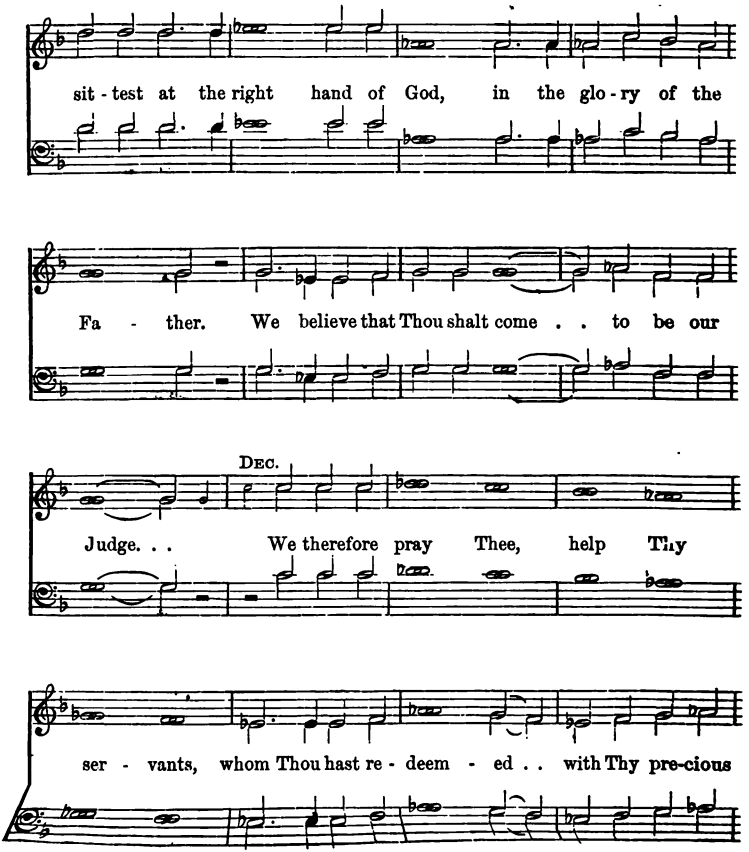
didst not ab - hor the Vir - gin's womb. . .

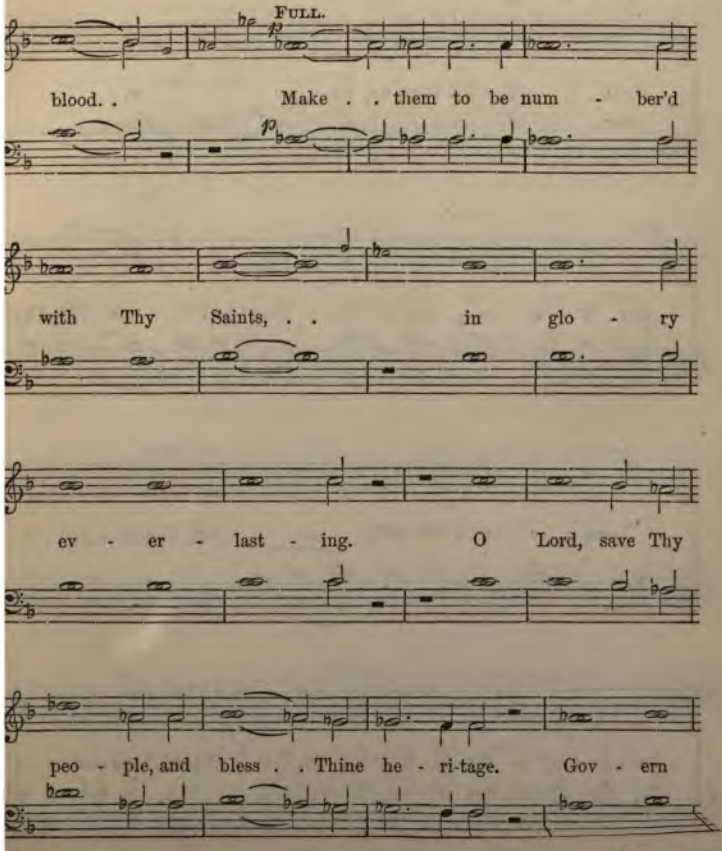
CAN.

When Thou hadst o - ver-come the sharp - ness of death, Thou didst

FULL.

o - pen the Kingdom of Heaven to all be - liev - ers. Thou


sit - test at the right hand of God, in the glo - ry of the
Fa - ther. We believe that Thou shalt come . . to be our
Dec.
Judge. . . We therefore pray Thee, help Thy
ser - vants, whom Thou hast re - deem - ed . . with Thy pre-cious

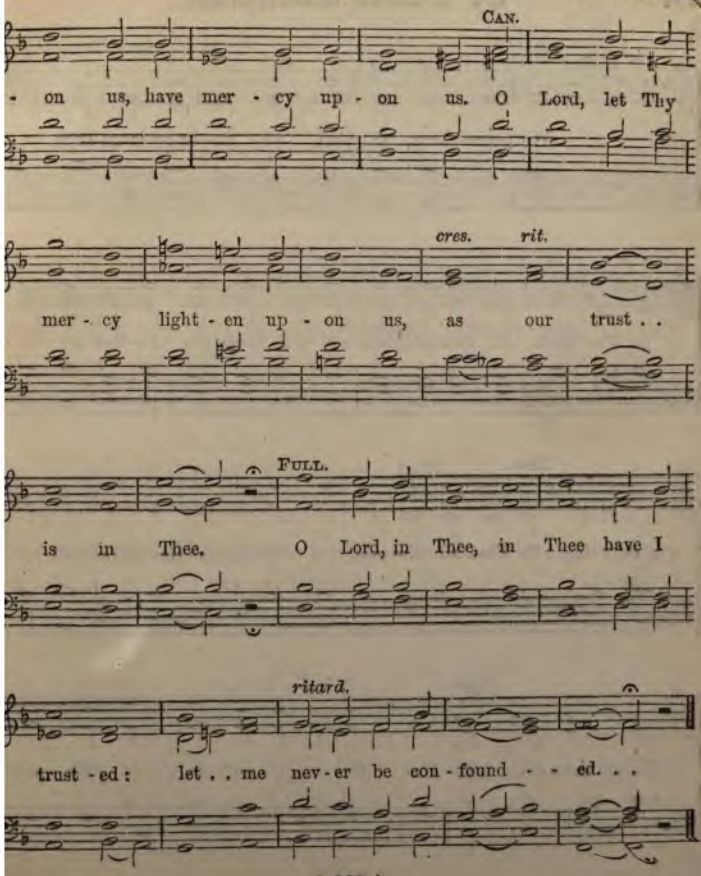

FULL.
blood. . Make . . them to be num - ber'd
with Thy Saints, . . in glo - ry
ev - er - last - ing. O Lord, save Thy
peo - ple, and bless . . Thine he - ri-tage. Gov - ern

them, and lift them up for ev - - er.

Day by day we mag-ni-fy . . Thee; And we wor-ship Thy

Name, ev-er world with-out . . end. Vouch-safe, O

Lord, to keep us this day with-out sin. O . . Lord, have mer-cy up-


CAN.
- on us, have mer - cy up - on us. O Lord, let Thy
cres.
rit.
mer - cy light - en up - on us, as our trust . .
FULL.
is in Thee. O Lord, in Thee, in Thee have I
ritard.
trust - ed: let . . me nev - er be con - found - - ed. . .

Te Deum laudamus.

116. FULL. G. M. GARRETT, Mus. Doc.

We praise Thee, O God, we ac - know-ledge Thee to

be the Lord. All the earth doth wor - ship Thee, the Fa- ther ev - er -

DEC.

- last - ing. To Thee all An- gels cry a-loud, the Heavens and all the

CAN.

Powers there - in. To Thee Che - ru - bin and Se - ra - phin con -

FULL.

- tin - u - al - ly do cry, . . Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly,

Lord God of Sa - ba - oth. Heaven and earth are full of the

DEC.

Ma - jes - ty of Thy Glo ry. The glo - ri - ous com - pa - ny

FULL. CAN.

of the A - pos - tles praise Thee. The good-ly fel - low- ship

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

FULL. DEC.

of the Pro-phets praise Thee. The no-ble ar-my of Mar-tyrs

FULL. CAN.

praise Thee. The ho-ly Church throughout all the world doth ac-knowledge

FULL. *Slower.* *ff*

Thee; The Fa-ther, of an in-fi-nite Ma-jes-ty; Thine honour-a-ble,

ff

mf

true, and on-ly Son. Al-so the Ho-ly Ghost, the Com-for-ter.

mf

ff a tempo.

Thou art the King of Glo - ry, the King of Glo - ry, O Christ,

Thou art the ev - er - last - ing Son of the Fa - ther,

Slower. smorz.

When Thou took - est up - on Thee to de - liv - er

man, Thou didst not ab - hor the Vir - gin's womb. When

Slower. *Tempo 1mo.*

f

Thou hadst o - ver - come the sharp-ness of death, . . Thou didst

f

ff

o - pen the Kingdom of Heaven, of Heaven to all be - liev - ers. Thou

ff

sit-test at the right hand of God, in the Glo - ry of the Fa - ther.

FULL. *Slower.* DEC.

p

We be-lieve that Thou shalt come to be our Judge. We therefore

p

pray Thee, help Thy ser - vants, whom Thou hast re - deem - ed with Thy

CAN.

pre - cious blood. Make them to be num - ber'd with Thy

DEC.

Saints, in glo - ry ev - er - last - ing. O Lord, save Thy

FULL.

peo - ple, and bless Thine he - ri - tage Go - vern

Slower.

them, and lift them up, lift them up . . for ev - er.

Tempo 1mo.

f

Day by day, day by day we mag - ni - fy Thee,

f

And we wor - ship Thy Name, Thy Name, ev - er world with -

D.C.

pp

- out . . end. Vouch - safe, O Lord, to keep us this

pp

CAN.

pp

day with - out . . sin. O Lord, have mer - cy up -

pp

p

DEC.

pp

- on us, have mer - cy up - on . . . us. O

p

pp

Lord, let Thy mer - cy light - en, light - en up - on

rall.

Largo.

mf

us, as our trust is in Thee. O Lord, in Thee have I

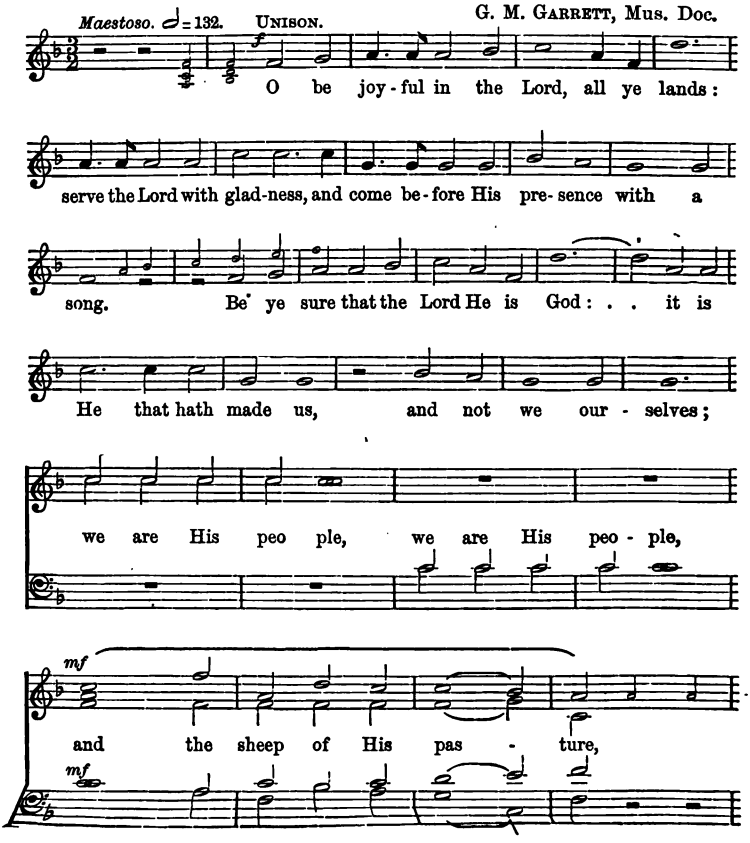
mf

p

trust - ed: let me nev - er be con - found - - ed.

p

75 Jubilate Deo.



and the sheep of His pas - - ture.

UNISON. *Slowly, and with much firmness.*

f

O go your way in - to His gates with thanksgiv - ing, and

in - to His courts, His courts with praise. Be thank - ful . .

cres.

un - to Him, be thank - ful . . un - to Him, and speak good of

ff

His Name. For . . the Lord, the Lord is . .

gra - cious, His mer - cy is ev - er - last - - -

- ing, . . And His truth en - du - reth, His truth en -

- du - reth . . from ge - ne - ra - tion to ge - ne - ra - tion.

Vivace. UNISON.

Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son, and to the

Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be -

- gin - ning, is now, and ev - er shall be, . . ev - er

Adagio.

shall be: world without end. A - - men. . .

Magnificat.

Allegretto. J. Baptiste Calkin. (Op. 107.)

14 *mf*

My soul doth mag-ni-fy the Lord, and my

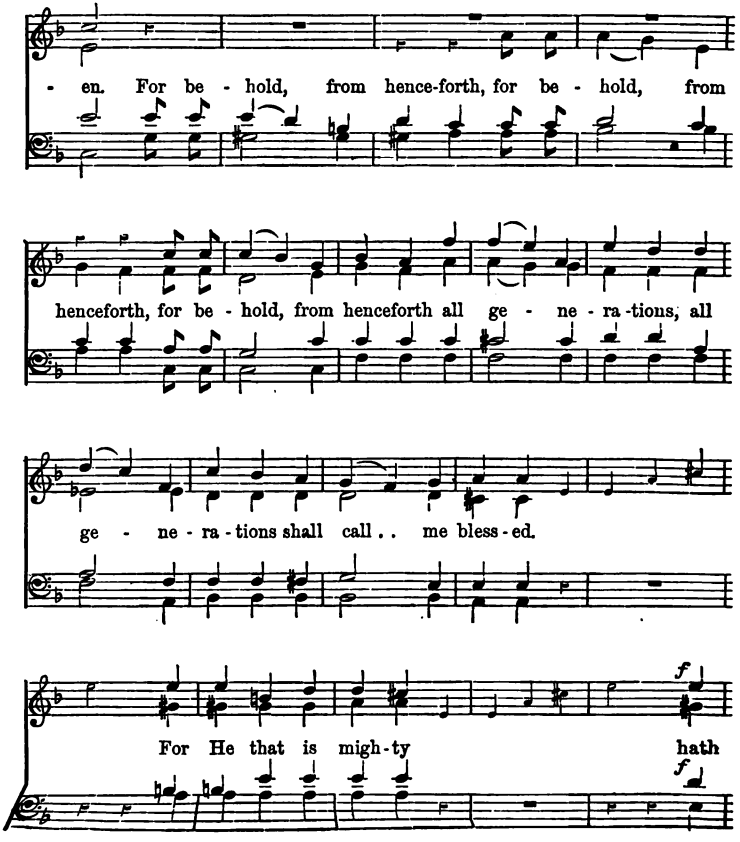
14 *mf*

spi-rit hath re-joiced in God my Sa-viour. For

cres. *dim.*

He hath re-gard-ed the low-li-ness, the low-li-

-ness, the low-li-ness of His hand-maid-


- en. For be - hold, from hence-forth, for be - hold, from
henceforth, for be - hold, from henceforth all ge - ne - ra - tions, all
ge - ne - ra - tions shall call . . me bless - ed.
For He that is migh - ty hath
f
f

p

mag-ni-fied me, and ho - ly, ho - ly is His Name.

p

mf

And His mer - cy is on them that fear Him through-

mf

f

- out . . all ge - ne - ra - - tions. He hath shew - ed

f

strength with His arm, He hath shew - ed strength with His

arm, He hath scat-ter'd the proud in the i - ma - gi - na - tion

of . . . their hearts. He hath put down the migh - ty from their

rit. *a tempo.* SOLO.

seat, and hath ex - alt - ed the hum - ble and meek. He hath

fill - ed the hun - gry with good things, FULL. and the rich,

He hath sent emp-ty a - way.

VERSE. *a tempo.*

p

He re - mem - ber - ing . . His mer - cy hath hol - pen His

p

cres.

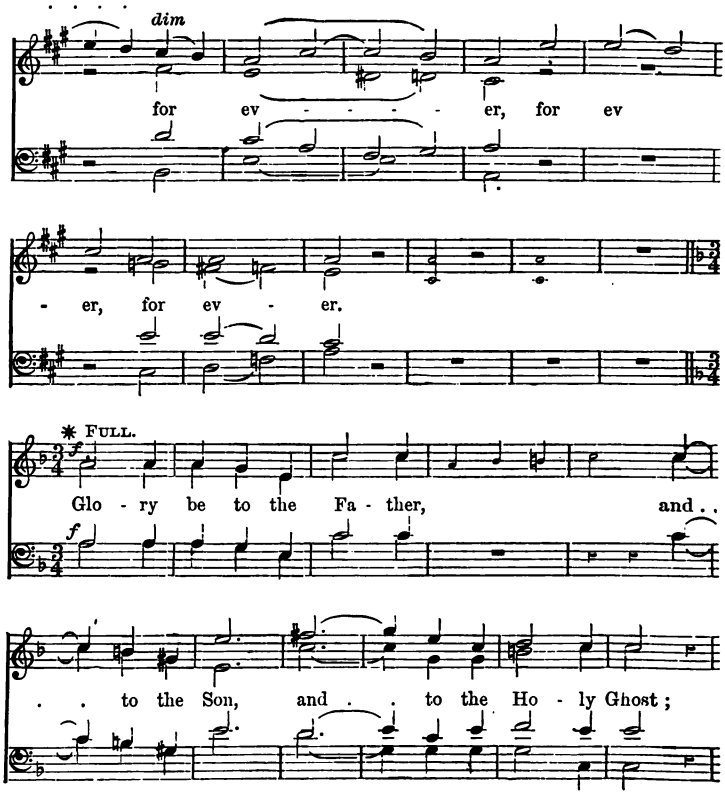
ser - vant Is - ra - el, . . as He prom - ised to

seed, . .

mf

our fore - fa - thers, A - bra - ham and his seed,

mf



* *Should the Glorias* of this setting of the Magnificat and Nunc dimittis be found *too difficult for* congregational use, the easy alternative Gloria on page 224 may be *substituted in each case.*

cres.

As . . it was . . in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er

shall be, as it was . . in the be - gin - ning, as it

was . . in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er

rit.

shall . . be, world with-out end. A - men.

Nunc dimittis.

J. Baptiste Calkin. (Op. 107.)

Andante.

p

Lord, now let - test Thou Thy ser -vant de -

- part . . . in peace, . . ac - cord - ing to Thy

word, ac - cord - ing to Thy word.

For mine

ac - cord - ing to Thy word.

eyes . . have seen, . .

For mine eyes have seen, . . have seen Thy sal - va - tion,

Which Thou hast pre - par - - - - - ed be - fore the

Which Thou hast pre - par - ed be - fore the

cres. *cres.* *molto.*

face of all peo - ple, To be a light to light - en the Gen - tiles,

f *p*

and to be the glo - ry, the glo - ry of thy peo - ple Is - ra - el.

f *p*

* *f*

Glo - ry be to the Fa - - ther, and to the Son, . .

f

* Should the Glorias of this setting of the Magnificat and Nunc dimittis be found too difficult for congregational use, the easy alternative Gloria on page 224 may be substituted in each case.

. . . and to the Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be-

- gin-ning, is now, is now, and ev - er shall be, world without end. A -

rit.

- men, world without end. . . . A - men, A - men.

EASY ALTERNATIVE GLORIA TO J. BAPTISTE CALKIN'S MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS IN F.

Allegro maestoso.

f

Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, and to the

f

ALTERNATIVE GLORIA.

Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, is

now, and ev - er shall be, world without end. A - men, A - men.

ff *rit.*

ff

78

Magnificat.

UNISON. E. BUNNETT, Mus. Doc.

My soul doth mag - ni -

- fy the Lord, and my spi - rit hath re - joic - ed in God my

Sa-viour. For He hath re - gard - ed the low - li - ness, the

low - li - ness of His hand - maid - en. For be-hold from

hence - forth all ge - ne - ra - tions shall call me . .

bless - ed. For He that is migh - ty hath mag - ni - fi - ed

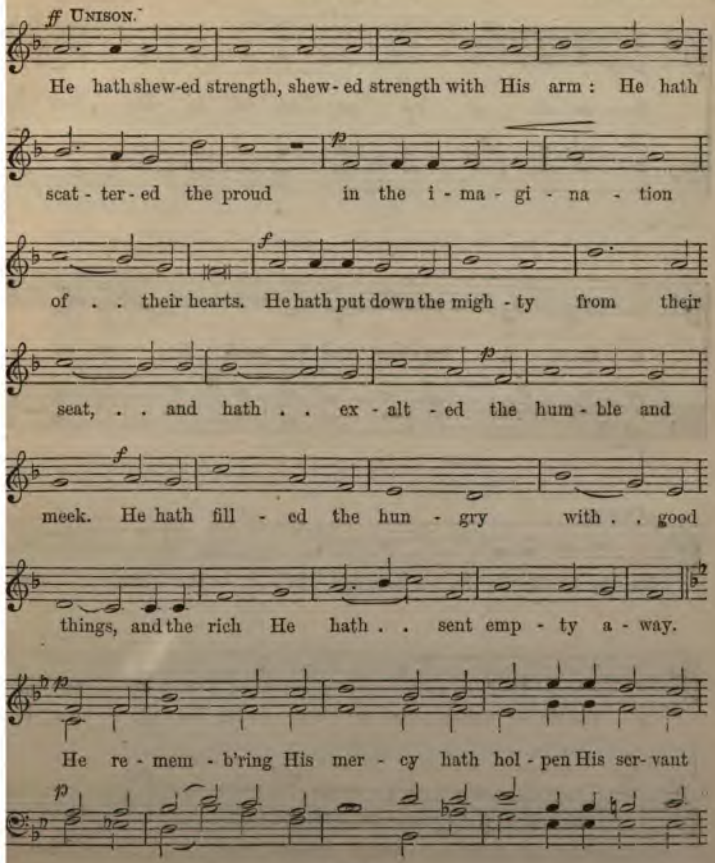
me, and ho - ly, ho - - ly is His Name.

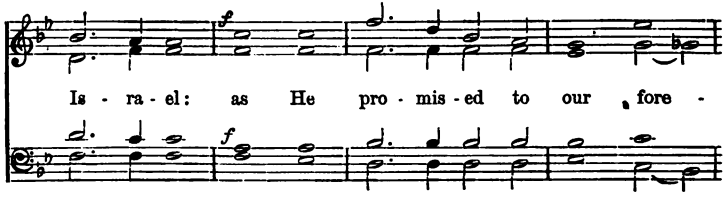
VOICES.*

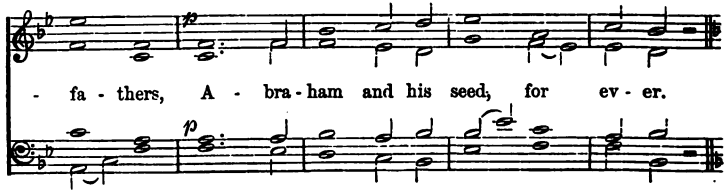
And His mer - cy is on them that fear Him through-

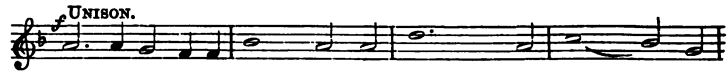
- out . . all ge - ne - - ra - - tions

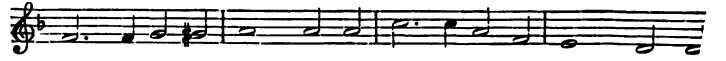
*Harmonized verse may be sung with or without accompaniment

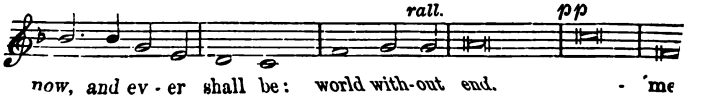

ff UNISON.
He hath shew-ed strength, shew-ed strength with His arm: He hath
p
scat-ter-ed the proud in the i-ma-gi-na-tion
f
of . . their hearts. He hath put down the migh-ty from their
p
seat, . . and hath . . ex-alt-ed the hum-ble and
f
meek. He hath fill-ed the hun-gry with . . good
things, and the rich He hath . . sent emp-ty a-way.
p
He re-mem-b'ring His mer-cy hath hol-pen His ser-vant
p


Is - ra - el: as He pro - mis - ed to our fore -


- fa - thers, A - bra - ham and his seed, for ev - er.


UNISON.
Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, . . and


to the Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, i


rall.
pp
now, and ev - er shall be: world with-out end. - 'me

79 Nunc dimittis.

E. BUNNETT, Mus. Doc.

UNISON. *Slow and soft.*

Lord, now let- test Thou Thy ser - vant de -

mf

- part . . in peace, in peace, ac - cord-ing to Thy word.. For mine

eyes have seen, have seen Thy sal - va - tion, Which Thou hast pre -

f

- par - ed be - fore the face of all peo - ple; To

be a light to light - en the Gen - tiles,

and to be the glo - ry of Thy peo - ple Is - ra - el.

f

Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, . . and

to the Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, is

rall. *pp*

now, and ev - er shall be: world with- out end. A - men.

Cantate Domino.

E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc.

Voices in Unison.

♩= 126.

O sing un - to the Lord a new . . song: for He . . hath done, hath done mar - vel - lous things. With His own right hand, and with His ho - ly . . arm hath He got - ten Him - self . . the vic - to - ry.

Dec. Harmony.

The Lord . . de - clar - ed His sal - va - tion:

His right - eous - ness hath He o - pen - ly shewed in

CAN.

mf

sight of the hea - then. He hath re - mem - bered His

mf

mer - cy and truth to - ward the house of . . Is - ra - el: and

all . . the . . ends of the world have seen, have

seen the sal - va - tion of . . our God.

FULL.

Shew yourselves joy-ful un - to the Lord, all ye lands:

DEC.

sing, re-joice and give thanks. Praise the Lord up -

CAN.

- on the harp, sing to the harp with a psalm of thanksgiv- ing.

FULL.

With trum-pets al - so and shawms, . . with

With trum-pets al - so and

DEC.

trumpets al - so and shawms, O shew your - selves joy - ful b

FULL.

- fore the Lord the King. Let the sea make a noise, and

all that there - in is: the round . . world, and they that

DEC.

dwell there - in. Let the floods clap their hands, and let the

CAN.

hills be joy - ful to - geth - er be - fore the . . Lord, be -

FULL.

rall. *meno mosso.*

- fore . . the . . Lord, for He . . . com - eth to

judge the . . earth. . . With right - eous - ness shall He

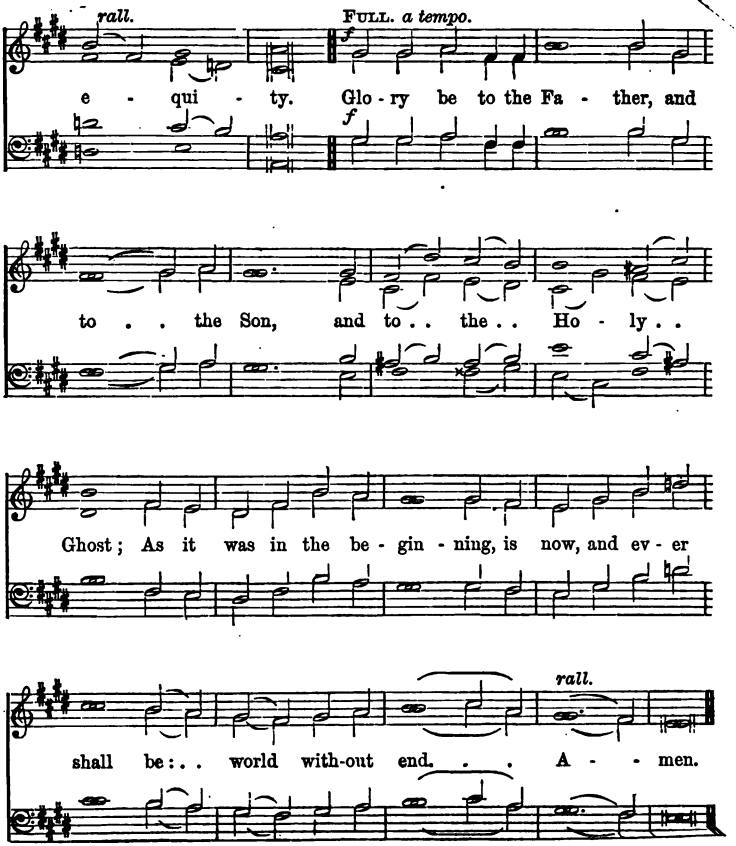
the

judge the . . world, and the peo - ple with e - qui - ty,

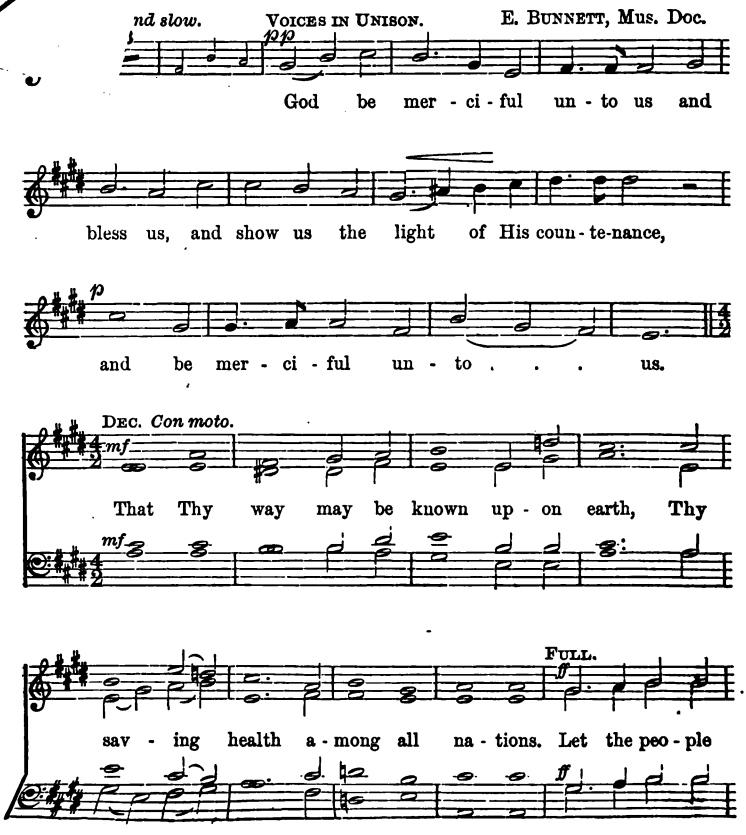
peo - ple with e - qui - ty,

the peo - ple, the peo - ple, the peo - ple with

the peo - ple, the peo - - ple,


rall.
FULL. a tempo.
f
e - qui - ty. Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and
f
to . . the Son, and to . . the . . Ho - ly . .
Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er
rall.
shall be: . . world with-out end. . . A - - men.

Deus misereatur.



praise Thee, praise Thee, O God: yea, let all . . the . .

CAN.

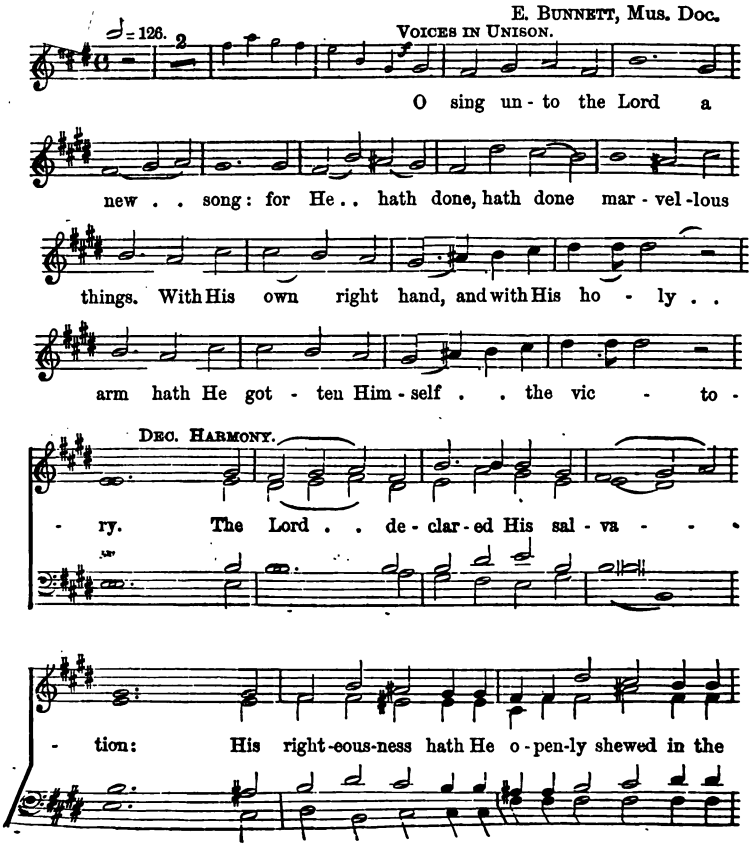
peo - ple . . praise Thee. O . . let the

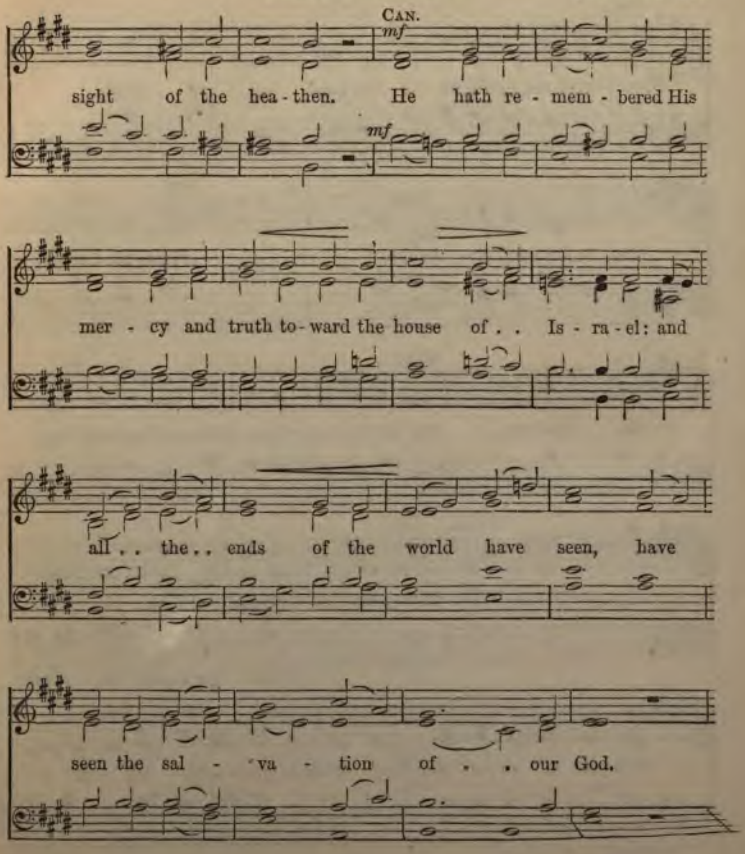
na - tions re - joice and be glad, . . for Thou shalt

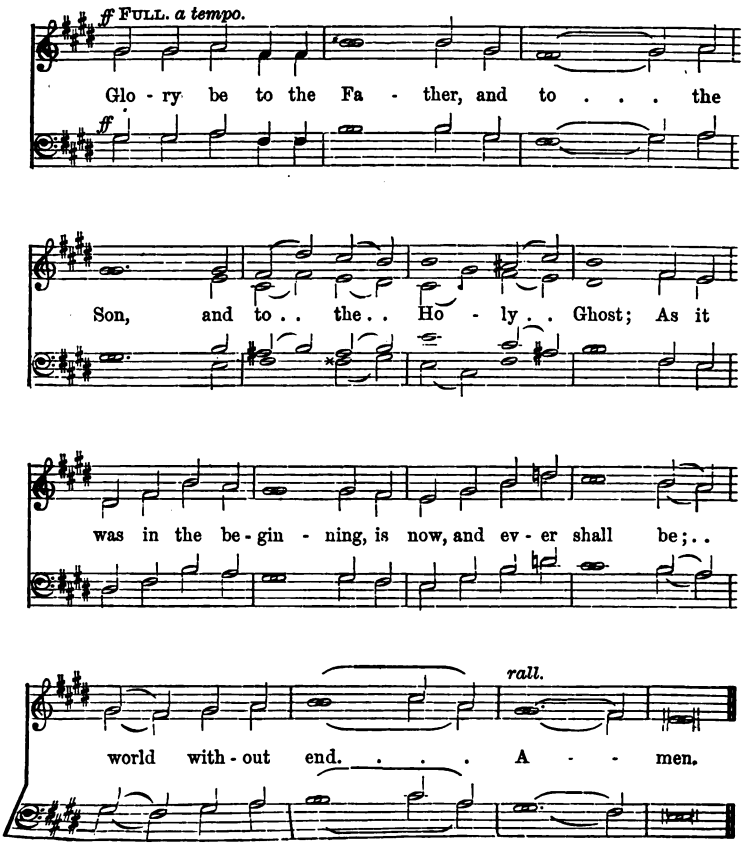
judge, . . shalt judge the folk . . right - eous-ly, and

Cantate Domino.

E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc.




CAN.
mf
sight of the hea - then. He hath re - mem - bered His
mf
mer - cy and truth to - ward the house of . . Is - ra - el: and
all . . the . . ends of the world have seen, have
seen the sal - va - tion of . . our God.


ff FULL. a tempo.
Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to . . . the
ff
Son, and to . . the . . Ho - ly . . Ghost; As it
was in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er shall be; . .
rall.
world with - out end. . . . A - - men.

82 Lift up your hearts.

Larghetto sostenuto. J. Ba

Bass Solo.

Lift up your hearts.

Chorus.

We lift them up un - to the Lord. . .

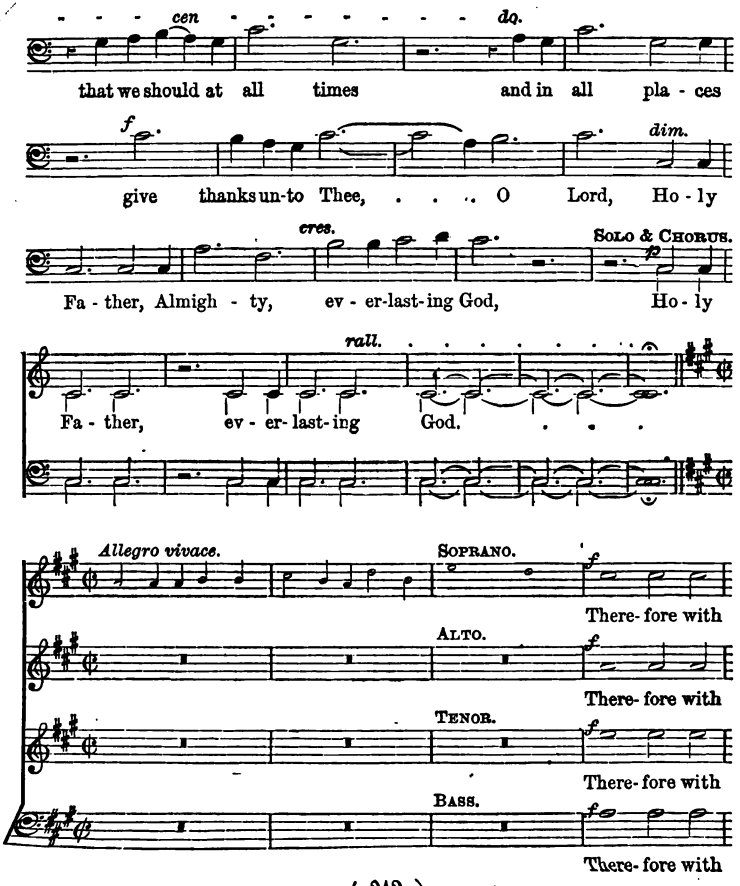
Bass Solo.

Let us give thanks un- to the

Lord our God. It is meet, meet and right, so to

do. Bass Solo. *Più Animato.* *cres* - - - -

It is ve - ry meet, right, and our bounden du - ty,


cen - - - - - - - - - - - - do.
that we should at all times and in all pla - ces
f
give thanks un-to Thee, ... O Lord, Ho - ly
dim.
cres.
SOLO & CHORUS.
p
Fa - ther, Almigh - ty, ev - er-last-ing God, Ho - ly
rall.
Fa - ther, ev - er- last- ing God.
Allegro vivace.
SOPRANO.
f
There- fore with
ALTO.
f
There- fore with
TENOR.
f
There- fore with
BASS.
f
There- fore with

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, we

heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, we

heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name,

heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, we

laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, there - fore with

laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, there - fore with

. . we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, there fore with

laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, there - fore with

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

Più animato.

heaven,

Più animato.

heaven, we

Più animato.

heaven, we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - -

Più animato.

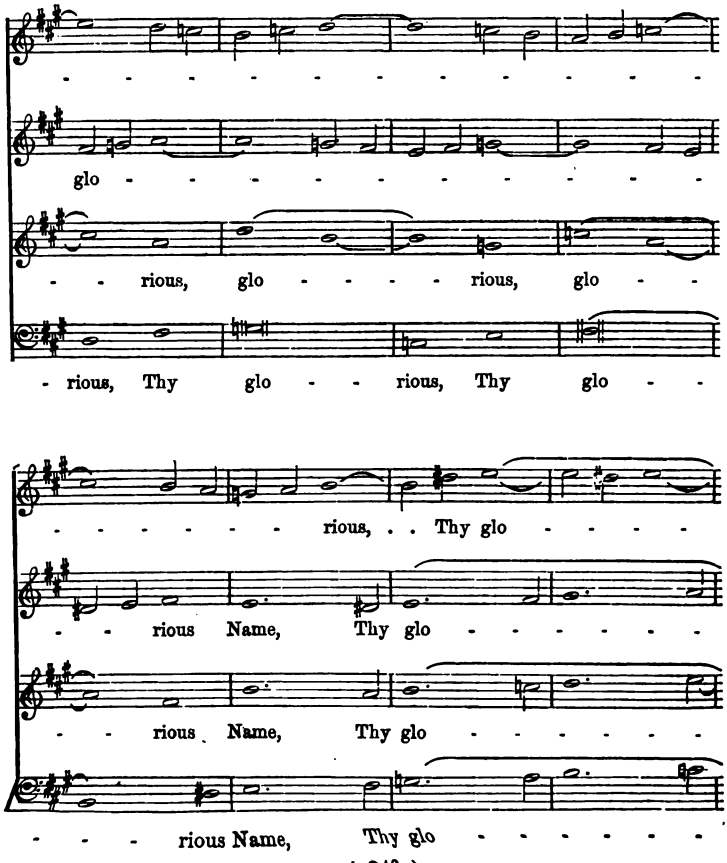
heaven, we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - - rious Name, Thy

we mag - ni - fy Thy glo -

mag - ni - fy Thy glo - - - - rious Name, Thy

- - rious Name, Thy glo - rious, glo - -

glo - rious Name, Thy glo - -


glo - - - - - - - - - - -
- - rious, glo - - - - rious, glo - -
- rious, Thy glo - - rious, Thy glo - -
- - - - - - rious, . . Thy glo - - - -
- - rious Name, Thy glo - - - - - - -
- - rious Name, Thy glo - - - - - - -
- - - rious Name, Thy glo - - - - - - -

- - rious Name, we

- - rious Name, we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious

- - rious Name,

- - rious Name, we mag - ni - fy Thy

mag - ni - fy Thy glo - - - - - - - - - - -

Name, Thy glo - - - - - - -

we mag - ni - fy Thy Name, we mag - ni - fy Thy

glo - - - rious Name, Thy glo - rious

- - - - - - - - - - - -

- - - - - - - - - - - - rious

Name, we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, Thy

Name; Thy glo - - rious Name, Thy

- - rious Name. *ff* There - fore with An - gels and Arch - an - gels,

Name. *ff* There - fore with An - gels and Arch - an - gels,

glo-rious Name. *ff* There - fore with An - gels and Arch - an gels,

glo-rious Name. *ff* There - fore with An - gels and Arch - an - gels,

poco accel.

and all the com-pa-ny of heaven, we laud and mag-ni-fy,

poco accel.

and all the com-pa-ny of heaven, we laud and mag-ni-fy,

poco accel.

and all the com-pa-ny of heaven, we laud and mag-ni-fy,

poco accel.

and all the com-pa-ny of heaven, we laud and mag-ni-fy,

laud and mag-ni-fy Thy glo - - - rious Name;

laud and mag-ni-fy Thy glo - - - rious Name;

laud and mag-ni-fy Thy - - rious Name;

laud and *mag*-ni-fy Thy glo - - - rious Name;

ev - er - more, ev - er - more prais - -

ev - er - more, ev - er - more prais - -

ev - er - more, ev - er - more prais - -

ev - er - more, ev - er - more prais - -

- - ing Thee, ev - er - more, ev - er -

- - ing Thee, ev - er - more, ev - er -

- - ing Thee, ev - er - more, ev - er -

- - ing Thee, ev - er - more, ev - er -

- more prais - - - - ing, . . prais - -

- more prais - - - - ing, prais - -

- more prais - - - - ing, . . prais - -

- more prais - - - - ing, prais - -

rit. *Più lento.* *pp*

- - - ing Thee, ev - er -

rit. *Più lento.* *pp*

- - ing Thee, ev - er -

rit. *Più lento.* *pp*

- - ing Thee, ev - er -

rit. *Più lento.* *pp*

- - ing Thee, ev - er -

rall.

- more prais - ing Thee, and say - ing:

rall.

- more prais - ing Thee, and say - ing:

rall.

- more prais - ing Thee, and say - ing:

rall.

- more prais - ing Thee, and say - ing:

Adagio.

pp

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho -

pp

pp

cres.

- ly, Lord God of hosts, Heaven and earth,

pp

ff

heaven and earth are full of Thy glo - ry, . . glo - ry

ff

be to Thee, O Lord,

to Thee, . . O Lord. A - men, A -

- men, A - - men.

83 Sanctus.—No. 1.

T. L. FORBES.

p *cres.* *mf*

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts,

p *mf*

f

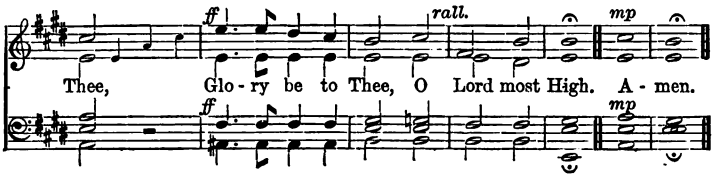
. . heaven and earth are full of the Ma - jes - ty, the

f

heaven and earth are

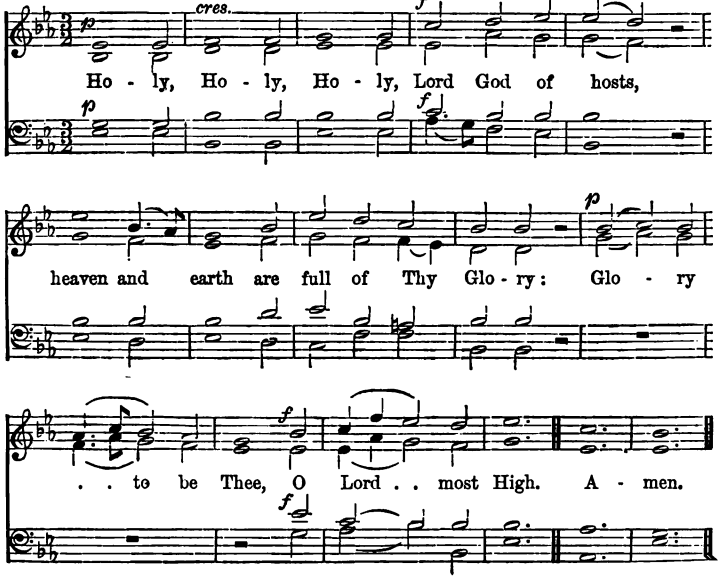
cres.

Ma - jes - ty . . of . . Thy Glo - ry: Glo - ry be to



84 Sanctus.—No. 2.

J. Camidge, Mus. Doc.



Sanctus.—No. 3.

T. ATTWOOD.

Largo. *p* *cres.* *dim.*

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts,

Allegro. *mf*

heaven and earth are full of the Ma-jes-ty, the Ma-jes-ty of

mf

Thy . . great Glo - ry: Glo - ry be to Thee,

f *f*

Adagio. *dim.*

Glo- ry be to Thee, Glo -ry be to Thee, O Lord most High. A - men.

Another Sanctus will be found on page 25, in the Chant Book.

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO., PRINTERS, LONDON (W.)

LIST OF EDITIONS

OF THE

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH HYMNAL;

OR,

Hymns of Worship, Praise, and Prayer.

EDITED FOR

THE CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES

BY

GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A.

THE HARMONIES REVISED BY

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.,

ORGANIST TO THE HON. SOCIETIES OF THE INNER AND MIDDLE TEMPLE, &c.

(*In ordering, please quote Number and Price.*)

Words Only.

No.		s.	d.
1.	CROWN 8VO, PICA (Pulpit Edition), Hymns only, *Cloth*	3	6
2.	" " " " *Paste Grain* ...	5	0
3.	" " " " Best Morocco ...	8	0

Words Only—*continued.*

No.		s.	d.
4.	CROWN 8vo, PICA (Pulpit Edition), Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth*	4	6
5.	" " " " " *Paste Grain*	6	0
6.	" " " " " *Best Morocco*	10	0
7.	" " " Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth*...	1	4
8.	" " " " " *Paste Grain*	3	0
9.	" " " " " *Best Morocco*	6	0
10.	FCAP. 8vo, LONG PRIMER, Hymns only, *Cloth*	2	0
11.	" " " *Paste Grain*...	3	6
12.	" " " *Best Morocco*	6	0
13.	" " Hymns, Chants, and Anthems, *Cloth* ...	3	0
14.	" " " " *Paste Grain*	5	0
15.	" " " " *Best Morocco*	7	0
16.	" " Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth*... ...	1	2
17.	" " " " *Paste Grain*...	2	6
18.	" " " " *Best Morocco*	4	0
19.	LARGE FCAP. 8vo, Double Cols., Hymns only, *Cloth*	1	6
20.	" " " *French Morocco* ...	2	6
21.	" " " *Paste Grain*	3	0
22.	" " Hymns, Chants, and Anthems, *Cloth*	2	0
23.	" " " " *French Morocco*	3	6
24.	" " " " *Paste Grain* ...	4	[illegible]
25.	" " Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth* ...	0	[illegible]
	" " " *French Morocco*	1	[illegible]
	Paste Grain ...	[illegible]	

LIST OF EDITIONS.

Words Only—*continued.*

No.		s.	d.
28.	MEDIUM 16MO RUBY, Hymns only, *Cloth*	0	10
29.	„ „ *Limp, cut flush*	0	6
30.	„ Hymns, Chants, and Anthems, *Cloth* ...	1	0
31.	„ „ „ *Limp* ...	0	8
32.	„ Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth*	0	6
33.	„ „ „ *Limp*	0	4

Editions with Music.

34.	CROWN 8vo, Hymns, *Cloth Lettered*	3	0
35.	„ „ *Superior Paper and Binding*	4	0
36.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain*	6	0
37.	„ „ „ *Best Morocco*	7	6
38.	„ Hymns, Chants, and Anthems, *Cloth Lettered*... ...	5	0
39.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain*	7	6
40.	„ „ „ *Best Morocco*	10	0
41.	„ Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth Lettered*	3	0
42.	„ „ „ *Superior Paper, Paste Grain*	5	0
43.	„ „ „ „ *Best Morocco*	7	0
43a.	„ Chants only, *Cloth lettered*	2	0
43b.	„ „ *Superior Paper, Paste Grain*	3	0
44.	„ Anthems only, *Cloth Lettered*	2	6
45.	„ „ Superior Paper, Paste Grain	[illegible]	0

Editions with Music—*continued.*

No.		s.	d.
46.	CROWN 8vo, Music for Hymns only, *Cloth*	3	0
47.	" " " *Paste Grain*	4	0
48.	" " " *Best Morocco*	6	0
49.	LARGE ROYAL 8vo (Organ Edition), Hymns, Chants, and Anthems, *Cloth*	12	0
50.	" " " " *Paste Grain*	15	0
51.	MEDIUM 16MO, Chants and Anthems only, *Limp Cloth*	2	6
52.	" " " *Cloth, Red Edges* ...	3	0

Tonic Sol-fa Edition.

53.	CROWN 8vo, Hymns and Tunes, *Cloth*	3	0
54.	" " " *Paste Grain*	4	6
55.	" Hymns, Chants, and Anthems, *Cloth, White Edges* ...	5	0
56.	" " " " " *Gold and Red Edges*	6	0
57.	" " " " *Paste Grain, Gilt* ...	7	6
58.	" Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth, White Edges* ...	3	0
59.	" " " *Paste Grain, Gilt*	5	0
60.	" Anthems only, *Cloth*	2	6
61.	" " *Paste Grain, Gilt*	4	
62.	" Chants only, *Cloth Lettered*	2	
63.	" " *Superior Paper, Paste Grain*	3	
64.	MEDIUM 16MO, Chants and Anthems only, *Limp Cloth*	2	
	" Cloth, Red Edges ...	3	

Congregational Church Hymnal.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"The selection is characterised by excellent taste throughout, and the revised harmonies to some of the older melodies are distinguished by good judgment, as might be expected, considering in whose charge this matter has been placed. It is one of the best collections of tunes for general use in evangelical congregations which has been compiled: far superior to the former works of the same kind, issued under the like authority. The old melodies are good, the new ones, furnished by such composers as Barnby, Brown, Borthwick, Bunnett, Calkin, Frost, Elliott, Elvey, Foster, Hiles, Hopkins, Leslie, Macfarren, W. H. Monk, Prout, Stainer, and others, speak for themselves."—*The Musical Times.*

"I have been studying hymns and hymn-books (and their name is legion) for five-and-twenty years, and, after a very careful examination of this new book, I have no hesitation in saying that it is incomparably the best hymn-book I have ever seen. . . . The editor has done his work wonderfully well, for the collection is full of taste, reverence, and devotion. . . . It would be impertinence to say a single word as to the perfect way in which Dr. Hopkins has performed his duty."—*Letter in the "Christian World" by the Rev. R. H. Baynes, Hon. Canon of Worcester and Editor of "Lyra Anglicana."*

"The work is a fine collection of hymn tunes, and in the printing it has been arranged that hymn and tune—sometimes the choice of a couple of tunes—shall appear at one opening. The old favourites are here—favourites which the Church, with all its varying creeds and phrases of thought, will not willingly let die; also a large number of copyright

NOTICES OF THE PRESS—*continued.*

tunes obtained from various sources; and a further number of tunes specially composed for the volume by the musical editor himself, and by Mr. Barnby, Mr. J. Booth, Mr. J. Bowcher, Dr. Bunnett, Dr. C. J. Frost, Mr. Minshall, Mr. E. Prout, Dr. Stainer, and others. The book is a specimen of clean and clear printing."—*Musical Opinion.*

"The book contains the richest treasures of our psalmody. . . . If we were to select one section of the book for special praise it would be the second, entitled 'The Lord Jesus Christ,' which is as beautiful as it is full. . . . As to the music, we have the judgment of an accomplished choirmaster. . . . We have his report before us, in a distinct judgment on each separate tune, and the general result is very satisfactory. . . . On his recommendation the book will be at once adopted by the church of which he is the able choirmaster."—*The Congregational Review.*

"This volume is a perfect treasure-house of noble and solemn music. . . . The closest scrutiny which is not jaundiced can find little or nothing that falls short of what an ideal hymnal should be. . . . Noble words are married to fit music. The 'Congregational Hymnal' is sure to make its way."—*Sheffield and Rotherham Independent.*

"This hymnal supplies a want, and has every prospect of being widely adopted. We passed it on for review to one who has a thorough practical knowledge of church music and church requirements, and he reports, 'Capital selection of tunes. Arrangement of harmonies good, *nicely within* the compass of the ordinary congregational voice. Some *of the new tunes* excellent, and the old ones well arranged.'"—*Sun and*

Congregational Church Hymnal.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS—*continued.*

"All sections of the Christian Church have contributed to this selection, which is surely destined to become the most popular among our choirs and congregations. . . . The tunes have been selected with rare judgment and taste, for they are all admirably adapted for public worship."—*The Oldham Chronicle.*

"The hymns have been selected with great judgment and discretion, and include some of the best compositions in the language. The tone of the hymns is distinctly catholic. . . . The selection of tunes will not disappoint those who desire to retain the old, nor those who wish occasionally to sing a new song."—*The Halifax and District Congregational Magazine.*

"It is unquestionably a rich mine of sacred song. . . . The fruits of it ought to be seen in days to come in the improvement of our congregational worship, and the enrichment of our spiritual life."—*The Manchester, Salford, and District Congregational Magazine.*

"A first glance shows that it will prove one of the finest collections of church music that has been given to any church."—*Christian World.*

"We have pleasure in commending the book as one of the best, if not absolutely the best, collection of church song in the English language." —*The British Weekly* (Notice of Hymns). "We emphatically say that we consider it on the whole one of the best, perhaps even the best, of the collections of psalmody which have recently been published."—*The British Weekly* (Notice of Hymns with Tunes).

Congregational Church Hymnal.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS—*continued.*

"After having examined it throughout with considerable care we are distinctly and strongly of opinion that it is one of the finest collections of church psalmody now extant, and that no fresh worthy competitor can reasonably be expected for a long time to come."—*Nonconformist* (Notice of Hymns and Tunes).

"The wisdom of the Congregational Union in intrusting the preparation of the new 'Hymnal' to one sole editor has been amply justified by the masterly manner in which Mr. Barrett has executed the difficult task committed to him. . . . The book has evidently been edited with a practical view to use in public worship, and with a success which merits cordial appreciation."—*Nonconformist* (Notice of Hymns).

"The Editors have produced one of the best collections of psalmody—most suited to the churches—published hitherto. No nobler tribute could have been found in this Jubilee year than this presentation of a work which is characterised by so high a standard of excellence."—*Leeds Mercury.*

The following opinions have been expressed in letters to the Editor. "I consider the 'Congregational Church Hymnal' worthy to take rank with the best existing Hymnals."—*J. Barnby.* "As far as I can judge from careful perusal, I should say, without hesitation, that it possesses all the musical qualifications necessary to make it of permanent value and interest."—*John Stainer.* "I consider the volume as a whole decidedly one of the best collections of psalmody that I have met with." *Ebenezer Prout.* "I have found it to be, upon the whole, one of the very best, if not the very best, of modern hymnals recently published."—*A. Galloway, one of the Editors of the new Scottish Hymnal.*

LONDON: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

[redacted]

M2038.C67
Congregational church hymnal.
Andover-Harvard 001743893
3 2044 077 960 599